AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM MEMOIRS

VOL 10

1947

SHOUT
SHARE
IT

THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY

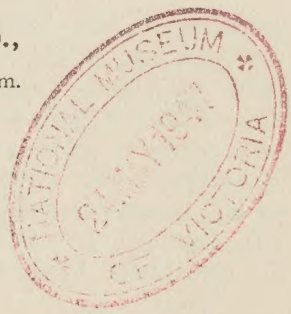
MEMOIR X.

CATALOGUE OF THE CERAMBYCIDAE (COLEOPTERA) OF AUSTRALIA

By

KEITH C. McKEOWN, F.R.Z.S.,

Assistant Entomologist, The Australian Museum.



PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES

A. B. Walkom, D.Sc., Director.

Sydney, May 2, 1947

PREFACE.

The accompanying Catalogue of the Cerambycidae is the first, dealing solely with Australian genera and species, to be published since that of Pascoe in 1867. Masters' Catalogue of the Described Coleoptera of Australia, 1885-1887, included the Cerambycidae, and was based on the work of Gemminger and Harold.

A new catalogue has been badly needed owing to the large number of new species described in recent years, and the changes in the already complicated synonymy. The Junk catalogue, covering the Coleoptera of the world, is defective in many respects, as well as being too unwieldy, and too costly for the average Australian worker. Many of the references in the Junk catalogue are inaccurate, synonymy misleading, and the genera under which the species were originally described omitted, and type localities are not quoted.

In this catalogue every care has been taken to ensure accuracy, and the fact that it has been used, in slip form, over a number of years as a working list has been invaluable in detecting and correcting errors. Several features not previously to be found in any catalogue have been included. The genotype has been determined in each instance, recorded localities have been included, as well as the range of the genera, and the genera under which the species were originally described. Other references not hitherto included are those referring to geographical distribution of species, and on economic questions, as also are the recorded food-plants. In view of the economic importance of the Cerambycidae in forestry, the value of the latter cannot be too strongly stressed.

Species doubtfully of Australian origin, or of which the validity is questionable, have been retained in the list, and are enclosed in square brackets, for the convenience of workers.

I am indebted to the late Dr. Walther Horn for considerable advice and assistance regarding the location of types—another feature not hitherto included in a catalogue.

CATALOGUE OF THE CERAMBYCIDAE (COLEOPTERA) OF AUSTRALIA.

By KEITH C. MCKEOWN, F.R.Z.S.

Family CERAMBYCIDAE.
Subfamily PRIONINAE.

Archetypi.

Genus UTRA *Jordan*, 1895.

1895. *Utra* Jordan, Stett. Ent. Zeit., liv, p. 267. (Genotype, *Utra nitida* Jordan.)
1912. *Utra* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (15 Nov.), p. 130.
1919. *Utra* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 21. ♂, ♀. N. Australia.
Australia.

UTRA NITIDA *Jordan.*

1895. *Utra nitida* Jordan, Stett. Ent. Zeit., lvi, p. 267. ♂, ♀. North Australia: Port Darwin. Queensland: Cairns. (Type, Tring Mus.)
1912. *Utra nitida* Jordan, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (15 Nov.), p. 130, 131. ♀. N. Australia: Port Darwin. Queensland: Cairns. New South Wales.
1919. *Utra nitida* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 21, pl. ii, fig. 3 (col.). N. Australia.
North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales.

Genus ARCHETYPUS *Thomson*, 1860.

1860. *Archetypus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 319. (Genotype, *Archetypus parandroides* Thomson.)
1864. *Archetypus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 479.
1869. *Archetypus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 129.
1869. *Archetypus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 671.
1903. *Archetypus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 5.
1919. *Archetypus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 21. Queensland to New Guinea and Solomon Is.
Australia, New Guinea.

ARCHETYPUS FRENCHI (*Blackburn*).

1892. *Teispes frenchi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 234. ♂, ♀. North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
1903. *Archetypus frenchi* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 7. Queensland.
1917. *Archetypus frenchi* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (30 Jan.), p. 2. Queensland: Atherton, Townsville.
1919. *Archetypus frenchi* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 22. Queensland.
Queensland.

ARCHETYPUS FULVIPENNIS (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Mallodon fulvipenne* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 15. ♂, ♀. Aru.
1860. *Archetypus parandroides* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 320. Aru.
1869. *Archetypus fulvipennis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 672. ♂, ♀. Aru, Bouru, Waigiou, Dorey.
1903. *Archetypus fulvipennis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 5. New Guinea, Waigiou, Bourou, Arou.
1906. *Archetypus fulvipennis* Heyne and Taschenberg, Exot. Käfer, p. 238, pl. xxviii, fig. 3 (col.).
1919. *Archetypus fulvipennis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 22. Cape York, New Guinea, Waigou, Bouru, Arou, New Britain, Solomon Is.
Queensland, New Guinea, Solomon Is., etc.

Genus TEISPES *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Teispes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 304. (Genotype, *Teispes dorsalis* Thomson.)
1869. *Teispes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 111.
1903. *Teispes* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 8.
Australia, Timor.

TEISPES INSULARIS (*Hope*).

1842. *Mallodon insulare* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 428. Port Essington. (Type, Hope Mus.)
1842. *Mallodon insulare* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., iv, p. 48. Port Essington.
1864. *Teispes dorsalis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 303. North Australia.
1903. *Teispes insularis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 9. Port Essington, Port Darwin, Timor.
North Australia, Timor.

Genus EURYNASSA *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Eurynassa* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 303. (Genotype, *Eurynassa servillei* Thomson.)
1869. *Eurynassa* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 110.
1903. *Eurynassa* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 10.
Australia.

EURYNASSA AUSTRALIS (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Mallodon australis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrol. Ins., ii, p. 465. New Holland.
1840. *Mallodon australis* Castelneau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 404.
1858. *Mallodon figuratum* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 14. Australia: Sydney.
1864. *Eurynassa servillei* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 304. ♂, ♀. N. Australia.
1869. *Eurynassa australis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 111, n. 1.
1869. *Eurynassa figurata* Lacordaire, Gen. Col. viii, p. 111, n. 1.
1890. *Eurynassa australis* Lumholtz, Among Cannibals, pp. 153–155, figs., p. 93. Queensland. (Used as food by the aboriginals.)
1893. *Eurynassa australis* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv (25 May), p. 154, fig.
1893. *Eurynassa servillei* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv (25 May), p. 156, fig. ♂, ♀. Queensland.
1893. *Eurynassa figurata* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv (25 May), p. 157, fig. ♂, ♀. Queensland.
1893. *Eurynassa australis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 166.
1896. *Eurynassa australis* Blackburn, Horn. Exped. Zool., ii, p. 299. Central Australia.
1903. *Eurynassa australis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 11. ♂, ♀. Australia and Tasmania.
1906. *Eurynassa figurata* Cox, Aust. Nat., i, 3 (July), p. 30. Biology.
1907. *Eurynassa australis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 191.
1917. *Eurynassa australis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 2. North-west Australia: Kimberley district. Queensland: Cairns.
1919. *Eurynassa australis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 23. ♂, ♀. Australia.
Food-plant, *Eucalyptus squamosa*, *E. punctata* (possibly usual food-plant), *Casuarina glauca* ? (Cox, 1906).
Australia.

EURYNASSA AUSTRALIS (*Boisduval*) var. STIGMOSA (*Newman*).

1840. *Mallodon stigmosum* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 15. New Holland.
1893. *Eurynassa stigmosa* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 165.
1913. *Eurynassa australis* (Boisduval) var. *stigmosa* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 52 (Aug. 28), p. 9.

1917. *Eurynassa stigmosum* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 617. Ooldea.
South Australia.

EURYNASSA AUSTRALIS (*Boisduval*) var. ODEWAHNI (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Mallodon odewahni* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 242. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Eurynassa odewahni* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 111, n. 1.
1885. *Eurynassa australis* (Boisduval) var. *odewahni* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxix, Bull., p. x.
1887. *Eurynassa* (*Mallodon*) *odewahni* Tepper, Native Insects South Aust., i, p. 36. South Australia.
1901. *Eurynassa odewahni* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xii, 10 (Oct.), pl. fig. 2. Central Australia.
1906. *Eurynassa australis* (Boisduval) var. *odewahni* Heyne and Taschenberg, Exot. Käfer, p. 238, t. 34, fig. 10 (col.).
1907. *Eurynassa odewahni* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 191, fig. 89. Interior of Australia ranging westward from N.S.W. to Western Australia.
1917. *Eurynassa odewahnii* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 617. Ooldea.
1926. *Eurynassa odewahni* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 232.
Food-plant, *Eucalyptus* spp. (Tepper, 1887).
Interior of N.S. Wales, South Australia, and Western Australia.

Cnemoplites.

Genus ANALOPHUS *Waterhouse*, 1877.

1877. *Analophus* Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xix (May), p. 423. (Genotype, *Analophus parallelus* Waterhouse.)
1903. *Analophus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 1.
1919. *Analophus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 36.
Australia and New Guinea.

ANALOPHUS PARALLELUS *Waterhouse.*

1877. *Analophus parallelus* Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xix (May), p. 423. Queensland.
1903. *Analophus parallelus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 4. ♂. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
1912. *Analophus parallelus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi, p. 130. Cape York.
1919. *Analophus parallelus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 37. Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus BREPHILYDIA *Pascoe*, 1871.

1871. *Brephilydia* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 269. (Genotype, *Mallodon jejunum* Pascoe.)
1877. *Blephylidia* Thomson, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) v, p. 277.
1903. *Brephylidia* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 20.
1919. *Brephylidia* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 38.
Australia.

BREPHILYDIA JEJUNA (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Mallodon jejunum* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 243. Richmond River, New South Wales.
1864. *Macrotoma papyria* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 244. South ? Australia.
1871. *Brephilydia jejuna* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 270, pl. xiii, fig. 6.
1877. *Blephylidia jejuna* Thomson, Rev. Mag. Zool., p. 278. ♂, ♀. Australia.
1886. *Mallodon jejunum* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., viii, p. 130.

1903. *Brephylidia jejuna* Lameere, Mem. Ent. Soc. Belg., xi, p. 20. ♂, ♀. Queensland and New South Wales.
1917. *Brephylidia jejuna* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 2. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine and Malanda.
1919. *Brephylidia jejuna* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 38. ♂, ♀. Australia.
1936. *Brephylidia jejuna* Saalas, Ann. Zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fennicae Vanamo, iv, 1, p. 29, text-fig. 22, pl. iii, fig. 8. Queensland and N.S. Wales. [Wing venation.]
Queensland and New South Wales.

Genus CNEMOPLITES *Newman*, 1842.

1842. *Cnemoplites* Newman, Entomologist, [i], p. 351. (Genotype, *Cnemoplites edulis* Newman.)
1903. *Cnemoplites* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 38.
1919. *Cnemoplites* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 39.
Australia.

Subgenus CNEMOPLITES *Newman*, 1842.

1842. *Cnemoplites* Newman, Entomologist, [i], p. 351.
1860. *Cnemoplites* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 314.
1864. *Cnemoplites* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 478.
1869. *Cnemoplites* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 112.
1903. *Cnemoplites* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 39.
1919. *Cnemoplites* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 39.

CNEMOPLITES ARGODI *Lameere.*

1903. *Cnemoplites argodi* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 44. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Moreton Bay. N.S. Wales: Sydney. South Australia: Kangaroo Island and Salt Lake.
1919. *Cnemoplites argodi* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40. Queensland and Kangaroo I.
Queensland, New South Wales and South Australia.

CNEMOPLITES BLACKBURNI *Lameere.*

1903. *Cnemoplites blackburni* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 41. Adelaide, Albany. (Type, Berlin Mus.)
1919. *Cnemoplites blackburni* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40. New South Wales, Victoria.
South Australia, Western Australia, New South Wales.

CNEMOPLITES CEPHALOTES (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Mallodon cephalotes* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 242. Queensland.
1869. *Cnemoplites cephalotes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 114, n. 1.
1903. *Cnemoplites cephalotes* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 39. ♂, ♀. Queensland.
1919. *Cnemoplites cephalotes* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 39. Queensland.
Queensland.

CNEMOPLITES EDULIS Newman.

1842. *Cnemoplites edulis* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 351. Port Phillip, South Australia [Victoria]. (An aboriginal food.)
1887. *Cnemoplites* (*Mallodon*) *edulis* Tepper, Native Insects South Aust., i, p. 36. South Australia.
1903. *Cnemoplites edulis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 42. ♂, ♀. Victoria.
1917. *Macrotoma edulis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 617. Ooldea.
1919. *Cnemoplites edulis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40. Victoria.
Victoria and South Australia.

CNEMOPLITES FAIRMAIREI *Lameere.*

1912. *Cnemoplites fairmairei* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 133. ♂. "Sans indication de localité, mais évidement de l'Australie."

1919. *Cnemoplites fairmairei* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 39. New South Wales.

New South Wales.

CNEMOPLITES GAHANI *Lameere.*

1912. *Cnemoplites gahani* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 134. Central Australia: Hermannsburg. (Type, B.M.)
1919. *Cnemoplites gahni* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40. Central Australia.

Central Australia.

CNEMOPLITES HAMALI *Lameere.*

1903. *Cnemoplites hamali* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 43. ♂. Australia:
1919. *Cnemoplites hamali* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40. Queensland. Queensland? (Type, Brussels Mus.)

Queensland.

CNEMOPLITES PRINCEPS *Gahan.*

1895. *Cnemoplites princeps* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 166. ♂. Queensland.
1903. *Cnemoplites princeps* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 40. ♂, ♀. Queensland.
1919. *Cnemoplites princeps* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40, pl. iii, fig. 6 (col.). Queensland.

Queensland.

Subgenus HERMERIUS *Newman*, 1844.

1844. *Hermerius* Newman, Zoologist, ii, p. 415. (Genotype, *H. impar* Newman.)
1860. *Hermerius* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 292.
1864. *Arimaspes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 301. (Genotype, *A. howei* Thomson.)
1864. *Hermerius* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 478.
1869. *Arimaspes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 114.
1869. *Dioclides* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 115. (Genotype, *D. tyrrannis* Thomson, New Hebrides.)
1903. *Hermerius* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 45.
1919. *Hermerius* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40. Kangaroo I., Lord Howe I.

CNEMOPLITES HOWEI (*Thomson*).

1864. *Arimaspes howei* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 302. ♂. Lord Howe Island.
1903. *Cnemoplites howei* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 46. Lord Howe Island.
1919. *Cnemoplites howei* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40. Lord Howe I.

Lord Howe Island.

CNEMOPLITES IMPAR *Newman.*

1844. *Hermerius impar* Newman, Zoologist, ii, p. 415. Kangaroo Is. (Type, B.M.)
1903. *Cnemoplites impar* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 45. ♂, ♀. Kangaroo Island.
1919. *Cnemoplites impar* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40. Kangaroo I.

South Australia.

CNEMOPLITES INTERMEDIA *Wilson.*

1923. *Cnemoplites* (*Hermerius*) *intermedia* Wilson, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., xxxv (n.s.), 2 (May 31), p. 132. ♂. New South Wales: Young. (Type, Wilson Coll.)

New South Wales.

Subgenus DIOCLIDES *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Dioclides* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 302. (Genotype, *D. prionoides* Thomson.)
1903. *Dioclides* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 48.
1919. *Dioclides* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40.

CNEMOPLITES PRIONOIDES *Thomson.*

1864. *Dioclides prionoides* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 303. Adelaide.
1885. *Dioclides prionoides* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxix, Bull., p. xi.
1903. *Cnemoplites prionoides* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 49. South Australia: Adelaide. Western Australia: Swan River.
1919. *Cnemoplites prionoides* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40. Australia meridionale et occidentale.
South Australia, Western Australia.

Subgenus APSECTROGASTER *Thomson*, 1877.

1877. *Apsectrogaster* Thomson, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) v, p. 276. (Genotype, *A. flavipilis* Thomson.)
1903. *Apsectrogaster* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 47.
1919. *Apsectrogaster* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 41.

CNEMOPLITES FLAVIPILIS *Thomson.*

1877. *Apsectrogaster flavipilis* Thomson, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) v, p. 277. Australia.
1903. ? *Cnemoplites flavipilis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 48. Australia.
Australia.
1919. *Cnemoplites flavipilis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 41. Australia.

Macrotomae.

Genus MACROTOMA *Serville*, 1832.

1832. *Macrotoma* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, i, p. 137. (Genotype, *M. serripes* (Fabr).)
1869. *Macrotoma* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 97.
1869. *Macrotoma* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 666.
1903. *Macrotoma* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 99.
1903. *Macrotoma* Lameere, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool., (3) ii, p. 64.
1906. *Macrotoma* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col. i, p. 35.
1912. *Macrotoma* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi, p. 143.
1919. *Macrotoma* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 46.
Africa, Europe, Asia, Malaysia, Australia, and Madagascar.

Subgenus PSEUDOPLITES *Lameere*, 1916.

1916. *Pseudoplites* Lameere, Bull. Ent. Soc. France, p. 233.
1919. *Pseudoplites* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 52.

MACROTOMA INEXPECTATA *Lameere.*

1916. *Macrotoma inexpectata* Lameere, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, p. 233. Queensland.
1919. *Macrotoma inexpectata* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 52. Queensland and Victoria.

Rhaphipodi.

Genus PAROPLITES *Lameere*, 1903.

1903. *Paroplites* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 54. (Genotype, *Macrotoma australis* Erichson.)
1919. *Paroplites* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 56.
Australia, East Indies, and New Caledonia.

PAROPLITES AURIVILLII *Lameere.*

1903. *Paroplites aurivillii* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 55. ♂. North Australia. (Type, Brussels Mus.)
1919. *Paroplites aurivillii* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 57. South Australia. North Australia.

PAROPLITES AUSTRALIS (*Erichson*).

1842. *Macrotoma australis* Erichson, Arkiv f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 218. Van Diemen's Land.
1863. *Macrotoma servilis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Jan.), p. 49. Melbourne.

1877. *Macrotoma cosmoplitoides* Thomson, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) v, p. 271. ♂. Australia.
1893. *Macrotoma servilis* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, (July 28), p. 28. Nine Mile Beach, Gerringong. [Biology.]
1903. *Paroplites australis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 56. New South Wales, Victoria, and Tasmania.
1907. *Paroplites australis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 191. South-east coast of New South Wales, Victoria, and Tasmania.
1919. *Paroplites australis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 57, pl. iv, fig. 2. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria and Tasmania.
1923. *Paroplites australis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 150, pl. p. 151. [Biology.]
Food-plant, Banksia (*Banksia integrifolia*) (Froggatt, 1893), *Banksia serrata* (Froggatt, 1907), Cork [oak], Elms and Willows (Froggatt, 1923).
New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria and Tasmania.

Genus AGRIANOME *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Agrianome* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 300. (Genotype, *Mallodon fairmairei* Montrouzier.)
1903. *Agrianome* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., x i,p. 60.
1919. *Agrianome* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 57.

Subgenus AGRIANOME *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Agrianome* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 300.
1869. *Agrianome* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 109.
1903. *Agrianome* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 62.
1919. *Agrianome* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 58.
Australia, Lord Howe Is., New Guinea, and New Caledonia.

AGRIANOME SPINICOLLIS (*Macleay*).

1827. *Prionus spinicollis* Macleay, in King's Survey Aust., App. ii, p. 449. Australia. (Type, ? Macleay Mus.)
1859. *Macrotoma gemella* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 15. Australia, near Sydney.
1907. *Agrianome spinicollis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 191. N.E. New South Wales.
1916. *Agrianome spinicollis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., xl, p. 146. [Biology.]
1917. *Agrianome spincollis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 2, figs. 1–2. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. [Describes larva.]
1919. *Agrianome spinicollis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 58. Australia.
Queensland and New South Wales.

AGRIANOME SPINICOLLIS (*Macleay*) var. HOWEI (*Olliff*).

1889. *Cnemoplites howei* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 95. Lord Howe Is.
1903. *Agrianome spinicollis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 62. Queensland, New South Wales, and Lord Howe Island [?].
1912. *Agrianome spinicollis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 136.
1919. *Agrianome spinicollis* var. *howei* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 58. Lord Howe I.
Lord Howe Island.

Xixuthri.

Genus XIXUTHRUS *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Xixuthrus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 296. (Genotype, *Macrotoma microcerus* White.)
1869. *Xixuthrus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 90.
1869. *Xixuthrus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii (Oct.), p. 663.
1903. *Xixuthrus* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlvii, p. 310.
1919. *Xixuthrus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc., 172, p. 60.
Malaysia, New Guinea, Solomon and Fiji Is., and Australia.

Xixuthrus microcerus (*White*) s-sp. nycticorax *Thomson.*

1877. *Xixuthrus nycticorax* Thomson, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (5) vii, Bull. 1877, p. 154. Australia.

1884. *Xixuthrus nycticorax* Lansberge, Not. Leyden Mus., vi, p. 141. N. Australia and ? New Guinea.

1912. *Xixuthrus microcerus* (White) s-sp. *nycticorax* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi, p. 156. N. Australia.

1919. *Xixuthrus microcerus* (White) s-sp. *nycticorax* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 61. Australia: York Peninsula.

North Australia.

Callipogonini.

Megopides.

Genus Cacodacnus *Thomson*, 1860.

1860. *Cacodacnus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 325. (Genotype, *Cacodacnus hebridanus* Thomson, New Hebrides.)

1864. *Cacodacnus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 473.

1867. *Cronodagus* Thomson, Physis, i, p. 88 [*fide* Junk].

1869. *Cacodacnus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 142.

1904. *Cacodacnus* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlviii, p. 18.

1919. *Cacodacnus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 68.

Australia, New Hebrides, and New Caledonia.

Cacodacnus hebridanus *Thomson.*

1860. *Cacodacnus hebridanus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 326. ♂, ♀. New Hebrides.

1867. *Cacodacnus deplanchei* Thomson, Bull. Soc. Linn. Normand., (2) i, p. 205, t. i, fig. 17.

1867. *Cronodagus deplanchei* Thomson, Physis, i, p. 88 [*fide* Junk].

1881. *Cacodacnus hebridanus* Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) i, p. 471.

1904. *Cacodacnus hebridanus* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlviii, p. 19. New Hebrides and New Caledonia.

1887. *Toxeutes rasilis* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ii, p. 1010. Norfolk Island.

1890. *Toxeutes rasilis* Olliff, Rec. Aust. Mus., 3 (July), p. 72, pl. x, fig. 1. ♀. Norfolk Island.

1919. *Cacodacnus hebridanus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 68. New Hebrides, New Caledonia, and Norfolk I.

1942. *Cacodacnus hebridanus* Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11) ix, 60, Dec., p. 891. Norfolk Island—also recorded from New Caledonia and New Hebrides.

New Hebrides, New Caledonia, and Norfolk Island.

Cacodacnus planicollis (*Blackburn*).

1895. *Catypnes planicollis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (July), p. 58. ♂. ? West Victoria.

1904. *Cacodacnus planicollis* Lameere. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlviii, p. 19. Victoria and North Queensland.

1917. *Cacodacnus planicollis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 3. Queensland: Tolga.

1919. *Cacodacnus planicollis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 68. Queensland and Victoria.

Victoria and Queensland.

Genus Toxeutes *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Toxeutes* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v, p. 15. (Genotype, *Prionus arcuatus* Fabricius.)

1904. *Toxeutes* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlviii, p. 21.

1919. *Toxeutes* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 68.
Australia.

Subgenus CATYPNES *Pascoe*, 1864.

1864. *Catypnes* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 243. (Genotype, *C. macleayi* Pascoe.)
1869. *Catypnes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 62.
1904. *Catypnes* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlviii, p. 21.
1919. *Catypnes* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 69.

TOXEUTES MACLEAYI (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Catypnes macleayi* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 244. Richmond River, New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)
1877. *Toxeutes punctatissimus* Thomson, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (5) vii, Bull. p. clv.
1904. *Catypnes macleayi* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlviii, p. 23. ♂, ♀. Australia: Richmond River, New South Wales.
1919. *Toxeutes macleayi* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 69. New South Wales.
New South Wales.

TOXEUTES PASCOEI *Lameere.*

1904. *Toxeutes pascoei* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlviii, p. 21. ♂. Queensland. (Type, Brussels Mus.)
1919. *Toxeutes pascoei* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 69. Queensland.
Queensland.

Subgenus TOXEUTES *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Toxeutes* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 15. (Genotype, *Prionus arcuatus* Fabr.)
1842. *Ocinotus* Erichson, Archiv f. Naturg., viii, p. 220.
1860. *Toxeutes* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 289, 311.
1864. *Toxeutes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 473.
1869. *Toxeutes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 143.
1904. *Toxeutes* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlviii, p. 21.
1919. *Toxeutes* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, page 69.

TOXEUTES ARCUATUS (Fabricius).

1787. *Prionus arcuatus* Fabricius, Mant. Ins., i, p. 129. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, B.M.)
1790. *Prionus curvus* Gmelin, in Linn. Syst. Nat. ed. 13, iv, p. 1817. Van Diemen's Land [*fide* Junk].
1795. *Prionus arcuatus* Olivier, Ent., iv, 66, p. 34, t. x, fig. 38 [*fide* Junk].
1840. *Toxeutes arcuatus* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 15.
1842. *Ocinotus arcuatus* Erichson, Arkiv f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 219. Van Diemen's Land.
1893. *Toxeutes arcuatus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 167. Franklin, Hobart, Launceston.
1904. *Toxeutes arcuatus* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlviii, p. 24. ♂, ♀. Tasmania and Western Australia.
1919. *Toxeutes arcuatus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 69. Victoria and Tasmania.
Tasmania and Western Australia.

Anacolini.

Cantharocnemes.

Genus SCELEOCANTHA *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Sceleocantha* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 14. (Genotype, *T. glabricollis* Newman.)
1860. *Sceleocantha* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 378.
1864. *Sceleocantha* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 481.
1869. *Sceleocantha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 34.

1873. *Sceleacantha* Gemminger and Harold, Cat. Col., ix, p. 2754.
1902. *Sceleocantha* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlvi, p. 324.
1912. *Sceleocantha* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 4.
1913. *Tillyardia* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxvii (March 18), p. 489.
1919. *Sceleocantha* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 144.
Australia.

SCELEOCANTHA CARTERI *McKeown.*

1938. *Sceleocantha carteri* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 201, fig. 1. ♀. New South Wales: Lane Cove, near Sydney. (Type, A.M.)
New South Wales.

SCELEOCANTHA CUNEATA *McKeown.*

1938. *Sceleocantha cuneata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 200, fig. 2. ♀. New South Wales: Dorrigo. (Type in A.M.)
New South Wales.

SCELEOCANTHA GARNSEYI *McKeown.*

1938. *Sceleocantha garnseyi* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 202, fig. 3. ♀. New South Wales: "Calumet", 26 miles N.E. of Binnaway. (Type in A.M.)
New South Wales.

SCELEOCANTHA GIGAS *Carter.*

1913. *Sceleocantha gigas* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxvii (March 19), p. 488, pl. 50, fig. 1. ♀. Dorrigo, N.S. Wales. (Type, A.M.)
1913. *Tillyardia mirabilis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxvii (March 19), p. 489, pl. 50, fig. 2–3; pl. 51. ♂. Dorrigo, N.S. Wales. (Type, A.M.)
1919. *Sceleocantha gigas* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 145. New South Wales.
1926. *Sceleocantha gigas* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 232, pl. 19, fig. 4. Dorrigo Plateau.
1926. *Tillyardia mirabilis* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 232, pl. 19, fig. 5; text-fig. R64. Dorrigo Plateau.
New South Wales.

SCELEOCANTHA GLABRICOLLIS *Newman.*

1840. *Sceleocantha glabricollis* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 15. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, B.M.)
1902. *Sceleocantha glabricollis* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlvi, p. 325. ♂, ♀. Tasmania, Victoria, and Queensland.
1907. *Sceleocantha glabricollis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 190. Southern coast of New South Wales.
1919. *Sceleocantha glabricollis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 145. Queensland, Victoria and Tasmania.
1922. *Sceleocantha glabricollis* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62, 63. Brisbane district, Queensland. [Biology.]
1923. *Sceleocantha glabricollis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 117. Coast of New South Wales; rare about Brisbane.
Food-plant, *Acacia Cunninghami* (Illidge, 1922).
Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland.

SCELEOCANTHA PILOSICOLLIS (*Hope*).

1834. *Prionus pilosicollis* Hope, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., i, 1 (Nov. 7), p. 16, pl. ii, fig. 1 (col.). New Holland: Swan River.
1840. *Sceleocantha pilosicollis* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v, (March), p. 15. New Holland, Swan River.
1902. *Sceleocantha pilosicollis* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlvi, p. 236. Swan River, Western Australia.

1919. *Sceleocantha pilosicollis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 145. Western Australia.
Western Australia.

Closteri.

Genus ELAPTUS *Pascoe*, 1867.

1867. *Elaptus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix (June), p. 413. (Genotype, *Elaptus simulator* Pascoe.)
1869. *Elaptus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 150.
1912. *Elaptus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 5.
1919. *Elaptus* Lameere, Gen. Insector, Fasc. 172, p. 146.
Australia.

Subgenus MIOCYDUS *Pascoe*, 1875.

1875. *Miocydus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (June), p. 59. (Genotype, *M. prionoides* Pascoe.)
1912. *Miocydus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 6.
1919. *Miocydus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 147.

ELAPTUS BREVICORNIS *Pascoe.*

1875. *Elaptus brevicornis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (June), p. 60, pl. viii, fig. 8. ♂, ♀. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)
1912. *Elaptus brevicornis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 6. ♂, ♀. South Australia: Gawler.
1919. *Elaptus brevicornis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 147, pl. vii, fig. 2 (col.). Australia: Gawler.
South Australia.

ELAPTUS PRIONOIDES (*Pascoe*).

1875. *Miocydus prionoides* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (June), p. 60, pl. viii, fig. 9. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1912. *Elaptus prionoides* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 7. ♂. Western Australia.
1919. *Elaptus prionoides* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 147. Western Australia.
Western Australia.

Subgenus ELAPTUS *Pascoe*, 1867.

1867. *Elaptus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix (June), p. 413. (Genotype, *E. simulator* Pascoe.)
1912. *Elaptus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 7.
1919. *Elaptus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 147.

ELAPTUS PILOSICOLLIS *Wilson.*

1923. *Elaptus pilosicollis* Wilson, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., xxxv (n.s.) (May 31), p. 131. ♂, ♀. Western Australia: Geraldton. (Type, W.A. Mus.)
Western Australia.

ELAPTUS SIMULATOR *Pascoe.*

1867. *Elaptus simulator* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix (June), p. 413. Cape York. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Elaptus simulator* Lacordaire, Gen. Col. viii, p. 150. Australia: Cape York.
1890. *Nothophysis barnardi* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) v (June 16), p. 7. Duaringa, Dawson River, Queensland. (Type, A.M.)
1890. *Nothophysis barnardi* Olliff, Rec. Aust. Mus., 3 (July), p. 72, pl. x, fig. 5. Duaringa, Queensland [♂].
1894. *Aegosoma carpentariae* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March, 1894), p. 191. ♀ ?. North Queensland: Cape York.
1912. *Elaptus simulator* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 7. ♂, ♀. Queensland.

1919. *Elaptus simulator* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 147. Queensland.
Queensland.

ELAPTUS DIMIDATUS *White.*

1853. *Elaptus dimidatus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., vii, p. 18. Australia.
1912. *Elaptus dimidatus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 8. ♂. Australia.
1919. *Elaptus dimidiatus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 147. Australia.
Australia.

Tragosomae.

Genus HOWEA *Olliff*, 1889.

1889. *Howea* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 95. (Genotype, *Howea angulata* Olliff.)
1912. *Howea* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 67.
1919. *Howea* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 160.
Lord Howe Island.

HOWEA ANGULATA *Olliff.*

1889. *Howea angulata* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 95. Lord Howe Island. (Type, A.M.)
1912. *Howea angulata* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 68. Lord Howe Island.
1919. *Howea angulata* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 160. Lord Howe I.
Lord Howe Island.

Genus ENNEAPHYLLUS *Waterhouse*, 1877.

1877. *Enneaphyllus* Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xix (March), p. 257. (Genotype, *Enneaphyllus aeneipennis* Waterhouse.)
1912. *Enneaphyllus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 68.
1919. *Enneaphyllus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 161.
Australia.

ENNEAPHYLLUS AENEIPENNIS *Waterhouse.*

1877. *Enneaphyllus aeneipennis* Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xix (March), p. 257. Tasmania. (Type, ? B.M.)
1890. *Enneaphyllus rossi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy Soc. South Aust., xiii, 2 (Dec.), p. 127. ♂. Victoria, in Mts. near Tarwin River, S. Gippsland.
1893. *Enneaphyllus aeneipennis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 167. Hobart and Franklin, Tasmania.
1912. *Enneaphyllus aeneipennis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 69. ♂, ♀. Victoria and Tasmania.
1919. *Enneaphyllus aeneipennis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 161, pl. viii, fig. 2 (col.). Victoria and Tasmania.
Victoria and Tasmania.

Genus EBORAPHYLLUS *McKeown*, 1945.

1945. *Eboraphyllus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 286. (Genotype, *Eboraphyllus middletoni* McKeown.)
Australia.

EBORAPHYLLUS MIDDLETONI *McKeown.*

1945. *Eboraphyllus middletoni* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 286, figs. 1–2. Ebor, N.S.W. (Type, A.M.)
New South Wales.

Genus RHIPIDOCERUS *Westwood*, 1842.

1842. *Rhipidocerus* Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., iii, 2 (Sept. 2), p. 70. (Genotype, *R. australasiae* Westwood.)
1860. *Rhipidocerus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 289.
1864. *Rhipidocerus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 471.

1869. *Rhipidoccrus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 165.
1912. *Rhipidocerus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 69.
1919. *Rhipidocerus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 161.
Australia.

RHIPIDOCERUS AUSTRALASIAE *Westwood.*

1842. *Rhipidocerus australasiae* Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., iii, 2 (Sept. 2), p. 70, pl. iii, fig. 5. ♂, ♀. Australasia.
1912. *Rhipidocerus australasiae* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 70. Australia.
1917. *Rhipidocerus australasiae* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 3, fig. 3. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. [Describes larva.]
1917. *Rhipidocerus australasiae* Westwood, ab. *flavescens* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 3. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine.
1924. *Rhipidocerus australasiae* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iv, 4 (May), p. 80. National Park, Macpherson Range, Queensland.
1919. *Rhipidocerus australasiae* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 161. Australia.
Food-plant, Hoop Pine (*Araucaria Cunninghamii*), and Antarctic Beech (*Fagus Moorei*) (Illidge, 1924).
Queensland.

Teretici.

Genus AESA *Lameere*, 1912.

1912. *Aesa* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 72. (Genotype, *Aesa media* Lameere.)
1919. *Aesa* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 162.
Australia and New Guinea.

AESA MEDIA *Lameere.*

1912. *Aesa media* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 73. ♂, ♀. New Guinea: Milne Berg. North Australia. (Type, Brussels Museum.)
1919. *Aesa media* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 162. New Guinea and Australia.
North Australia and New Guinea.

Anacoli.

Genus PHAOLUS *Pascoe*, 1863.

1863. *Phaolus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 569. (Genotype, *Phaolus macleayi* Pascoe.)
1863. *Iotherium* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 569. (Genotype, *Poecilosoma metallicum* Newman.)
1869. *Iotherium* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 190.
1869. *Phaolus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 191.
1912. *Phaolus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 90.
1919. *Phaolus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 166.
Australia.

PHAOLUS METALLICUS (*Newman*).

1838. *Poecilosoma metallicum* Newman, Ent. Mag., v, 2 (Jan.), p. 493. Van Diemen's Land. ♀. (Type, B.M.)
1863. *Iotherium metallicum* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 569.
1863. *Phaolus macleayi* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 569. ♂ ? pl. xiii, fig. 3. New South Wales.
1869. *Iotherium metallicum* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 191. Tasmania and Australia.
1893. *Phaolus metallicus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 2 (June 6), p. 167. ♂, ♀. Tasmania: Hobart. South Australia. Victoria. Queensland. New South Wales.
1902. *Iotherium metallicum* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 7 (July), p. 708. Tasmania, New South Wales, Victoria. (Metallic Violet Longicorn.)
1907. *Iotherium metallicum* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 191.
1911. *Iotherium metallicum* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.

1912. *Phaolus metallicus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 92. ♂, ♀. New South Wales, Tasmania, and Victoria.

1919. *Phaolus metallicus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 166. New South Wales, Victoria and Tasmania.

1923. *Iotherium metallicum* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 111.
Food-plant, *Acacia decurrens* (Froggatt, 1902).
New South Wales, Victoria, and Tasmania.

Subfamily CERAMBYCINAE.

Oemini.

Genus XYSTROCERA *Serville*, 1834.

1834. *Xystrocera* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iii, p. 69.

1840. *Xystocera* Castelneau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 427.

1860. *Xystrocera* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 233.

1864. *Xystrocera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 247, 453. (Genotype, *C. globosa* Olivier, Isle de France and Reunion.)

1869. *Xystrocera* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 229.

1869. *Xystrocera* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 505.

1906. *Xystrocera* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 105.
Africa, Australia, East Indies, etc.

XYSTROCERA AUSTRALASIAE *Hope.*

1842. *Xystrocera australasiae* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 429. New Holland. (Type, Hope Mus., Oxford.)

1842. *Xystrocera australasiae* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., iv, p. 49. North Australia: Port Essington.
North Australia.

XYSTROCERA GLOBOSA (*Olivier*).

1795. *Cerambyx globosa* Olivier, Entom., iv, 67, p. 27, t. 12, fig. 81 [*fide* Junk].

1848. *Xystrocera globosa* Coquerel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (2) vi, p. 180.

1876. *Xystrocera globosa* Schiödte, Nat. Tidskr., (3) x, p. 406, t. 13, figs. 23–24. [Anatomical details of larva.]

1906. *Xystrocera globosa* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col. i, p. 106, fig. 42. India, Ceylon, Assam, Burma, Siam, Malay Peninsula, Java, Celebes, Philippines, Egypt, Mauritius, Hawaiian Is.

1909. *Xystrocera globosa* Willcocks, Bull. Soc. Ent. d'Egypte, i, 2 (April–June), p. 42, figs. 1–3. [Biology.]

1940. *Xystrocera globosa* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (15 March), p. 293. N.W. Australia.
Food-plant, Lebbek (*Albizzia Lebbek*) (Willcocks, 1909).
India, Ceylon, Assam, Burma, Siam, Malay Peninsula, Java, Celebes, Philippines, Egypt, Mauritius, Hawaii, N.W. Australia.

XYSTROCERA VIRESCENS *Newman.*

1840. *Xystrocera virescens* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 19. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)

1842. *Xystrocera virescens* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 352. Port Phillip, South Australia [Victoria].

1917. *Xystrocera virescens* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 617. Parachilna.

1922. *Xystrocera virescens* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.

1926. *Xystrocera virescens* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 117. Victoria, round the coast of New South Wales to Queensland.
Food-plant, *Acacia linifolia*, *A. decurrens*, and *A. Baileyana* (Froggatt, 1926).
South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland.

Genus NUNGENA *McKeown*, 1942.

1942. *Nungena* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 95. (Genotype, *N. binocularis* McKeown.)
1945. *Nungena* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 287.
Australia.

NUNGENA BINOCULARIS McKeown.

1942. *Nungena binocularis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 96, fig. 8. ♀, ♂. Queensland: Condamine. N.S. Wales: Armidale. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland and New South Wales.

Achrysonini.

Genus SAPORAEA *Thomson*, 1878.

1878. *Saporaea* Thomson, Rev. Zool., (3) vi, p. 11. (Genotype, *Saporaea femoralis* Thomson.)
Australia.

SAPORAEA FEMORALIS *Thomson*.

1878. *Saporaea femoralis* Thomson, Rev. Zool., (3) vi, p. 11. ♂. Australia.
Australia.

Cerambycini.

[*Genus* CERAMBYX *Linnaeus*, 1758.

1758. *Cerambyx* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 10, p. 388.
1860. *Cerambyx* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 195.
1864. *Cerambyx* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 444. (Genotype, *C. cerdo* Linnaeus, Europe.)
1869. *Cerambyx* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 258.
[Abbreviated synonymy.]

CERAMBYX ? LATIVITTA *Newman*.

1850. *Cerambyx* ? *lativitta* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 115. North Australia.
North Australia.

CERAMBYX ? SUBSERRATUS *Newman*.

1850. *Cerambyx* ? *subserratus* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 116. Vicinity of Richmond or Clarence River, New Holland.
New South Wales.]

Genus PACHYDISSUS *Newman*, 1838.

1838. *Pachydissus* Newman, Ent. Mag., v, 2 (Jan.), p. 494. (Genotype, *Pachydissus sericus* Newman.)
1864. *Pachydissus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 231.
1869. *Pachydissus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 265.
1891. *Pachydissus* Gahan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) vii (Jan.), p. 24.
1906. *Pachydissus* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col. i, p. 133.
Australia, Asia, and Africa.

PACHYDISSUS AUSTRALASIAE (*Hope*).

1842. *Plocaderus australasiae* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., iv, p. 48. Port Essington. (Type, Hope Mus., Oxford.)
1889. *Pachydissus australasiae* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 2 (Sept. 10), p. 1456. ♂.
1917. *Pachydissus australasiae* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 4. Queensland: Cooktown.
North Australia and Queensland.

PACHYDISSUS BOOPS *Blackburn.*

1890. *Pachydissus boops* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xiii (Dec.), p. 128. ♂, ♀. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1891. *Pachydissus brevicornis* Gahan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) vii (Jan.), p. 25, 27. ♂, ♀. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1893. *Pachydissus boops* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 170.

1917. *Pachydissus boops* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 617, pl. 36, fig. 81. Ooldea, Parachilna.

1917. *Pachydissus boops* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 3. N.W. Australia: Derby and Kimberley district.

1930. *Pachydissus boops* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., liv (20 Dec.), p. 154. Petermann Ranges.

South Australia, Central Australia, and North-west Australia.

PACHYDISSUS FRENCHI *Blackburn.*

1895. *Pachydissus frenchi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (Dec.), p. 222. ♂, ♀. N. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

North Queensland.

PACHYDISSUS INTERMEDIUS *Gahan.*

1891. *Pachydissus intermedius* Gahan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) vii (Jan.), p. 25, 29. ♂. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

South Australia.

PACHYDISSUS MAGNUS *McKeown.*

1940. *Pachydissus magnus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 296. New South Wales: Balranald. ♂. (Type, A.M.)

Food-plant, Myall (*Acacia pendula.*)

New South Wales.

PACHYDISSUS NUBILUS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Cerambyx nubilus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3), i. 7 (Oct. 5), p. 558. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

1891. *Pachydissus nubilus* Gahan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) vii (Jan.), p. 25. Adelaide River, N. Australia.

Queensland and N. Australia.

PACHYDISSUS NUBILUS (*Pascoe*) var. RUFIPES *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Pachydissus nubilus* (Pascoe) var. *rufipes* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 4. ♂, ♀. N.W. Australia: Kimberley district. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

North-West Australia.

PACHYDISSUS PICIPENNIS (*Germar*).

1848. *Hammatichaerus picipennis* Germar, Linn. Ent., iii, p. 225.

1887. *Pachydissus* (*Cerambyx*) *picipennis* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 36. South Australia.

1891. *Pachydissus picipennis* Gahan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) vii (Jan.), p. 25.

1917. *Pachydissus picipennis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 617, pl. 36, fig. 82. Parachilna.

Food-plant, Stringybark, Peppermint and Mallee (*Eucalyptus* spp.) (Tepper, 1887).

South Australia.

PACHYDISSUS PROBATUS *Gahan.*

1893. *Pachydissus probatus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 167. ♂. Roebuck Bay, Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1917. *Pachydissus probatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 4. North-west Australia: Kimberley district and Alice River.

North-west Australia.

PACHYDISSUS RUGOSICOLLIS *Gahan.*

1891. *Pachydissus rugosicollis* Gahan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) vii (Jan.), p. 25, 28. ♂. Australia. (Type, B.M.)

Australia.

PACHYDISSUS SERICUS *Newman.*

1838. *Pachydissus sericus* Newman, Ent. Mag., v, 2 (Jan.), p. 494. Woodside, near Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1838. *Pachydissus turbinaticornis* Germar, Linn. Ent., iii, p. 224 [*fide* Junk].
1842. *Pachydissus sericus* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 352.
1887. *Pachydissus sericus* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 36. S. Australia.
1891. *Pachydissus sericus* Gahan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) vii (Jan.), p. 25, 28.
1893. *Pachydissus sericus* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, p. 30. [Biology.]
1902. *Pachydissus sericus* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 7 (July), p. 709, pl. ii, fig. 8. (Silvery-brown Longicorn.)
1907. *Pachydissus sericus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 192, fig. 90. Wide range over southern half of Australia.
1911. *Pachydissus sericus* French, Dest. Ins. Vict., v, p. 131, pl. cxxv (col.). [Biology.] Victoria.
1911. *Pachydissus sericus* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.
1916. *Pachydissus sericus* Gallard, Aust. Nat., iii, 9 (Jan.), p. 113.
1922. *Pachydissus sericus* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.
1923. *Pachydissus sericus* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 111, fig. 8, p. 113. A wide range over Australia.

Food-plant, *Acacia longifolia* (Froggatt, 1893), *Acacia decurrens* and *Acacia* spp. (French, 1911, Froggatt, 1923).

New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, and Queensland.

PACHYDISSUS SWEERSENSIS *McKeown.*

1940. *Pachydissus sweersensis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 297. ♂. Gulf of Carpentaria: Sweers Island. (Type, A.M.)

Sweers Island.

PACHYDISSUS TATEI *Blackburn.*

1890. *Pachydissus tatei* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xiii, 2 (Dec.), p. 129. ♂. South Australia: near Eucla.

South Australia.

Hesperophanini.

Subgenus PHACODES *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Phacodes* Newman, Entomologist, i, 1 (Nov.), p. 7. (Genotype, *Phacodes lentiginosus* Newman.)
1860. *Phacodes* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 231, 236.
1864. *Phacodes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 455.
1869. *Phacodes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 277.
1902. *Paraphacodes* Belon, Rev. d'Ent., xxi, p. 4.

Australia and New Caledonia.

Subgenus PHACODES *Newman*, 1840.

PHACODES BELLUS *Blackburn.*

1891. *Phacodes bellus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xiv (Dec.), p. 343. New South Wales: Richmond River. (Type, B.M.)

New South Wales.

PHACODES DISTINCTUS *Pascoe.*

1865. *Phacodes distinctus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 373. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

South Australia.

PHACODES ELUSUS *Pascoe.*

1865. *Phacodes elusus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 373. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)

South Australia.

PHACODES ESSINGTONI (*Hope*).

1842. *Callidium essingtoni* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., iv, 1841, p. 49. Port Essington.

1842. *Callidium essingtoni* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 429. Port Essington.

North Australia.

PHACODES FERRUGINEUS *Pascoe.*

1864. *Phacodes ferrugineus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 238. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

South Australia.

PHACODES FUSCUS *Pascoe.*

1865. *Phacodes fuscus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 373. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)

South Australia.

PHACODES LONGICOLLIS *Pascoe.*

1871. *Phacodes longicollis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 270. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Wide Bay. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

PHACODES MARMORATUS *Blackburn.*

1891. *Phacodes marmoratus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xiv (Dec.), p. 344. Australia. (Type, B.M.)

Australia.

PHACODES MIRABILIS *McKeown.*

1940. *Phacodes mirabilis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 297, pl. xxxi, fig. 4. Queensland: Bunya Mt. (Type, A.M.)

Queensland.

PHACODES MODICUS *Blackburn.*

1901. *Phacodes modicus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 31. N.W. Australia. (Type, B.M.)

North-west Australia.

PHACODES MOSSMANNI *Newman.*

1850. *Phacodes mossmanni* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 124. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

South Australia.

PHACODES OBSCURUS (*Fabricius*).

1787. *Callidium obscurum* Fabricius, Mant. Ins., i, p. 151. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, B.M.)

1790. *Callidium obscurum* Gmelin, in Linn. Syst. Nat., i, 4, p. 1851. Van Diemen's Land [*fide* Junk].

1795. *Callidium obscurum* Olivier, Ent., iv, 70, p. 9, t. iv, fig. 45 [*fide* Junk].

1840. *Phacodes lentiginosus* Newman, Entomologist, i (Nov.), p. 7. New Holland.

1842. *Phacodes obscurus* Newman, Entomologist, i (Oct.), p. 418, Add. and Corrig.

1853. *Hesperophanes obscurus* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, iv, Col., p. 271, t. 17, fig. 13 (col.). Tasmania.

1889. *Phacodes obscurus* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 96. Lord Howe Island.

1893. *Phacodes obscurus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 170. Hobart and Franklin, Tasmania.

Tasmania, Australia, and Lord Howe Island.

PHACODES OCCIDENTALIS *Blackburn.*

1894. *Phacodes occidentalis* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 192. Western Australia: Ashburton district. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.).

Western Australia.

PHACODES PERSONATUS *Erichson.*

1842. *Phacodes personatus* Erichson, Archiv f. Naturg., viii, p. 221. Van Diemen's Land.

1893. *Phacodes personatus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 170. Tasmania: Launceston. (Gemminger and Harold place as synonym of *Bethelium signiferum*, mistake copied by Masters.)

Tasmania.

PHACODES SOLANDRI *Macleay.*

1826. *Callidium solandri* Macleay (*nec* Fab.), in King's Survey Aust., ii (April 18), App. p. 452.

1893. *Phacodes subfasciatus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 170. ♀. Roebuck Bay, N.W. Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1937. *Phacodes solandri* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 1 (May 15), p. 26, pl. iii, figs. 3, 3a.

North-west Australia.

PHACODES TENUITARSIS *Pascoe.*

1871. *Phacodes tenuitarsis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 270. ♂, ♀. Western Australia: Nicol Bay. (Type, B.M.)

1893. *Phacodes tenuitarsis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 170. Roebuck Bay, Nicol Bay.

1917. *Phacodes tenuitarsis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 5. N.W. Australia: Broome and Noonkanbah.

North-west Australia.

PHACODES VALIDUS *Blackburn.*

1891. *Phacodes validus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy Soc. South Aust., xiv (Dec.), p. 342. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

Genus GASTROPHACODES *Lea*, 1916.

1916. *Gastrophacodes* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 394. (Genotype, *Gastrophacodes ventricosus* Lea.)

Australia.

GASTROPHACODES VENTRICOSUS *Lea.*

1916. *Gastrophacodes ventricosus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 395, pl. 32, fig. 4. Western Australia: Ankertell, Yalgoo, Mullewa. (Type, S.A. Mus.)

Western Australia.

Genus OEBARINA *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Oebarina* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 105. (Genotype, *Oebarina tristis* Pascoe.)

Australia.

OEBARINA CERESIOIDES *Pascoe.*

1866. *Oebarina ceresioides* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 106. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

South Australia.

OEBARINA TRISTIS *Pascoe.*

1866. *Oebarina tristis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 105. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
South Australia.

Genus AESIOTYCHE *Pascoe*, 1865.

1865. *Aesiotyche* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 370. (Genotype, *A. favosa* Pascoe.)
1869. *Aesiotyche* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 281.
Australia.

AESIOTYCHE FAVOSA *Pascoe.*

1865. *Aesiotyche favosa* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 370, pl. xvi, fig. 3. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
South Australia.

Phoracanthini.

Genus PHORACANTHA *Newman*, 1840.

1834. *Stenochorus* Hope (*non* Fabricius), Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., i, 2 (Apr. 23–25), p. 107.
1840. *Phoracantha* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 19. (Genotype, *Cerambyx semipunctatus* Fabricius.)
1860. *Phoracantha* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 231, 237.
1864. *Phoracantha* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 238, 449.
1866. *Phoracantha* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 98.
1866. *Diospides* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 99. (Genotype, *Diospides obscurus* Donovan.)
1869. *Phoracantha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 303.
1929. *Phoracantha* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119, 124, 128.
Australia and Papua.

Subgenus PHORACANTHA *Newman*, 1840.

PHORACANTHA ALTERNATA *Carter.*

1929. *Phoracantha alternata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 125, fig. 4. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Monaro. Victoria: Mt. Macedon, Gisborne, Mallee district, Diamond Creek. (Type ♂, Macleay Mus.; ♀, Nat. Mus. Vic.)
New South Wales and Victoria.

PHORACANTHA CONCOLOR *Carter.*

1929. *Phoracantha concolor* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 127, fig. 5. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Blue Mts., Goulburn. (Type ♂, Macleay Mus.; ♀, Nat. Mus. Vic.)
New South Wales.

PHORACANTHA ELEGANS *Blackburn.*

1894. *Phoracantha elegans* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 192. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
Western Australia.

PHORACANTHA FLAVOPICTA *Pascoe.*

1865. *Phoracantha flavopicta* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 371. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1929. *Phoracantha flavopicta* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 126. Queensland: Cunnamulla. New South Wales: Gunning. Victoria: Mulwala and Mallee district. South Australia: Kangaroo I., Port Augusta and Ardrossan.
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia.

PHORACANTHA IMPAVIDA *Newman.*

1850. *Phoracantha impavida* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 114. ♂. North of New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
North Australia.

PHORACANTHA LAETABILIS *Blackburn.*

1894. *Phoracantha laetabilis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xviii (Nov.), p. 165. ♂. North Queensland. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)
North Queensland.

PHORACANTHA LATA (*Hope*).

1841. *Stenochorus latus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan. 1841), p. 46. New Holland: Swan River.
1841. *Stenochorus latus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 58. New Holland: Swan River.
1844. *Stenochorus latus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 190. New Holland: Swan River.
Western Australia.

PHORACANTHA POROSA *Carter.*

1929. *Phoracantha porosa* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (Jan. 15), p. 128. ♂, ♀. South Australia: Gawler, Quorn. (Type ♂, B.M.; ♀, S.A. Mus.)
South Australia.

PHORACANTHA PUNCTATA (*Donovan*).

1805. *Stenocorus punctatus* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, t. 6, fig. 5 (col.). New Holland.
1835. *Stenochorus punctatus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 475. New Holland.
1840. *Phoracantha quinaria* Newman, Entomologist, i, 1 (Nov.), p. 3. Adelaide, South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1841. *Stenochorus punctatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 48. Van Diemen's Land.
1841. *Stenochorus punctatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 60. Van Diemen's Land.
1842. *Phoracantha quinaria* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 352.
1844. *Stenochorus punctatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 191. Van Diemen's Land.
1861. *Phoracantha punctata* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) i, p. 276.
1863. *Phoracantha fallax* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, p. 549. Sydney and Adelaide. (Type, B.M.)
1864. *Phoracantha hospita* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 232. ♂, ♀. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
1881. *Phoracantha fallax* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 3 (Feb.), p. 38. Victoria.
1881. *Phoracantha punctata* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 3 (Feb.), p. 38. Victoria.
1881. *Phoracantha quinaria* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 3 (Feb.), p. 38. Victoria.
1885. *Phoracantha hospita* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 161, fig. 2 (col.). Queensland.
1887. *Phoracantha fallax* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 36. South Australia.
1893. *Phoracantha fallax* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 191. Hobart.
1894. *Phoracantha posticalis* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 2, 1893 (March 12, 1894), p. 193. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1896. *Phoracantha quinaria* Blackburn, Horn Exped. Cent. Aust., ii, Zool., p. 300. Central Australia: Possum Creek.
1911. *Phoracantha fallax* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.
1916. *Phoracantha fallax* Gallard, Aust. Nat., iii, 9 (Jan.), p. 113.
1917. *Phoracantha posticalis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 617, pl. 36, fig. 85. Ooldea.

1917. *Phoracantha quinaria* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 617. Parachilna.

1922. *Phoracantha fallax* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.

1929. *Phoracantha quinaria* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 129.
Food-plant, *Eucalyptus* spp. (Best, 1881), *Eucalyptus leucoxylon* (Tepper, 1887), *Acacia* sp. (Gurney, 1911), *Acacia decurrens* (Gallard, 1916).
South Australia, Tasmania, New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, Central Australia.

PHORACANTHA RECURVA *Newman.*

1840. *Phoracantha recurva* Newman, Entomologist, i (Nov.), p. 4. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)

1842. *Phoracantha recurva* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 352.

1876. *Phoracantha recurva* Schiödte, Naturh. Tidskr., (3) x, p. 405, t. 16, figs. 1–10 [*fide* Junk].

1881. *Phoracantha recurva* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 3 (Feb.), p. 38. Victoria.

1887. *Phoracantha recurva* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 37. South Australia.

1893. *Phoracantha recurva* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 171. Roebuck Bay and Adelaide River.

1896. *Phoracantha recurva* Blackburn, Horn Exped. Cent. Aust., ii, Zool., p. 300. Bagot's Creek, Central Australia.

1903. *Phoracantha recurva* Heyne and Taschenberg, Exot. Käfer, t. 33, fig. 10 (col.).

1907. *Phoracantha recurva* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 192. N.W. Australia to Victoria.

1911. *Phoracantha recurva* French, Dest. Ins. Vict., v, p. 71, pl. cxii, fig. 2 (col.). Victoria. [Biology.]

1916. *Phoracantha recurva* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xxvii, 8 (Aug.), p. 561, pl. i, fig. 1. Uralla and Hay, N.S. Wales. (Yellow Phoracantha.) [Biology.]

1917. *Phoracantha recurva* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 5. N.W. Australia: Derby, Kimberley, Noonkanbah. Queensland: Atherton.

1923. *Phoracantha recurva* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 36, fig. 1, p. 37. [Biology and parasites.]

1926. *Phoracantha recurva* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233.

1930. *Phoracantha recurva* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., liv (20 Dec.), p. 154. Finke River and Petermann Range.

1937. *Phoracantha recurva* Blair, Ent. Mo. Mag., lxxiii (Dec.), p. 266. New Zealand (Introduced).
Food-plant, *Eucalyptus rostrata* (Tepper, 1887), *E. viminalis* (French, 1911), Pepermint Gum (*Eucalyptus novae-angliae*) and Red Gum (*E. rostrata*) (Froggatt, 1916), Blue Gum (*Eucalyptus globulus*) (Tillyard, 1926).
Parasites: *Trogodendron fasciculatum, Iphiaulax rubriceps, I. phoracanthae, I. morleyi* (Froggatt, 1916, 1923).
Victoria, South Australia, Central Australia, New South Wales, North-west Australia, Queensland, New Zealand and South Africa (introduced).

PHORACANTHA SEMIPUNCTATA (*Fabricius*).

1775. *Stenocorus semipunctatus* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 180. New Holland.

1790. *Stenocorus semipunctatus* Gmelin, in Linn. Syst. Nat., i, 4, p. 1859. New Holland.

1790. *Stenocorus semipunctatus* Olivier, Enc. meth. Ins., v, p. 303 [*fide* Junk].

1795. *Stenocorus semipunctatus* Olivier, Ent., iv, 67, p. 38; iv, 69, t. ii, fig. 19 [*fide* Junk].

1805. *Stenocorus semipunctatus* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, t. vi, fig. 6 (col.). New Holland.

1835. *Stenocorus semipunctatus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 476. New Holland.

1841. *Stenochorus semipunctatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii (Jan., 1841), p. 48. Brasil and New Holland.

1841. *Phoracantha semipunctata* White, in Grey's Journal, ii, p. 465. King George's Sound.

1842. *Phoracantha semipunctata* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 352.

1844. *Stenochorus semipunctatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 192. New Holland.

1848. *Phoracantha inscripta* Germar, Linn. Ent., p. 226. New Holland [*fide* Junk].

1887. *Phoracantha semipunctata* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 37. South Australia.

1907. *Phoracantha semipunctata* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193. Wide range over Australia.

1917. *Phoracantha semipunctata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 5. N.W. Australia: Derby. Queensland: Atherton.

1917. *Phoracantha semipunctata* Lounsbury, Bull. Div. Ent. Union of South Africa, Local Series, No. 24, pp. 1–24, pl. 2.

1926. *Pharacantha semipunctata* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233.

1929. *Pharacantha semipunctata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 129.

1930. *Phoracantha semipunctata* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., liv (20 Dec.), p. 154. Petermann Range.

1936. *Phoracantha semipunctata* Saalas, Ann. Zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fennicae Vanamo, iv, 1, p. 64, pl. vi, fig. 60. Australia. [Wing venation.]

Food-plant, *Eucalyptus* spp.

Western Australia, South Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, North-west Australia, and South Africa (Introduced).

PHORACANTHA SYNONYMA (*Newman*).

1818. *Stenocorus punctatus* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., xii, p. 470. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)

1840. *Phoracantha synonyma* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 19.

1893. *Phoracantha synonyma* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 172. Fremantle, Western Australia.

1926. *Phoracantha synonyma* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233, text-fig. R63.

1929. *Phoracantha synonyma* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 129. Western Australia and New South Wales.

PHORACANTHA TRICUSPIS *Newman*.

1840. *Phoracantha tricuspis* Newman, Entomologist, i, 1 (Nov.), p. 3. Sydney.

1847. *Phoracantha gigas* Angas, South Aust. Ill., pl. 50, fig. 21. South Australia.

1848. *Phoracantha robusta* Germar, Linn. Ent., iii, p. 225 [*fide* Junk].

1881. *Phoracantha tricuspis* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 3 (Feb.), p. 38. Victoria.

1887. *Phoracantha gigas* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 37. South Australia.

1893. *Phoracantha tricuspis* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1 (July 28), p. 29. [Biology.]

1907. *Phoracantha tricuspis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193.

1911. *Phoracantha tricuspis* French, Dest. Ins. Vict., v, p. 71, pl. cxii, fig. 1 (col.). [Biology.]

1923. *Phoracantha tricuspis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 54, fig. 2, p. 53. (Dark-brown Phoracantha.) [Biology.]

1926. *Phoracantha tricuspis* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233.

1929. *Phoracantha tricuspis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 129.

Food-plant, Red Gum (*Eucalyptus robusta*) (Tepper, 1887), Iron-bark Gums (Froggatt, 1907), *Eucalyptus viminalis* (French, 1911).

New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria.

PHORACANTHA TUNICATA (*Macleay*).

1827. *Stenochorus tunicatus* Macleay, in King's Survey Aust., ii, App. p. 451. Australia. (Type, Macleay Mus. Carter (1929) states he cannot find.)

1841. *Stenochorus tunicatus* Hope, Proc. Zool Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 50. New Holland.

1841. *Stenochorus tunicatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 62. New Holland.

1844. *Stenochorus tunicatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 194. New Holland.

1929. *Phoracantha tunicata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 124. Australia. (? *Coptocercus*.)

Subgenus DIOSPIDES *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Diospides* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 99. (Genotype, *Stenochorus obscurus* Donovan).

1929. *Diospides* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 125.

/ PHORACANTHA OBSCURA (*Donovan*).

1805. *Stenocorus obscurus* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, pl. 6, fig. 8 (col.). New Holland.

1835. *Stenocorus obscurus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 476. New Holland.

1841. *Stenochorus obscurus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 47. Van Diemen's Land.

1841. *Stenochorus obscurus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 59. Van Diemen's Land.

1844. *Stenochorus obscurus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 191. Van Diemen's Land.

1881. *Phoracantha obscura* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 3 (Feb.), p. 38. Victoria.

1929. *Diospides obscura* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 125. Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales.

Genus TRYPHOCARIA *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Tryphocaria* Pascoe, Trans. Linn. Soc., Lond., ix, p. 99. (Genotype, *Phoracantha hamata* Newman).

1866. *Xypeta* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 100. (Genotype, *P. gralleria* Pascoe.)

1869. *Xypeta* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 305.

1889. *Tryphocaria* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1888, 4 (Mar. 22, 1889), p. 1456.

1889. *Xypeta* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1888, 4 (Mar. 22, 1889), p. 1457.

1929. *Tryphocaria* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119, 124. Australia.

/ TRYPHOCARIA ACANTHOCERA (*Macleay*).

1826. *Stenocorus acanthocerus* Macleay, in King's Survey Aust., ii, 1827 (1826, *fide* Sherborn), p. 450. Australia. (Type, Macleay Mus.)

1840. *Phoracantha hamata* Newman, Entomologist, i, 1 (Nov.), p. 3. Sydney.

1841. *Stenochorus acanthocerus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 49. New Holland.

1841. *Stenochorus acanthocerus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 61. New Holland.

1842. *Phoracantha hamata* Erichson, Archiv f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 247. Van Diemen's Land.

1844. *Stenocorus acanthocerus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 193. New Holland.

1866. *Tryphocaria hamata* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 99.

1881. *Tryphocaria hamata* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 3 (Feb.), p. 39. Victoria.

1889. *Phoracantha acanthocera* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (Mar. 22, 1889), p. 1457.
1889. *Tryphocaria uncinata* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (March 22, 1889), p. 1461. ♂. Adelaide.
1889. *Tryphocaria hamata* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, (Sept. 20), p. 450.
1929. *Tryphocaria hamata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 124. Victoria and South Australia.

/ TRYPHOCARIA FRENCHI *Blackburn.*

1892. *Tryphocaria frenchi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 233. ♀. New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)
New South Wales.

TRYPHOCARIA GIGAS (*Hope*).

1841. *Stenochorus gigas* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan. 1841), p. 46. New Holland. (Type, Univ. Oxford.)
1841. *Stenochorus gigas* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 58. New Holland.
1844. *Stenochorus gigas* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 190, pl. xii, fig. 5. New Holland (interior).
1889. *Xypeta gigas* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, p. 1457.
Australia (interior).

| TRYPHOCARIA GRALLARIA (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Phoracantha grallaria* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 231. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
1866. *Xypeta grallaria* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 100, pl. iv, fig. 2.
Queensland.

| TRYPHOCARIA IMMACULATA *Carter.*

1929. *Tryphocaria immaculata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 121, fig. 1. ♂, ♀. Australia. (Type, ♀, B.M.; ♂, Coll. F. E. Wilson.)
Australia.

/ TRYPHOCARIA LONGIPENNIS (*Hope*).

1841. *Stenochorus longipennis* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 47. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, Hope Mus., Oxford.)
1841. *Stenochorus longipennis* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 59. Van Diemen's Land.
1844. *Stenochorus longipennis* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 190. Van Diemen's Land.
1862. *Phoracantha superans* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 357. Tasmania. (Type, B.M.)
1889. *Tryphocaria hamata* Blackburn [*non* Newman], Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (Mar. 22, 1889), p. 1458.
1889. *Tryphocaria hamata* [*non* Newman] Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, 1890, 2 (Sept. 20, 1889), p. 450.
1929. *Tryphocaria longipennis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 124.
Tasmania.

| TRYPHOCARIA MASTERSI *Pascoe.*

1875. *Tryphocaria mastersi* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 61. ♀. Victoria: Melbourne.
1881. *Tryphocaria mastersi* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 3 (Feb.), p. 39. Melbourne, Victoria.

1885. *Tryphocaria mastersi* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 161, fig. 3 (col.). Victoria.

1909. *Tryphocaria mastersi* French, Dest. Ins. Vict., iv, p. 99, pl. lxxvi (col.) Victoria. [Biology.]

1923. *Tryphocaria mastersi* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 55, fig. 5, p. 53. (Masters Longicorn.) [Biology.]

Food-plant, *Eucalyptus amygdalina* and *E. globulus* (French, 1909, and Froggatt, 1923).

Victoria and New South Wales.

Tryphocaria mitchelli (*Hope*).

1841. *Stenochorus mitchelli* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 47. New Holland. (Type, Hope Mus., Oxford.)

1841. *Stenochorus mitchelli* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 59. New Holland.

1844. *Stenochorus mitchelli* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 191, pl. xii, fig. 8 (col.) New Holland.

1892. *Tryphocaria mitchelli* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, p. 56. Australia.

Tryphocaria odewahni (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Phoracantha odewahni* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 231. ♂, ♀. South Australia.

1866. *Tryphocaria odewahni* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 142, pl. iv, fig. 7. ♀.

1889. *Tryphocaria odewahni* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (Mar. 22, 1889), p. 1459.

South Australia.

Tryphocaria placenta *Carter.*

1929. *Tryphocaria placenta* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p 123, fig. 2. ♂. Queensland: Townsville, Mulgrave. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

Tryphocaria princeps *Blackburn.*

1889. *Tryphocaria princeps* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (Mar. 22, 1889), p. 1460. Northern Territory. (Type, S.A.M.)

1929. *Tryphocaria princeps* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 121. North Australia.

Tryphocaria punctipennis *Blackburn.*

1889. *Tryphocaria punctipennis* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (Mar. 22, 1889), p. 1462. ♂, ♀ Fowler's Bay. (Type, B.M.)

1929. *Tryphocaria punctipennis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 121.

South Australia.

Tryphocaria solida *Blackburn.*

1894. *Tryphocaria solida* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (Mar. 12, 1894), p. 194. North Queensland: Cape York. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)

North Queensland.

Tryphocaria triangularis *Carter.*

1929. *Tryphocaria triangularis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 123, fig. 3. ♀. Queensland: Stanthorpe, Townsville, and Brisbane. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)

Queensland.

Genus Epithora *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Epithora* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 98. (Genotype, *Stenochorus dorsalis* Macleay.)

1869. *Epithora* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 306.
1929. *Epithora* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119. Australia.

EPITHORA DORSALIS (*Macleay*).

1827. *Stenochorus dorsalis* Macleay, in King's Survey Aust., ii, App., p. 451. Australia. (Type in Macleay Mus. ?.)
1835. *Stenochorus elongatus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 478. New Holland.
1840. *Stenochorus dorsalis* Newman, Entomologist, i, 1 (Nov.), p. 3.
1840. *Mallocera elongata* Castelneau, Hist. Nat. Ins., ii, p. 424 [*fide* Junk].
1841. *Stenochorus dorsalis* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 49. New Holland.
1841. *Stenochorus rhombifer* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 49. Sidney or Van Diemen's Land.
1841. *Stenochorus uniguttatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 49. Swan River.
1841. *Stenochorus dorsalis* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 61. New Holland.
1841. *Stenochorus rhombifer* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 61. Sidney or Van Diemen's Land.
1841. *Stenochorus uniguttatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 61. Swan River.
1842. *Phoracantha elongata* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 352.
1844. *Stenochorus uniguttatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 193, pl. xii, fig. 7 (col.). Swan River.
1844. *Stenochorus dorsalis* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 193. New Holland.
1844. *Stenochorus rhombifer* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 194. Sydney or Van Diemen's Land.
1887. *Epithora dorsalis* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 37. South Australia.
1893. *Epithora dorsalis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 172. Tasmania and South Australia.
1903. *Epithora dorsalis* Heyne, Exot. Käfer, t. 33, fig. 11. New Zealand.
1907. *Epithora dorsalis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193. Wide range in Australia.
1917. *Epithora dorsalis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 5. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine.

Western Australia, New South Wales, Tasmania, South Australia, and Queensland.

EPITHORA DORSALIS (*Macleay*) var. IMBELLIS (*Newman*).

1842. *Phoracantha imbellis* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 352. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1912. *Epithora uniguttata* var. *imbellis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 28), p. 92.

Australia.

Genus ATESTA *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Atesta* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 99. (Genotype, *Phoracantha balteata* Pascoe.)
1869. *Atesta* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 306.
1929. *Atesta* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119, 131, 132. Australia.

ATESTA ANGASI (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Phoracantha angasii* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 233. South Australia: Port Lincoln and Gawler. (Type, B.M.)
1887. *Atesta angasi* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 37. South Australia.
1888. *Atesta angasi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., x, 1886–1887 (1888), p. 284. South Australia.

ATESTA ANGASI (*Pascoe*) var. UNICOLOR *Carter.*

1929. *Atesta angasi* var. *unicolor* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv (July 15), p. 132. Mallee, Victoria and South Australia. (Type, A.M.)
Victoria and South Australia.

ATESTA BALTEATA (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Phoracantha balteata* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 233. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1912. *Atesta balteata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 92.
South Australia.

ATESTA BESTI Oke.

1928. *Atesta besti* Oke, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 1 (April 16), p. 28. ♀. Victoria: Gypsum. (Type, Oke Coll.)
Victoria.

ATESTA BIFASCIATA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Phoracantha bifasciata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Dec. 5), p. 552. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)
1867. *Atesta bifasciata* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Jan. 30, 1867), p. 142, pl. iv, fig. 5.
1882. *Atesta bifasciata* Best, Southern Science Record, ii, 2 (Feb.), p. 38. Victoria.
Queensland and Victoria.

ATESTA DIXONI *Oke.*

1928. *Atesta dixoni* Oke, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 1 (16 April), p. 28. ♂, ♀. Victoria: Lake Hattah.
Victoria.

ATESTA EREMITA *Blackburn.*

1893. *Atesta eremita* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xvi, 2 (June), p. 194. ♂. Victoria Desert, Central Australia. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
1929. *Atesta eremita* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 131.
Central Australia.

ATESTA TATEI *Blackburn.*

1888. *Atesta tatei* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., x, 1886–1887 (1888), p. 284. Fowler's Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1929. *Atesta tatei* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 131.
South Australia.

Genus ALLOTISIS *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Allotisis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond.. Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 99. (Genotype, *Phoracantha scitula* Pascoe.)
1929. *Allotisis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119, 132–3.
Australia.

ALLOTISIS DISCRETA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Phoracantha discreta* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, p. 551. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1866. *Allotisis discreta* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 142, pl. iii, fig. 1.
1917. *Allotisis discreta* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 5. Queensland: Herberton.
New South Wales and Queensland.

ALLOTISIS SCITULA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Phoracantha scitula* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 551. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

ALLOTISIS UNIFASCIATA (*Hope*).

1841. *Coptocercus unifasciatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 51. New Holland: Swan River. (Type, Hope Mus.)

1841. *Coptocercus unifasciatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 63. New Holland: Swan River.
1844. *Coptocercus unifasciatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 195, pl. xii, fig. 6 (col.). Swan River.
1893. *Allotisis unifasciata* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 173. Franklin, Tasmania.

Western Australia and Tasmania.

Genus COLEOCOPTUS *Aurivillius*, 1893.

1893. *Coleocoptus* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 160. (Genotype, *Coptocercus sexmaculatus* Hope).
1929. *Coleocoptus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119.

Australia.

COLEOCOPTUS SENIO (*Newman*).

1840. *Phoracantha senio* Newman, Entomologist, i (Dec.), p. 4. New Holland: Adelaide and Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1841. *Coptocercus sexmaculatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 51. ♀. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1841. *Coptocercus sexmaculatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 63. ♀. New Holland.
1842. *Phoracantha senio* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 352.
1842. *Phoracantha senio* Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 247. Van Diemen's Land.
1844. *Coptocercus sexmaculatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 195.
1893. *Phoracantha senio* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 172. Adelaide River, North Australia. South Australia. Victoria. Queensland.
1893. *Coleocoptus sexmaculatus* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidsk., p. 160. Queensland.
1917. *Phoracantha senio* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 617. Curraweena, Ooldea.
1917. *Coleocoptus senio* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 5. N.W. Australia: Derby, Cossack.
1946. *Phoracantha senio* Lever, Agric. Journ. (Dept. Agric. Fiji), xvii, 1 (March), p. 10. Lautoka, Fiji.

Food-plant, Turpentine (*Syncarpia laurifolia*), under bark.

South Australia, New South Wales, North Australia, Victoria, Queensland, and North-west Australia, Fiji (introduced).

Genus COPTOCERCUS *Hope*, 1841.

1840. *Callirhoë* Newman, Entomologist, i (Dec.), p. 3. [*nom. nud.*]
1841. *Coptocercus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 50. (Genotype, *Stenochorus biguttatus* Donovan.)
1841. *Coptocercus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 62.
1844. *Coptocercus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 194.
1864. *Coptocercus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 238, 488.
1866. *Callirhoë* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 98.
1869. *Coptocercus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 307.
1869. *Callirrhoë* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 534.
1929. *Coptocercus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119, 129, 130.

Australia.

COPTOCERCUS ABERRANS (*Newman*).

1840. *Phoracantha aberrans* Newman, Entomologist, i (Dec.), p. 4. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1912. *Coptocercus abberans* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 93.
1917. *Coptocercus aberrans* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 5. Queensland. Atherton.

Queensland.

COPTOCERCUS BIGUTTATUS (*Donovan*).

1805. *Stenocorus biguttatus* Donovan, Ins. New Holl., p. 20, pl. 6, fig. 7 (col.).
1840. *Stenocorus biguttatus* Castelneau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 424 [*fide* Junk].
1840. *Callirhoë biguttatus* Newman, Entomologist, i, (Dec.), p. 3.
1841. *Coptocercus biguttatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 51. ♂, ♀. New Holland.
1841. *Coptocercus biguttatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 62. New Holland.
1844. *Coptocercus biguttatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 195. New Holland.
1855. *Coptocercus decorus* Perroud, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (2) ii, p. 371 [*fide* Junk].
1869. *Callirhoë biguttata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 535. Batchian, Bouru, and Australia.
1929. *Coptocercus biguttatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 131. Australia. [Batchian and Bouru ?]

COPTOCERCUS CRUCIGERUS (*Hope*).

1842. *Stenochorus cruciger* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix, 1841 (July, 1842), p. 428. Port Essington. (Type, Hope Mus.)
1842. *Stenochorus cruciger* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., iv, 1841 (1842), p. 49.
1863. *Phoracantha polita* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 550. Rockhampton and Sydney.
1929. *Coptocercus crucigerus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 131. Queensland and New South Wales.

COPTOCERCUS NIGRITULUS *Blackburn*.

1889. *Coptocercus nigritulus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (Mar. 22, 1889), p. 1463. Northern Territory. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
North Australia.

COPTOCERCUS PEDATOR *Pascoe*.

1864. *Coptocercus pedator* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 232. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
South Australia.

COPTOCERCUS PUBESCENS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Phoracantha pubescens* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 550. Port Curtis. (Type, B.M.)
1888. *Coptocercus fraternus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., x, 1886–1887 (1888), p. 285. Yorke's Peninsula. (Type, B.M.)
1929. *Coptocercus pubescens* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 131. South Australia.

COPTOCERCUS RUBRIPES (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Stenoderus rubripes* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 477. New Holland.
1840. *Phoracantha allapsa* Newman, Entomologist, i (Dec.), p. 4. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, B.M.)
1841. *Stenochorus assimilis* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 49. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, Hope Mus.)
1841. *Stenochorus rubripes* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 50. New Holland.
1841. *Stenochorus roei* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 50. Swan River.
1841. *Stenochorus assimilis* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 61. Van Diemen's Land.
1841. *Stenochorus rubripes* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 62. New Holland.

1841. *Stenochorus roei* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 62. Swan River.
1842. *Phoracantha allapsa* Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 247. Van Diemen's Land.
1844. *Stenochorus assimilis* Hope, Trans. Zool. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 193. Van Diemen's Land.
1844. *Stenochorus roei* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 194. Swan River.
1844. *Stenochorus rubripes* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 194, pl. 12, fig. 4 (col.). New Holland.
1853. *Phoracantha allapsa* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud., Zool., iv, p. 261, pl. 16, fig. 3 (col.). Tasmania.
1869. *Coptocercus allapsus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 308; Atlas, t. 86, fig. 3 (col.).
1887. *Coptocercus rubripes* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 37. South Australia.
1893. *Coptocercus rubripes* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 173. Hobart, Adelaide, Melbourne, and Swan River.
1893. *Coptocercus rubripes* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 161. Queensland.
1916. *Coptocercus rubripes* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xxvii, 8 (Aug.), pl. 1, fig. 2. (Variegated Longicorn.)
1917. *Coptocercus rubripes* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 5. Western Australia: Perth. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine.
1923. *Coptocercus rubripes* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., fig. 2, p. 37.
1929. *Coptocercus rubripes* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 131.
1937. *Coptocercus rubripes* Blair, Ent. Mo. Mag., lxxiii (Dec.), p. 266. New Zealand (Introduced).

Food-plant, Stringybark (*Eucalyptus obliqua*) and Peppermint Gum (*E. odorata*) (Tepper, 1887).

Tasmania, Western Australia, South Australia, Queensland and New Zealand (introduced).

COPTOCERCUS RUGICOLLIS *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Coptocercus rugicollis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 7, t. 2, fig. 4. ♀. Queensland: Herberton. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
1929. *Coptocercus rugicollis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (15 July), p. 130. Queensland.

COPTOCERCUS SCRIPTICOLLIS *Carter.*

1930. *Coptocercus scripticollis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lv, 5 (Dec. 15), p. 548, fig. 13. ♂. Victoria: Portland. (Type, Hamburg Mus.)

Victoria.

COPTOCERCUS TRIMACULATUS (*Hope*).

1841. *Stenochorus trimaculatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 47. Swan River. (Type, Hope Mus.)
1841. *Stenochorus trimaculatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 59. Swan River.
1844. *Stenochorus trimaculatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), 1843 (1844), p. 191, pl. 12, fig. 9 (col.). Swan River.
1906. *Phoracantha savesi* Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., xxv, p. 47.
1927. *Coptocercus trimaculatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 125, 131.

Western Australia.

COPTOCERCUS TRUNCATUS *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Coptocercus truncatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 6, t. 2, fig. 1. ♂. Queensland: Atherton. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
1929. *Coptocercus truncatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (15 July), p. 130. Queensland and New Zealand (Introduced).

COPTOCERCUS UNDULATA (*Hope*).

1841. *Stenochorus undulatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 48. New Holland: Swan River. (Type, Hope Mus., Oxford.)

1841. *Stenochorus undulatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 60. New Holland: Swan River.
1844. *Stenochorus undulatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 192. New Holland: Swan River.
1893. *Phoracantha undulata* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 161.
1912. *Epithora undulata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 92.
1929. *Coptocercus undulatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (29 May), p. 129. Western Australia.

COPTOCERCUS VALIDUS *Gahan.*

1893. *Coptocercus validus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 173. Roebuck Bay, N.W. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1929. *Coptocercus validus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 130. North-west Australia.

COPTOCERCUS VICINUS (*Hope*).

1842. *Stenochorus vicinus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix, 1841 (July, 1842), p. 428. Port Essington. (Type, Hope Mus.)
1842. *Stenochorus vicinus* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., iv, 1841 (1842), p. 49. Port Essington.
1917. *Coptocercus vittatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 5, t. 1, fig. 2. ♀. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
1929. *Coptocercus vicinus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 131. North Australia and Queensland.

[*Genus* MONOPLIA *Newman*, 1845.

1845. *Monoplia* Newman, Zoologist, iii (July), p. 1016. Australia. (Genotype, *Monoplia tetra* Newman).

MONOPLIA TETRA *Newman.*

1845. *Monoplia tetra* Newman, Zoologist, iii (July), p. 1016. Australia. Australia.]

Genus YORKEICA *Blackburn*, 1899.

1899. *Yorkeica* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxiii (Aug.), p. 90. (Genotype, *Yorkeica marmorea* Blackburn.)
1929. *Yorkeica* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119. Australia.

YORKEICA MARMOREA *Blackburn.*

1899. *Yorkeica marmorea* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxiii (Aug.), p. 90. North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
North Queensland.

Genus DEMELIUS *Waterhouse*, 1874.

1874. *Demelius* Waterhouse, Ent. Mo. Mag., xi, p. 127. (Genotype, *Demelius semirugosus* Waterhouse.)
1929. *Demelius* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119. Australia.

DEMELIUS SEMIRUGOSUS *Waterhouse.*

1874. *Demelius semirugosus* Waterhouse, Ent. Mo. Mag., xi, p. 127. Queensland.
1885. *Demelius semirugosus* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, t. 161, fig. 6 (col.). Queensland.
1886. *Demelius semirugosus* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., viii, 4 (Oct.), p. 242. ♂. Queensland.

Genus THORIS *Pascoe*, 1867.

1867. *Thoris* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix, p. 317. (Genotype, *Thoris eburifera* Pascoe.)
1869. *Thoris* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 308.

1900. *Thoris* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. Vic., xii (April), p. 227.
1929. *Thoris* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119, 133.
Australia.

THORIS EBURIFERA *Pascoe.*

1867. *Thoris eburifera* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix, p. 317. Rockhampton, Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
1885. *Thoris eburifera* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, t. 161, fig. 1 (col.). Rockhampton, Queensland.
Queensland.

THORIS MOERENS *Blackburn.*

1900. *Thoris moerens* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. Vic., xii (April), p. 229. ♂. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
South Australia.

THORIS SEPTEMGUTTATA *Blackburn.*

1900. *Thoris septemguttata* Blackburn, Trans. Voy. Soc. Vic., xii (April), p. 228. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Blue Mountains. (Type, B.M.)
New South Wales.

THORIS SEXGUTTATA *Carter.*

1929. *Thoris sexguttata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 133. ♂. Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus SKELETODES *Newman*, 1850.

1850. *Skeletodes* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 113. (Genotype, *Skeletodes tetrops* Newman.)
1863. *Elete* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 553. (Genotype, *Elete inscripta* Pascoe.)
1864. *Skeletodes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 238, 448.
1869. *Skeletodes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 310.
1929. *Skeletodes* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119.
Australia.

SKELETODES TETROPS *Newman.*

1850. *Skeletodes tetrops* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 113. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1863. *Elete inscripta* Pascoe. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 554. Sydney.
1894. *Skeletodes tetrops* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, 2 (Dec. 10), p. 119. [Biology.]
1917. *Skeletodes tetrops* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 7. Queensland: Lamington Plateau.
New South Wales and Queensland.

Genus PORITHODES *Aurivillius*, 1912.

1894. *Porithea* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893 (Mar. 12, 1894), p. 197. (Genotype, *Porithea plagiata* Blackburn.)
1900. *Porithea* Blackburn, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., xii (April), p. 228.
1912. *Porithodes* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 28), p. 94. (Nom. nov. for *Porithea* Blackburn.)
1929. *Porithodes* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 133.
Australia.

PORITHODES APICALIS (*Lea*).

1916. *Porithea apicalis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 393. Queensland: Cairns district. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Queensland.

Porithodes obliqua (*Lea*).

1916. *Porithea obliqua* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 392. New South Wales: Dorrigo. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
1917. *Porithodes fasciata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 7. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
1929. *Porithodes fasciata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 134. New South Wales and Queensland.

Porithodes parenthetica (*Lea*).

1929. *Porithea parenthetica* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., liii, p. 223. Lord Howe Island. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Lord Howe Island.

Porithodes plagiata (*Blackburn*).

1894. *Porithea plagiata* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 198. New South Wales: Tweed River. (Type, B.M.)
1912. *Porithodes plagiata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 94.
1912. *Porithea plagiata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 118.
1916. *Porithea plagiata* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 394. ♂, ♀. North Queensland: Endeavour River. New South Wales: Dorrigo.
1917. *Porithodes plagiata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 7. Queensland: Malanda.
1929. *Porithodes plagiata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 133. New South Wales and Queensland.

Porithodes pustulata *Carter.*

1930. *Porithodes pustulata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lv, 5 (Dec. 15), p. 548. ♂. Queensland: Clermont, Peak Downs. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland.

Porithodes spinipennis *Carter.*

1929. *Porithodes spinipennis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 134. Northern Territory: Alligator River. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
North Australia.

Callidiopini.

Genus Oemona *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Oemona* Newman, Entomologist, i, 1 (Nov.), p. 8. (Genotype, *Oemona humilis* Newman, New Zealand.)
1846. *Isodera* White, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Ins., p. 21.
1864. *Oemona* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 447.
1869. *Oemona* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 343.
1880. *Aemona* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 570.
1886. *Oemona* Sharp, Trans. Roy. Dublin Soc., (2) iii, p. 436.
1893. *Aemona* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., v, p. 1274.
New Zealand and Lord Howe Island.

Oemona simplex *White.*

1855. *Oemona simplex* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 331. Lord Howe's Island. (Type, B.M.)
Lord Howe Island.

Genus Didymocantha *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Didymocantha* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (Mar.), p. 20. (Genotype, *D. obliqua* Newman.)
1846. *Eburida* White, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Ins., p. 19. (Genotype, *E. sublineata* White, New Zealand.)
1864. *Didymocantha* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 236, 447.

1869. *Didymocantha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 343.
1873. *Didymacantha* Gemminger and Harold, Cat. Col., ix, p. 2834.
1880. *Didymocantha* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 568.
Australia and New Zealand.

DIDYMOCANTHA BREVICOLLIS *Pascoe.*

1867. *Didymocantha brevicollis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 100. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)
Western Australia.

DIDYMOCANTHA GRACILIS *McKeown.*

1942. *Didymocantha gracilis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 81. ♂. Queensland: Bunya Mts. (Type, Qld. Mus.)
Queensland.

/ DIDYMOCANTHA NIGRA *Blackburn.*

1890. *Didymocantha nigra* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xiii, 2 (Dec.), p. 130. ♀ ?. Western Australia: Yilgan.
Western Australia.

/ DIDYMOCANTHA NOVICA *Blackburn.*

1892. *Didymocantha novica* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 233. Victoria: Mooroolbark Ranges. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)
Victoria.

DIDYMOCANTHA OBLIQUA *Newman* .

1840. *Didymocantha obliqua* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 20. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1841. *Strongylurus varicornis* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 54. New Holland.
1844. *Strongylurus varicornis* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 199. New Holland.
1902. *Didymocantha obliqua* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 7 (July), p. 709. New South Wales and South Queensland. (Slender Grey Longicorn.)
1911. *Didymocantha obliqua* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.
1917. *Didymocantha obliqua* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 12, t. 2, fig. 6. ♂. Queensland: Cairns, Cedar Creek, Atherton.
1922. *Didymocantha obliqua* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.
1923. *Didymocantha obliqua* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 111.
Food-plant, *Acacia decurrens* (Froggatt, 1902).
New South Wales and Queensland.

Genus ECTINOPE *Pascoe*, 1875.

1875. *Ectinope* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 60. (Genotype, *Ectinope spinicollis* Pascoe.)
Australia.

ECTINOPE SPINICOLLIS *Pascoe.*

1875. *Ectinope spinicollis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 61, pl. viii, fig. 3. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
New South Wales.

Genus PSYLACRIDA *Thomson*, 1878.

1878. *Psylacrida* Thomson, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) vi, p. 16. (Genotype, *Psylacrida gracilis* Thomson.)
Australia.

/ PSYLACRIDA GRACILIS *Thomson.*

1878. *Psylacrida gracilis* Thomson, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) vi, p. 17. Australia.
Australia.

Genus Sisyrium *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Sisyrium* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 95. (Genotype, *Obrium tripartitum* Pascoe.)
1866. *Igenia* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 95. (Genotype, *Obrium ibidionoides* Pascoe.)
1869. *Sisyrium* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 344.
1892. *Sisyrium* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 2 (Dec.), p. 57.
1893. *Sisyrium* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 175.
Australia.

Sisyrium antennale *Carter.*

1929. *Sisyrium antennale* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 134. North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
North Queensland.

Sisyrium apicale *Carter.*

1929. *Sisyrium apicale* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 135. North Queensland: Townsville. (Type, Townsville Ins. Trop. Med.)
North Queensland.

Sisyrium bifasciatum *Carter.*

1929. *Sisyrium bifasciatum* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 135. North Queensland: Townsville. (Type, A.M.)
North Queensland.

Sisyrium dorsale (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Obrium dorsale* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 237. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1912. *Sisyrium dorsale* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 117.
South Australia.

Sisyrium fraternum *Blackburn.*

1892. *Sisyrium fraternum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 58. South Australia: west of Port Lincoln. (Type, B.M.)
South Australia.

Sisyrium ibidionoides (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Obrium ibidionoides* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 26. Australia: near Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1863. *Obrium ibidionoides* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 559.
1892. *Sisyrium ibidionoides* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 61.
1893. *Sisyrium ibidionoides* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 176.
New South Wales.

Sisyrium laevigatum *Blackburn.*

1892. *Sisyrium laevigatum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 60. Western Australia: Champion Bay. (Type, Nat. Mus.)
Western Australia.

Sisyrium plagiatum *Gahan.*

1893. *Sisyrium plagiatum* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 177. ♀. Hobart and Launceston: Tasmania. (Type, B.M.)
Tasmania.

Sisyrium sparsum *Blackburn.*

1892. *Sisyrium sparsum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 60. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1899. *Sisyrium sparsum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxiii (Aug.), p. 92.
South Australia.

Sisyrium stigmosum (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Igenia stigmosa* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 95, pl. iii, fig. 3. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1892. *Sisyrium stigmosum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 61.
1893. *Sisyrium stigmosum* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 176.
South Australia.

Sisyrium tripartitum (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Obrium tripartitum* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 238. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1866. *Sisyrium tripartitum* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 142, pl. iv, fig. 4.
1892. *Sisyrium tripartitum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 61.
South Australia.

Sisyrium tropicale *Carter*.

1929. *Sisyrium tropicale* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 136. ♀. North Queensland: Townsville. (Type, B.M.)
North Queensland.

Sisyrium ventrale *Blackburn*.

1892. *Sisyrium ventrale* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 59. South Australia: Port Lincoln district. (Type, B.M.)
1899. *Sisyrium ventrale* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxiii (Aug.), p. 92.
South Australia.

Sisyrium vittatum *Blackburn*.

1892. *Sisyrium vittatum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 58. South Australia, near Port Lincoln. (Type, B.M.)
1893. *Sisyrium vittatum* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 176.
1899. *Sisyrium vittatum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxiii (Aug.), p. 92.
South Australia.

Genus Acyrusa *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Acyrusa* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 94. (Genotype, *Obrium ciliatum* Pascoe.)
1869. *Acyrusa* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 345.
Australia.

Acyrusa ciliata (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Obrium ciliatum* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3), i, p. 559. Sydney. (Type, (B.M.)
1912. *Acyrusa ciliata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 118.
New South Wales.

Acyrusa tasmanica *Gahan*.

1893. *Acyrusa tasmanica* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 174. ♂, ♀. Hobart, South-east Tasmania. (Type, B.M.)
Tasmania.

Genus Sidellus *McKeown*, 1945.

1866. *Sidis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 93. (Genotype, *Sidis opiloides* Pascoe.)
1869. *Sidis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 346.
1945. *Sidellus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 292. N.n. for *Sidis* n.preocc.
Australia.

Sidellus opiloides (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Sidis opiloides* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 94. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
South Australia.

Genus Paphora *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Paphora* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 102. (Genotype, *Ceresium ? modestum* Pascoe.)
1869. *Paphora* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 346.
Australia.

Paphora miles *Blackburn.*

1906. *Paphora miles* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxx, p. 324. Central Australia: Oodnadatta. (Type, B.M.)
Central Australia.

Paphora modesta (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Ceresium ? modestum* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 237. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1866. *Paphora modesta* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), pl. iv, fig. 6.
1887. *Paphora modesta* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 37. South Australia.
1917. *Paphora modesta* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 8. North-west Australia: Kimberley.
South Australia and North-west Australia.

Paphora pulchra *Blackburn.*

1906. *Paphora pulchra* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxx, p. 323. Western Australia: Murchison. (Type, B.M.)
Western Australia.

Paphora robustior *Blackburn.*

1894. *Paphora robustior* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 195. Western Australia: Nullabor Plain. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)
Western Australia.

Genus Porithea *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Porithea* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 102. (Genotype, *Callidium intortum* Newman.)
1869. *Porithea* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 347.
1916. *Porithea* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 394.
Australia.

Porithea intorta (*Newman*)

1841. *Callidium intortum* Newman, Entomologist, i (Dec.), p. 223. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Porithea intorta* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 347.
Australia.

Genus Coccothorax *Aurivillius*, 1917.

1917. *Coccothorax* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 9. (Genotype, *Coccothorax quadrinodosus* Aurivillius.)
Australia.

Coccothorax quadrinodosus *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Coccothorax quadrinodosus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 9, t. 2, fig. 3. Queensland: Cedar Creek. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

Genus Bethelium *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Bethelium* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 97. (Genotype, ——— *signiferum* Newman).
1866. *Ipomoria* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 104. (Genotype, *Ipomoria tillides* Pascoe.)
1866. *Ectosticta* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 104. (Genotype, *Callidium cleroides* White.)
1869. *Ectosticta* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 91.

1869. *Ipomoria* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 92.
1869. *Bethelium* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 347.
1893. *Ectosticta* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 178.
1918. *Bethelium* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.
1918. *Ectosticta* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.
1918. *Ipomeria* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.
Australia.

BETHELIUM AFFINE *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Bethelium affine* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 9, note. ♀. New South Wales. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
New South Wales.

BETHELIUM CLEROIDES (*White*).

1855. *Callidium cleroides* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 322. Australia: Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)
1918. *Bethelium cleroides* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89, 90. New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia.
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia.

BETHELIUM CLEROIDES (*White*) var. BLACKBURNI *Gahan.*

1893. *Bethelium blackburni* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 178. Tasmania: Hobart. (Type, B.M.)
1918. *Bethelium cleroides* var. *blackburni* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.
Tasmania.

BETHELIUM CLEROIDES (*White*) var. EBURATUM (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Callidium eburatum* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 563. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Ectosticta eburata* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 92, n. 1.
1918. *Bethelium cleroides* var. *eburatum* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.
New South Wales.

BETHELIUM CLEROIDES (*White*) var. MUNDUM *Blackburn.*

1892. *Bethelium mundum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 57. New South Wales: Mulwala. (Type, B.M.)
1916. *Bethelium munda* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xxvii, 8 (Aug.), p. 566, pl. i, figs. 3–5. Uralla, New South Wales. (Branch-cutting Longicorn.) [Biology.]
1918. *Bethelium cleroides* var. *mundum* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.
1923. *Bethelium munda* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., figs. 3–5, p. 37.
Food-plant, Peppermint Gum (*Eucalyptus novae-angliae*) (Froggatt, 1916).
New South Wales.

BETHELIUM CLEROIDES (*White*) var. SIMILLIMUM (*White*).

1855. *Callidium simillimum* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 322. Australia: Swan River. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Ectosticta simillima* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 92, n. 1.
1893. *Ectosticta simillima* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 178.
1918. *Bethelium cleroides* var. *simillima* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.
Western Australia.

BETHELIUM CLEROIDES (*White*) var. TRICOLOR *Blackburn.*

1892. *Bethelium tricolor* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 56. ♂, ♀. South Australia: Port Lincoln. (Type, B.M.)
1893. *Bethelium tricolor* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 178.
1918. *Bethelium cleroides* var. *tricolor* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.
South Australia.

BETHELIUM FASCIATUM *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Bethelium fasciatum* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 9, note. Cape York. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
North Queensland.

BETHELIUM INSCRIPTUM (*Pascoe*).

1862. *Callidium inscriptum* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 363. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
1918. *Bethelium inscriptum* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.
Queensland.

BETHELIUM ORNATUM (*Blackburn*).

1892. *Ectosticta ornata* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 66. Victoria, near Berwick. (Type, B.M.)
1918. *Bethelium ornatum* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89, 91.
Victoria.

BETHELIUM ORNATUM (*Blackburn*) var. METALLICUM *Lea*.

1918. *Bethelium ornatum* (Blackburn) var. *metallicum* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 91. Sydney, Gosford, and Blue Mts. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)
New South Wales.

BETHELIUM ORNATUM (*Blackburn*) var. RUFICOLLE *Lea*.

1918. *Bethelium ornatum* var. *ruficolle* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 91. Lucindale. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)
South Australia.

BETHELIUM RUIDUM (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Ectosticta ruida* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc., Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 104. Champion Bay, Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1888. *Bethelium puncticolle* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 4 (Dec. 21), p. 493. Fremantle, Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1917. *Ectosticta ruida* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 10. Western Australia: Perth and Fremantle.
1918. *Bethelium ruidum* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89, 91.
Western Australia.

BETHELIUM SIGNIFERUM (*Newman*).

1840. ——— *signiferum* (near *Callidium*) Newman, Entomologist, (November) i, p. 10. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1842. *Callidium signiferum* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 353. Port Phillip, South Australia. [Victoria.]
1846. *Callidium ? diversicorne* White, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Ins., p. 20. New Zealand: Port Nicholson, etc. [Error.]
1853. *Callidium fulvomaculatum* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, iv, p. 273, t. 16, fig. 8 (col.). Tasmania.
1869. *Bethelium signiferum* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 348; Atlas, t. 87, fig. 3 (col.).
1880. *Bethelium diversicorne* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 569.
1893. *Phacodes personatus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 170. "Gemminger and Harold give as synonym of *Bethelium signiferum*, a mistake copied by Masters."
1893. *Bethelium signiferum* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 177. Hobart and Franklin, Tasmania.
1894. *Bethelium signiferum* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, 1 (Sept. 4), p. 117. [Biology.]
1911. *Bethelium signiferum* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.
1917. *Bethelium signiferum* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 8. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine.

1918. *Bethelium signiferum* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89, 90. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania.

1937. *Bethelium signiferum* Blair, Ent. Mo. Mag., lxxiii (Dec.), p. 266. New Zealand (Introduced).

Food-plant, *Acacia decurrens* (Froggatt, 1894).

Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand (Introduced).

/ BETHELIUM SIGNIFERUM (*Newman*) var. PICTIPENNE *Lea.*

1918. *Bethelium signiferum* var. *pictipenne* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 90. Queensland: Coen River and Cairns. New South Wales: Tweed River and Dorrigo. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)

Queensland and New South Wales.

BETHELIUM SPINICORNE *Blackburn.*

1899. *Bethelium spinicorne* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxiii (Aug.), p. 91. Victoria. (Type, B.M.)

1918. *Bethelium spinicorne* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.

1929. *Bethelium spincorne* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119. Victoria.

BETHELIUM SUBOPACUM *Lea.*

1918. *Bethelium subopacum* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 92. Queensland: Cairns district. (Type, S.A. Mus.)

Queensland.

/ BETHELIUM TILLIDES (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Ipomoria tillides* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 105, pl. 4, fig. 1. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1869. *Ipomoria tillides* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 92.

1918. *Bethelium tillides* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89, 91.

South Australia.

BETHELIUM X-SCRIPTUM *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Bethelium x-scriptum* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 8, t. 2, fig. 7. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Malanda. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

Queensland.

Genus NEOBETHELIUM *Blackburn*, 1894.

1894. *Neobethelium* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 196. (Genotype, *Neobethelium megacephalum* Blackburn).

Australia.

/ NEOBETHELIUM MEGACEPHALUM *Blackburn.*

1894. *Neobethelium megacephalum* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 196. New South Wales and Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

New South Wales and Queensland.

Genus NERIDA *McKeown*, 1940.

1940. *Nerida* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 293. (Genotype, *Nerida carabiformis* McKeown.)

Australia.

NERIDA CARABIFORMIS *McKeown.*

1940. *Nerida carabiformis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 294, pl. xxxii, fig. 3. North Queensland: Cape York. (Type, A.M.)

North Queensland.

NERIDA INTRICATA *McKeown.*

1940. *Nerida intricata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 294, pl. xxxi, fig. 1. North Queensland: Cape York. (Type A.M.)

North Queensland.

Genus WAHN *McKeown*, 1940.

1940. *Wahn* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 295. (Genotype, *Wahn zonulitis* McKeown.)
Australia.

WAHN ZONULITIS *McKeown*.

1940. *Wahn zonulitis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 295, pl. xxxii, fig. 5. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Kurrajong, Otford. (Type, A.M.)
New South Wales.

Genus ADRIUM *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Adrium* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 105. (Genotype, *Callidium catoxanthum* White.)
1869. *Adrium* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 348.
Australia.

ADRIUM ARTIFEX (*Newman*).

1842. *Callidium artifex* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 353. Port Phillip, South Australia. [Victoria.] (Type, B.M.)
1855. *Callidium cucujus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 323. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1912. *Adrium artifex* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 119.
Victoria.

ADRIUM ARTIFEX (*Newman*) var. TEREBRANS (*Newman*).

1842. *Callidium terebrans* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 353. Port Phillip, South Australia. [Victoria.] (Type, B.M.)
1912. *Adrium artifex* var. *terebrans* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 119.
Victoria.

ADRIUM CATOXANTHUM (*White*).

1855. *Callidium catoxanthum* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 323. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Adrium catoxanthum* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 349, n. 1.
Australia.

Genus THEPHANTES *Pascoe*, 1867.

1867. *Thephantes* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix, p. 318. (Genotype, *Thephantes clavatus* Pascoe.)
1869. *Thephantes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 349.
Australia.

THEPHANTES CLAVATUS *Pascoe*.

1867. *Thephantes clavatus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix, p. 319. Darling Downs, Australia. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

Genus CERESIUM *Newman*, 1842.

1842. *Ceresium* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 322. (Genotype, *Ceresium raripilum* Newman, Philippine Is.)
1853. *Diatomocephala* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, iv, p. 266. (Genotype, *D. maculaticollis*.)
1855. *Raphidera* Perroud, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (2) ii, p. 336 [*fide* Junk].
1855. *Rhapidera* Perroud, Melang. Ent., iii, p. 16 [*fide* Junk].
1864. *Ceresium* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 236.
1864. *Pneumida* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 191. (Genotype, *P. argenteo-fasciata* Thomson, Malaysia.)
1869. *Ceresium* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 353.
1869. *Diatomocephala* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 354.
1873. *Raphidodera* Gemminger and Harold, Cat. Col., ix, p. 2831.
1906. *Ceresium* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 156.
Australia, New Guinea, East Indies, Asia, etc.

CERESIUM AFFINE *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Ceresium affine* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 12, t. 2, fig. 5. ♀. N.W. Australia: Kimberley district. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

North-west Australia.

CERESIUM ANNULICORNE *Germar.*

1848. *Ceresium annulicorne* Germar, Linn. Ent., iii, p. 226. Adelaide [*fide* Junk].

South Australia.

CERESIUM AUSTRALE *Carter.*

1932. *Ceresium australe* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lvii, 3–4 (Sept. 15), p. 115. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Sydney, Mittagong. Queensland: Townsville. Victoria. (Type, A.M.)

New South Wales, Queensland, and Victoria.

CERESIUM FLAVIPES (*Fabricius*).

1792. *Callidium flavipes* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., i, 2, p. 327. "Cap Bon spei." (Type, ? B.M.)

1817. *Callidium simplex* Gyllenhal, in Schönherr, Syst. Ins., i, 3, App., p. 178 [*fide* Junk].

1842. *Ceresium ambiguum* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 246. Manila.

1850. *Hesperophanes simplex* Fairmaire, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) ii, p. 62. Luçon and Tahiti.

1888. *Ceresium simplex* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ii, p. 1011. Norfolk I.

1889. *Ceresium simplex* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 96. Lord Howe I.

1890. *Ceresium simplex* Künkel, in Grand. Hist. Madagascar, Col., t. 47, fig. 6–7. Madagascar [*fide* Junk].

1906. *Ceresium simplex* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 162. North India, Burma, Tenasserim, Ceylon, Nicobar Is., Philippine Is., Summatra and Java to New Guinea, Mauritius, and Madegascar. Recorded also from Mexico.

1942. *Ceresium flavipes* Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (11), 60, Dec., p. 891. Norfolk I.; also recorded from Lord Howe I., Australia, New Zealand, Malay Archipelago, East Indies, Philippines, New Guinea, Mauritius, Madagascar and Mexico.

Norfolk and Lord Howe Is., New Guinea, etc.

CERESIUM LINEIGERUM *Pascoe.*

1888. *Ceresium lineigerum* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 4 (Dec. 21), p. 493. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

CERESIUM MJÖBERGI *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Ceresium mjöbergi* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 11, t. 3, fig. 4. N.W. Australia: Kimberley district and Noonkanbah. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

North-west Australia.

CERESIUM PACHYMERUM (*Pascoe*).

1869. *Diatomocephala pachymera* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 542. Bouru and Ceram.

1917. *Ceresium pachymerum* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 11. Queensland: Laura.

Queensland, etc.

CERESIUM PROCERUM *Olliff.*

1890. *Ceresium procerum* Olliff, Rec. Aust. Mus., 3 (July), p. 74, pl. x, fig. 3. Lord Howe Is. (Type, A.M.)

Lord Howe Island.

CERESIUM SEMINIGRUM *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Ceresium seminigrum* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 11, t. 3, fig. 3. ♂. Queensland: Laura. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

CERESIUM VILE (*Newman*).

1842. *Callidium vile* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 223, 322. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1912. *Ceresium vile* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 125.
Australia.

Genus NOTOCERESIUM *Blackburn*, 1901.

1901. *Notoceresium* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 32. (Genotype, *Notoceresium impressiceps* Blackburn.)
Australia.

NOTOCERESIUM ELONGATA *McKeown.*

1942. *Notoceresium elongata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 81, fig. 1. ♀, ♂. Queensland: Bunya Mts. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland.

NOTOCERESIUM IMPRESSICEPS *Blackburn.*

1901. *Notoceresium impressiceps* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 33. ♂. Tasmania: Lake district. (Type, B.M.)
Tasmania.

NOTOCERESIUM SETISTRIATUS *McKeown.*

1942. *Notoceresium setistriatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 82, fig. 3. ♀, ♂. Queensland: Bunya Mts., Brookfield. N.S. Wales: Tweed R. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland and New South Wales.

Genus TETHIONEA *Pascoe*, 1869.

1869. *Tethionea* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 543. (Genotype, *Tethionea unicolor* Pascoe, Aru.)
Australia and East Indies.

TETHIONEA TRIDENTATA *Pascoe.*

1869. *Tethionea tridentata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 545. Batchian.
1917. *Tethionea tridentata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 10, t. 3, fig. 2. Queensland: Malanda.
Queensland and Batchian.

Genus CALLIDIOPIS *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Callidiopis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 237. (Genotype, *Callidium scutellare* Fabricius.)
1869. *Callidiopsis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 356.
Australia.

[CALLIDIOPIS MUTICA (*Lacordaire*).

1869. *Callidiopsis mutica* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 357, n.]

CALLIDIOPIS PRAECOX (*Erichson*).

1842. *Callidium praecox* Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 220. Van Diemen's Land.
1393. *Callidiopsis praecox* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 179. Hobart, Launceston, and Franklin, Tasmania.
Tasmania.

CALLIDIOPIS SCUTELLARIS (*Fabricius*).

1801. *Callidium scutellare* Fabricius, Syst. El., ii, p. 338. Amboina.
1840. ——— *picea* Newman, Entomologist, i (Jan.), p. 9. New Holland.

1842. *Callidium scutellaris* Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 116. Van Diemen's Land.
1842. *Callidium piceum* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 353.
1869. *Callidiopsis scutellaris* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 356; Atlas, t. 87, fig. 4 (col.).
1893. *Callidiopsis scutellaris* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 179. Hobart and Launceston.
1912. *Callidiopis scutellaris* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 127. Tasmania.

Gracilini.

Genus Gracilia *Serville*, 1834.

1834. *Gracilia* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iii, p. 81. (Genotype, *Saperda minuta* Fabricius.)
Europe, America, Australia (Introduced), etc.

Gracilia minuta (*Fabricius*).

1781. *Saperda minuta* Fabricius, Spec. Ins., i, p. 235. England.
1903. *Gracilia pygmaea* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiv, 5 (May), p. 417, pl. fig. 4. Australia and Tasmania. (Powder-keg Longicorn.) Infesting hazel hoops of powder kegs.
1932. *Gracilia minuta* Blair, Ent. Mo. Mag., lxxiii (Dec.), p. 266. New Zealand (introduced).
[Abbreviated synonymy.]
Europe, North America, Australia and Tasmania (introduced), New Zealand (introduced).

Obriini.

Genus Cleistimum *Thomson*, 1878.

1878. *Cleistimum* Thomson, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) vi, p. 30. (Genotype, *Cleistimum venatum* Thomson.)
Australia.

Cleistimum venatum *Thomson.*

1878. *Cleistimum venatum* Thomson, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) vi, p. 31. Moreton Bay, Australia.
Queensland.

Neostenini.

Genus Neostenus *Pascoe*, 1857.

1857. *Neostenus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 91. (Genotype, *Neostenus saundersi* Pascoe.)
1860. *Neostenus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 285, 299.
1864. *Neostenus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 238, 449.
1865. *Lysestia* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 364. (Genotype, *L. morio* P.)
1869. *Neostenus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 364.
Australia.

Neostenus morio (*Pascoe*).

1865. *Lysestia morio* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 365. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)
1912. *Neostenus morio* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 138. Western Australia.

Neostenus saundersi *Pascoe.*

1857. *Neostenus saundersii* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 91, pl. xxii, fig. 2 (col.). New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)
1865. *Lysestia rotundicollis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent. ii (March), p. 365, pl. 16, fig. 5. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)
1867. *Neostenus rotundicollis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Jan. 30, 1867), p. 123.

1869. *Neostenus saundersii* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 365; Atlas, t. 84, fig. 1 (col.). New South Wales and South Australia.

NEOSTENUS SPINIPENNIS *Blackburn.*

1895. *Neostenus spinipennis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (Dec.), p. 223. ♂. Central Australia. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Central Australia.

Genus MALTHEBA *Pascoe*, 1871.

1871. *Maltheba* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 270. (Genotype, *Maltheba flexilis* Pascoe.)
Australia.

MALTHEBA FLEXILIS *Pascoe.*

1871. *Maltheba flexilis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 271. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
Western Australia.

Genus APOSITES *Pascoe*, 1865.

1865. *Aposites* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 363. (Genotype, *Aposites macilentus* Pascoe.)
1869. *Aposites* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 365.
Australia.

APOSITES GRACILIS *Blackburn.*

1894. *Aposites gracilis* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 198. Western Australia: Guarlbine. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)
Western Australia.

APOSITES LANATICOLLIS *Blackburn.*

1892. *Aposites lanaticollis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 61. South Australia: basin of Lake Eyre. (Type, B.M.)
1917. *Aposites lanaticollis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619. Kingunyah.
South Australia.

APOSITES MACILENTUS *Pascoe.*

1865. *Aposites macilentus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 364, pl. 16, fig. 6. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)
1916. *Aposites macilentus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 389. South Australia and Victoria.
South Australia and Victoria.

APOSITES NIGER *Blackburn.*

1892. *Aposites niger* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 62. Western Australia: near Eucla. (Type, B.M.)
1916. *Aposites niger* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 389. Eucla, Mullewa, Murchison, and Tennant Creek.
Western Australia and Central Australia.

APOSITES PUBICOLLIS *Pascoe.*

1866. *Aposites pubicollis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 92, pl. 3, fig. 8. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
Western Australia.

Genus MYSTROSA *Pascoe*, 1864.

1864. *Mystrosa* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 239. (Genotype, *Mystrosa rubiginea* Pascoe.)
1864. *Mystrosa* Thomson, Syst., Ceramb., p. 405.
1869. *Mystrosa* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 366.
Australia.

MYSTROSA RUBIGINEA *Pascoe.*

1864. *Mystrosa rubiginea* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 239, pl. 11, fig. 2. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

South Australia.

Aphanasiini.

Genus APHANASIUM *Thomson*, 1860.

1860. *Aphanasium* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 300. (Genotype, *Callidium australe* Boisduval.)

1863. *Solimnia* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 557. (Genotype, *Solimnia sublineata* Pascoe.)

1864. *Aphanasium* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 135, 404.

1869. *Aphanasium* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 369.

Australia, and New Zealand (introduced).

APHANASIUM ALBOPILOSUM *Lea.*

1917. *Aphanasium albopilosum* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 618, pl. 36, fig. 86–87. ♂. South Australia: Cooper Creek. (Type, S.A. Mus.)

South Australia.

APHANASIUM AUSTRALE (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Callidium australe* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 480. New Holland.

1860. *Aphanasium australe* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 300. Australia.

1863. *Solimnia sublineata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 558, pl. 22, fig. 3. ♂. New South Wales.

1867. *Aphanasium sublineatum* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Jan. 30, 1867), p. 134.

1895. *Aphanasium australe* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) x, 2 (Nov. 18), p. 325. [Biology.]

1907. *Aphanasium australe* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193.

1937. *Aphanasium australe* Blair, Ent. Mo. Mag., lxxiii (Dec.), p. 266. New Zealand (introduced).

Food-plant, *Hakea acicularis* (Froggatt, 1895).

New South Wales, and New Zealand (introduced).

APHANASIUM VARIEGATUM *Blackburn.*

1890. *Aphanasium variegatum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., xiv, 2 (June), p. 196. Murchison dist., Western Australia.

Genus CITRIPHAGA *Lea*, 1919.

1919. *Citriphaga* Lea, in Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xxx, 4 (April), p. 265. (Genotype, *Citriphaga mixta* Lea.)

1923. *Citriphaga* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 96.

Australia.

CITRIPHAGA MIXTA *Lea.*

1919. *Citriphaga mixta* Lea, in Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xxx, 4 (Apr.), p. 261, figs. 1–4. ♂. Moree, New South Wales. [Biology (Froggatt).] (Native Lime-tree Borer.) (Type, S.A. Mus.)

1923. *Citriphaga mixta* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 96, figs. 3–4, p. 100–101. [Biology.]

Food-plant, Wild Lime (*Atlantia glauca*) (Froggatt, 1919, 1923).

New South Wales and Queensland.

Phylactaenodini.

Genus BARDISTUS *Newman*, 1841.

1841. *Bardistus* Newman, Entomologist, i (March), p. 80. (Genotype, *Bardistus cibarius* Newman.)

1864. *Bardistus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 137, 405.

1869. *Bardistus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 371.

Australia.

BARDISTUS CIBARIUS *Newman.*

1841. *Bardistus cibarius* Newman, Entomologist, i (March), p. 80. King George's Sound. "Bardé—food of the aborigines." (Type, B.M.)
1841. *Bardistus cibarius* White, in Grey's Journ., App., ii, p. 465, fig. King George's Sound.
1864. *Bardistus cibarius* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 137.
1864. *Bardistus piceus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 137. Brasil [error].
1869. *Bardistus cibarius* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 71, n.; Atlas, t. 84, fig. 2.
1869. *Bardistus piceus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 371, n.
1926. *Bardistus cibarius* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233.

Food-plant, Grass Tree [*Xanthorrhoea*] (White, 1841).

Western Australia.

Genus TRICHEOPS *Newman*, 1838.

1838. *Tricheops* Newman, Ent. Mag., v, 2 (Jan.), p. 171. (Genotype, *Tricheops ephippiger* Newman.)
1864. *Tricheops* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 405.
1869. *Tricheops* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 372.

Australia.

TRICHEOPS EPHIPPIGER *Newman.*

1838. *Tricheops ephippiger* Newman, Ent. Mag., v, 2 (Jan.), p. 171. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Tricheops ephippiger* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 372; Atlas, t. 84, fig. 3 (col.).
1912. *Tricheops ephippigera* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 140.

New South Wales and Queensland.

Genus DIOTIMANA *Hawkins*, 1942.

1859. *Diotima* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 57. (Genotype, *D. undulata* Pascoe.)
1869. *Diotima* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 372.
1942. *Diotimana* Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11) ix, 60 (Dec.), p. 891. N.n. for *Diotima* n. preoc.
1945. *Pseudotima* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 291. (Redundant.)

Australia.

DIOTIMANA UNDULATA (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Diotima undulata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 58, pl. 2, fig. 9 (col.). ♀. Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Diotima undulata* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 373; Atlas, t. 84, fig. 4 ♂ (col.). [*Diotima undata* on plate.]
1888. *Diotima undulata* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ii, p. 1011. Norfolk Is.
1927. *Diotima undulata* Froggatt, Forest Ins. and Timber Borers, p. 22, pl. v. Northern New South Wales and coastal forests of Queensland. [Biology.] (Hoop Pine Longicorn.)
1942. *Diotimana undulata* Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11) ix, 60 (Dec.), p. 891. Norfolk I.
1945. *Diotima undulata* Brimblecombe, Qld. Journ. Agric. Sci., ii, 1 (March), p. 85. Biology.

Food-plant, *Araucaria Cunninghamii* in Queensland, and *A. excelsa* in Norfolk I. (Olliff, 1888), Hoop Pine (Froggatt, 1927).

New South Wales, Queensland, and Norfolk I.

Genus PHLYCTAENODES *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Phlyctaenodes* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 20. (Genotype, *Phlyctaenodes pustulosus* Newman.)
1841. *Trachelorachys* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan. 1841), p. 51. (Genotype, *Stenochorus fumicolor* Hope.)

1841. *Trachelorachys* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 63.
1844. *Trachelorachys* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 196.
1860. *Demacidia* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 246. (Genotype, *Demacidia brunnea* Thomson.)
1864. *Phlyctenodes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 135, 404.
1869. *Phlyctaenodes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 373.
Australia.

PHLYCTAENODES PUSTULATUS (*Hope*).

1841. *Trachelorachys pustulatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 52. ? Hobart. (Type, Hope Mus.)
1841. *Trachelorachys pustulatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 64. ? Hobart.
1844. *Trachelorachys pustulatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 196. New Holland, most likely Hobart Town.
Tasmania.

PHLYCTAENODES PUSTULOSUS *Newman.*

1840. *Phlyctaenodes pustulosus* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 20. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1841. *Trachelorachys fumicolor* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 52. Sydney. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)
1841. *Trachelorachys fumicolor* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 63. Sydney.
1844. *Trachelorachys fumicolor* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 196. Sydney.
1853. *Phlyctaenodes pustulosa* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool., iv, p. 262. Tasmania.
1853. *Phoracantha fuscescens* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, iv, p. 262, t. 16, fig. 4 (col.). Tasmania.
1860. *Demacidia brunnea* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 246. Tasmania.
1882. *Phlyctaenodes pustulosus* Best, Southern Science Record, ii, 2 (Feb.), p. 37. Victoria and Tasmania.
1893. *Phlyctaenodes pustulosus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (June 6), p. 179. Hobart, Tasmania. South Australia and New South Wales.
1943. *Phlyctaenodes pustulosus* Evans, Insect Pests and their Control, Tasmania, p. 136. Food-plant, *Eucalyptus obliqua* (Evans, 1943).
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia.

Genus AMBEODONTUS *Lacordaire*, 1869.

1869. *Ambeodontus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 374, n. (Genotype, *Ambeodontus binodosus* Lacordaire.)
1880. *Ambeodontus* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 575.
Australia and New Zealand.

AMBEODONTUS PILOSUS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Phlyctaenodes pilosus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 234. ♀. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Ambeodontus binodosus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 374, n. 2. Australia.
1869. *Ambeodontus pilosus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 375, n.
South Australia.

AMBEODONTUS TRISTIS (*Fabricius*).

1775. *Saperda tristis* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 186. Nova Zelandia.
1788. *Saperda moestus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 4, p. 1838 (fide Junk).
1794. *Saperda tristis* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., iv, p. 453. Nova Selandia.
1851. *Saperda ? pullus* Newman, Zoologist, ix, App., p. 128. (Type, ? B.M.)
1868. *Saperda trituberculatus* Redtenbacher, Reise Novara, Col., p. 188.
1880. *Ambeodontus tristis* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 574. New Zealand.
1884. *Ambeodontus tristis* Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Zeit., xlv, p. 281.

1893. *Ambeodontus tristis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (June 6), p. 180.
1932. *Ambeodontus tristis* Adams, Aust. Mus. Mag., iv, 10 (April-June) [April 16], p. 341.
New Zealand, and Australia (introduced).

Tessarommatini.

Genus TESSAROMMA *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Tessaromma* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v, (March), p. 20. (Genotype, *T. undatum* Newman.)
1841. *Meropachys* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 52. (Genotype, *Meropachys tristis* Hope.)
1841. *Meropachys* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 64.
1844. *Meropachys* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 197.
1864. *Tesseromma* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 135, 404.
1869. *Tessaromma* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 379.
Australia.

TESSAROMMA AURATA *McKeown*.

1942. *Tessaromma aurata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 83. ♀, ♂. N.S. Wales: Comboyne. Queensland: Emu Vale. (Type ♀, A.M.; ♂, Qld. Mus.)
New South Wales and Queensland.

TESSAROMMA LOXLEYAE *McKeown*.

1942. *Tessaromma loxleyae* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 83. N.S. Wales: Lugano. (Type, A.M.)
New South Wales.

TESSAROMMA NANUM *Blackburn*.

1899. *Tessaromma nanum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxiii (Aug.), p. 93. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

TESSAROMMA NIGROAPICALE *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Tessaromma nigroapicale* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 13, t. 2, fig. 2. ♀. Queensland: Cedar Creek. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

TESSAROMMA SERICANS (*Erichson*).

1842. *Meropachys sericans* Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 221. Van Diemen's Land.
1893. *Tessaromma sericans* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (June 6), p. 180. Hobart, Tasmania.
1926. *Tessaromma sericans* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 133. Introduced into New Zealand.
Tasmania, and New Zealand (introduced).

TESSAROMMA SETOSA *McKeown*.

1942. *Tessaromma setosa* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 84, fig. 3. ♂. Queensland: Yarraman. (Type, Qld. Mus.)
Queensland.

TESSAROMMA SORDIDA *McKeown*.

1940. *Tessaromma sordida* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 299. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland.

TESSAROMMA TRISTIS (*Hope*).

1841. *Meropachys tristis* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 53. Swan River. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)
1841. *Meropachys tristis* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 64. Swan River.

1844. *Meropachys tristis* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 197. Swan River.
Western Australia.

TESSAROMMA TRUNCATISPINA *McKeown.*

1940. *Tessaromma truncatispina* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 299. Queensland: Bunya Mt. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland.

TESSAROMMA UNDATUM *Newman.*

1840. *Tessaromma undatum* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 20. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1841. *Meropachys macleaii* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 52. New Holland.
1841. *Meropachys macleayi* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 64. New Holland.
1842. *Tessaromma undatum* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 354.
1844. *Meropachys macleaii* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 197. New Holland.
1853. *Tessaromma undatum* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool., iv, p. 263, t. 16, fig. 5 (col.). Tasmania.
1869. *Tessaromma undatum* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 379; Atlas, t. 84, fig. 5; t. 87, fig. 5 (col.).
1882. *Tessaromma undatum* Best, Southern Science Record, ii, 2 (Feb.), p. 36. Victoria.
1887. *Tessaromma undata* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 38. South Australia.
1893. *Tessaromma undatum* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (June 6), p. 180. Hobart, Tasmania, also South Australia, Victoria, and Queensland.
1926. *Tessaromma undatum* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233. Introduced into New Zealand.
1937. *Tessaromma undatum* Blair, Ent. Mo. Mag., lxxiii (Dec.), p. 267. New Zealand (introduced).
Food-plant, *Eucalyptus melliodora* (Best, 1882), Red Gum (*Eucalyptus rostrata* (Tepper, 1887).
Tasmania, South Australia, Victoria, Queensland, and New Zealand (introduced).

Piesarthrini.

Genus APROSICTUS *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Westwoodia* Kaup, Ceramb. Samml. Darmst., p. 4. (Nom. praecoc.) (Fide Junk.)
1866. *Aprosictus* Pascoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 531.
1869. *Aprosictus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 549.
1869. *Aprosictus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 382.
1917. *Aprosictus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 14.
Australia and East Indies.

APROSICTUS INTRICATUS *Blackburn.*

1889. *Aprosictus intricatus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (March 2, 1889), p. 1464. ♂. Northern Territory. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
North Australia.

Genus PIESARTHRIUS *Hope*, 1834.

1834. *Piesarthrius* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., i, 2 (April 23), p. 107. (Genotype, *Stenochorus marginellus* Hope.)
1840. *Petalodes* Newman, Entomologist, i, 1 (Nov.), p. 9. (Genotype, *Petalodes laminosus* Newman.)
1841. *Piesarthrius* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 55.
1841. *Piesarthrius* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 67.
1844. *Piesarthrius* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 200.
1864. *Piesarthrius* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 237, 448.

1867. *Anatisis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix, p. 319. (Nom. nov. for *Petalodes*.)
1869. *Piesarthrius* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 384.
1869. *Anatisis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 383.
1893. *Piesarthrius* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (June 6), p. 181.
1917. *Piesarthrius* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 14.
Australia.

PIESARTHRIUS BLEESERAE *McKeown*.

1942. *Piesarthrius bleeserae* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 85. ♂. N. Australia: Darwin. (Type, A.M.)
North Australia.

PIESARTHRIUS BREVICORNIS *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Piesarthrius brevicornis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 13, t. 1, fig. 5. ♂. N.W. Australia: Broome. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
North-west Australia.

PIESARTHRIUS FRENCHI (*Blackburn*).

1891. *Anatisis frenchi* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) v, 1890, 4 (March 23, 1891), p. 789. ♂. Queensland. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)
1893. *Piesarthrius frenchi* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (June 6), p. 181.
1921. *Piesarthrius* (*Anotisis*) *frenchi* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xlv, 3 (31 Aug.), p. 323. ♀. N.S. Wales: Eccleston, Allyn R.
1926. *Piesarthrius frenchi* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. N.Z., p. 233, pl. 19, fig. 8.
Food-plant, 'Black Plum' (*Diospyros Cargillia*), *Acacia* spp. (Tillyard, 1926).
Queensland and New South Wales.

PIESARTHRIUS GEARYI *McKeown*.

1940. *Piesarthrius gearyi* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 300, pl. xxxii, fig. 4. ♂. S. Queensland: Cunnamulla. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland.

PIESARTHRIUS LAMINOSUS (*Newman*).

1840. *Petalodes laminosus* Newman, Entomologist, i, p. 9, fig. ♂. Adelaide, South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1842. *Petalodes laminosus* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 352.
1869. *Anatisis laminatus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 383, n.
1887. *Petalodes laminosus* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 38. South Australia; Northern Territory.
1893. *Piesarthrius laminosus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (June 6), p. 181.
1917. *Anatisis laminosus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619. Ooldea.
South Australia and North Australia.

PIESARTHRIUS MARGINELLUS *Hope*.

1841. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 55. Swan River. (Type, Hope Mus.)
1841. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 67. Swan River.
1844. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 200, pl. xii, fig. 1. Swan River.
1858. *Piesarthrius plagiatus* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ii (Nov.), p. 354. ♂. Australia.
1881. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 5 (April), p. 70. Victoria.
1886. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., viii, p. 222.
1893. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (June 6), p. 181.
1893. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1 (July), p. 34. [Biology.]

1900. *Piesarthrius marginellus* French, Dest. Ins. Vict., iii, p. 125, pl. liv (col.). [Biology.]
1907. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193.
1922. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.
1923. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 115. (Feather-horned Longicorn.)
Food-plant, *Acacia mollissima* (Best, 1881), *A. longifolia* and *A. decurrens* (Froggatt, 1893).
Western Australia, Victoria, Queensland, and New South Wales.

PIESARTHRIUS MUELLERI (*Blackburn*).

1896. *Anatisis muelleri* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xx, 1895–1896 (Sept., 1896), p. 259. North Queensland. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)
North Queensland.

PIESARTHRIUS RETICULATICOLLIS *McKeown.*

1940. *Piesarthrius reticulaticollis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 301, pl. xxxi, fig. 2. ♂. Queensland. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland.

PIESARTHRIUS RUFOFLAVUS *McKeown.*

1940. *Piesarthrius rufoflavus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 301, pl. xxxii, fig. 6. ♀. Queensland: Dawson River. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland.

Genus OPSIDOTA *Pascoe*, 1863.

1863. *Opsidota* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 235. (Genotype, *Opsidota infecta* Pascoe.)
1864. *Opsidota* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 334, 447.
1869. *Opsidota* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 383.
Australia.

OPSIDOTA AESTUOSA *Blackburn.*

1896. *Opsidota aestuosa* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xx, 1895–1896 (Sept., 1896), p. 37. ♂. North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
North Queensland.

OPSIDOTA ALBIPILOSA *Pascoe.*

1866. *Opsidota albipilosa* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 101. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)
South Australia.

OPSIDOTA GRACILIS *McKeown.*

1942. *Opsidota gracilis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 86, fig. 4. ♀, ♂. Queensland: Injune. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland.

OPSIDOTA GUTTATA *Blackburn.*

1892. *Opsidota guttata* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 64. South Australia (interior) and Western Australia, near Eucla.
South Australia and Western Australia.

OPSIDOTA INFECTA *Pascoe.*

1864. *Opsidota infecta* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 236, pl. 11, fig. 6 (col.). South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
South Australia.

OPSIDOTA SCULPTICOLLIS *Blackburn.*

1901. *Opsidota sculpticollis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 33. North Queensland: Port Mackay. (Type, B.M.)
North Queensland.

Genus COPTOPTERUS *Hope*, 1834.

1834. *Strongylurus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., i, p. 107. (Genotype, *Stenochorus scutellatus* Hope.) [Nom. praecoc.]
1834. *Coptopterus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., i, p. 107. (Genotype, *Stenochorus cretifer* Hope.)
1841. *Strongylurus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 54.
1841. *Coptopterus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 55.
1841. *Coptopterus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 66.
1841. *Strongylurus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 66.
1844. *Strongylurus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 199.
1844. *Coptopterus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 200.
1863. *Isalium* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, p. 549. (Genotype, *S. scutellatus* Hope.)
1869. *Strongylurus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 385.
1940. *Coptopterus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 302, n.

Australia and New Caledonia.

COPTOPTERUS CERESIOIDES (*Pascoe*).

1867. *Strongylurus ceresioides* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 308. Tasmania. (Type, B.M.)
1893. *Strongylurus ceresioides* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 181. Launceston.

Tasmania.

COPTOPTERUS CRETIFER *Hope*.

1841. *Coptopterus cretifer* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 55. Swan River.
1841. *Strongylurus cretifer* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 67.
1844. *Coptopterus cretifer* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii, 2 (Jan. 23), p. 200, pl. xii, fig. 3 (col.). Sydney.
1908. *Strongylurus cretifer* Dixon, Vic. Nat., xxv, 5 (Sept.), p. 77. Mooroolbark, etc., Victoria.

Food-plant, Native Cherry (*Exocarpus cupressiformis*) (Dixon, 1908).

Western Australia, New South Wales, and Victoria.

COPTOPTERUS CRETIFER *Hope*, var. ODEWAHNI (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Isalium odewahni* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 235. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1912. *Strongylurus cretifer* (Hope) var. *odewahni* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 145.

South Australia.

COPTOPTERUS DECORATUS *McKeown*.

1940. *Coptopterus decoratus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 302, pl. xxxi, fig. 6. Queensland: Imbil. (Type, A.M.)

Food-plant, Hoop Pine (*Araucaria Cunninghamii*).

Queensland.

COPTOPTERUS HIRSUTUS *McKeown*.

1942. *Coptopterus hirsutus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 86. ♀, ♂. Queensland: Bunya Mts.; Toowoomba. (Type, A.M.)

Queensland.

COPTOPTERUS LUMHOLTZI (*Aurivillius*).

1893. *Strongylurus lumholtzi* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 162, fig. 2. Queensland.

Queensland.

COPTOPTERUS MINOR (*Blackburn*).

1894. *Strongylurus minor* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893 (Mar. 12, 1894), p. 199. North Queensland. (Type, Nat. Mus.)
North Queensland.

COPTOPTERUS MUSGRAVEI *McKeown.*

1940. *Coptopterus musgravei* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 303. ♀. New South Wales: Port Hacking. (Type, A.M.)
New South Wales.

COPTOPTERUS OCTOMACULATUS *McKeown.*

1940. *Coptopterus octomaculatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 304. Queensland: National Park, McPherson Rge. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland.

COPTOPTERUS ORBATUS (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Strongylurus orbatus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 100. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

COPTOPTERUS PARTITUS *McKeown.*

1940. *Coptopterus partitus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 304. ♂. Torres Strait: Banks I., Moa. N. Queensland: Endeavour River. (Type, A.M.)
Banks Island and North Queensland.

COPTOPTERUS SCRIPTELYTRON *McKeown.*

1940. *Coptopterus scriptelytron* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 305. ♂. New South Wales: Dorrigo. N. Queensland: Cairns dist., Banks I., Moa. (Type, A.M.)
New South Wales, North Queensland, and Banks I.

COPTOPTERUS SCUTELLATUS (*Hope*).

1841. *Strongylurus scutellatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 54. New Holland. (Type, Hope Mus.)
1841. *Strongylurus scutellatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 66. New Holland.
1842. *Didymocantha scutellata* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 352.
1843. *Strongylurus scutellatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 199, pl. 12, fig. 2 (col.). New Holland.
1908. *Strongylurus scutellatus* Dixon, Vict. Nat., xxv, 5 (Sept.), p. 77. Carrum, Victoria. Food-plant, *Aster ramulosus* (Dixon, 1908).
Victoria and New South Wales.

COPTOPTERUS SEXMACULATUS (*Aurivillius*).

1917. *Strongylurus sexmaculatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 15, t. 3, fig. 8. Queensland: Laura. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

COPTOPTERUS STRAMINEOUS *McKeown.*

1940. *Coptopterus stramineous* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 306, pl. xxxi, fig. 3. ♀. North Australia: Adelaide River. (Type, A.M.)
North Australia.

COPTOPTERUS THORACICUS (*Pascoe*).

1857. *Didymocantha thoracica* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 98. Australia: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1895. *Strongylurus thoracicus* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) x, 2 (Nov. 18), p. 326. [Biology.]
1902. *Strongylurus thoracicus* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 12 (Dec.), p. 1172, pl., figs. 2–3.

1907. *Strongylurus thoracicus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193, fig. 91.
1923. *Strongylurus thoracicus* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 139, fig. (Pittosporum Longicorn.)
Food-plant, *Pittosporum revolutum* and *P. undulatum* (Froggatt, 1895), *P. eugenoides* (Froggatt, 1902), White Cedar (Froggatt, 1907, 1923).
Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria.

Genus PHANTISSUS *McKeown*, 1940.

1940. *Phantissus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 307. (Genotype, *Phantissus citatus* McKeown.)
Australia.

PHANTISSUS CITATUS *McKeown*.

1940. *Phantissus citatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 307, pl. xxxii, fig. 2. New South Wales: Newcastle. (Type, A.M.)
New South Wales.

Genus EXAERETIFORMIS *McKeown*, 1945.

1865. *Exaereta* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii, p. 368. (Genotype, *Exaereta unicolor* Pascoe.)
1869. *Exaereta* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 386.
1945. *Exaeretiformis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 291. N.n. for *Exaereta* n. preoc.
Australia.

EXAERETIFORMIS UNICOLOR (*Pascoe*).

1865. *Exaereta unicolor* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii, p. 369, pl. 16, fig. 2. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
South Australia.

Genus LYGESIS *Pascoe*, 1865.

1865. *Lygesis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii, p. 369. (Genotype, *Lygesis cylindricollis* Pascoe.)
1869. *Lygesis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 386.
1892. *Lygesis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 62.
Australia.

LYGESIS CYLINDRICOLLIS (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Didymocantha cylindricollis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 18. Australia: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Lygesis cylindricollis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 387.
Queensland.

LYGESIS MENDICA *Pascoe*.

1875. *Lygesis mendica* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 62. New South Wales: Ropes Creek. (Type, B.M.)
New South Wales.
[Note.—For *Lygesis mendica* Froggatt, see *Rhinopthalmus* sp.]

LYGESIS ORNATA *Blackburn*.

1892. *Lygesis ornata* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 63. Queensland. (Type, Nat. Mus.)
Queensland.

Genus TYA *McKeown*, 1940.

1940. *Tya* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 308. (Genotype, *Tya stellata* McKeown.)
Australia.

TYA STELLATA McKeown.

1940. *Tya stellata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 308, pl. xxxi, fig. 5. ? ♂. New South Wales: Broken Hill. (Type, A.M.)
New South Wales.

Genus BEBIUS *Pascoe*, 1865.

1865. *Bebius* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii, p. 369. (Genotype, *Bebius filiformis* Pascoe.)
1869. *Bebius* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 387.
Australia.

BEBIUS CYLINDRICUS *Lea.*

1918. *Bebius cylindricus* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 92, pl. ix, fig. 6. South Australia: Adelaide. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
South Australia.

BEBIUS FILIFORMIS *Pascoe.*

1865. *Bebius filiformis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii, p. 370. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1918. *Bebius filiformis* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 93. New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia, and South Australia.
New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia, and South Australia.

BEBIUS VARIEGATUS *Blackburn.*

1892. *Bebius variegatus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 64. Victoria, near Lilydale. (Type, B.M.)
Victoria.

[*Genus* OXYMAGIS Pascoe, 1866.

1866. *Oxymagis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 101. (Genotype, *Oxymagis grayii* Pascoe.)
1869. *Oxymagis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 388.
? Australia.

OXYMAGIS GRAYI *Pascoe.*

1866. *Oxymagis grayii* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 101, pl. iii, fig. 2. ———— ? (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Oxymagis greyi* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 388. ? Australia.
? Australia.]

Uracanthini.

Genus SCOLECOBROTUS *Hope*, 1833.

1833. *Scolecobrotus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., i (May 28), p. 64. (Genotype, *Scolecobrotus westwoodii* Hope.)
1835. *Scolecobrotus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., i, p. 109.
1860. *Scolecobrotus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 143, 151.
1864. *Scolecobrotus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 155, 413.
1869. *Scolecobrotus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 390.
1916. *Scolecobrotus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 368.
Australia.

SCOLECOBROTUS BIMACULATUS *Lea.*

1916. *Scolecobrotus bimaculatus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 388. Western Australia: Mullewa, Kalgoorlie. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Western Australia.

SCOLECOBROTUS SIMPLEX *Blackburn.*

1889. *Scolecobrotus simplex* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (March 22, 1889), p. 1465. Northern Territory of South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
North Australia.

SCOLECOBROTUS UNIFORMIS *Lea.*

1916. *Scolecobrotus uniformis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 388. ♂, ♀. South Australia. Ooldea. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
South Australia.

| Scolecobrotus validus *Blackburn.*

1894. *Scolecobrotus validus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 199. ♂ ?. N.W. Australia. (Type, Nat. Mus.)
North-west Australia.

\ Scolecobrotus variegatus *Blackburn.*

1889. *Scolecobrotus variegatus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (March 12, 1889), p. 1466. Port Lincoln, South Australia.
1916. *Scolecobrotus variegatus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 387. New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia.
New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia.

| Scolecobrotus westwoodi *Hope.*

1833. *Scolecobrotus westwoodii* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., i (May 28), p. 64. New Holland. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)
1835. *Scolecobrotus westwoodii* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., i, p. 109, pl. 15, fig. 5 (col.). New Holland.
1844. *Scolecobrotus westwoodii* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 198.
1869. *Scolecobrotus westwoodi* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 390.
1882. *Scolecobrotus westwoodi* Best, Southern Science Record, ii, 2 (Feb.), p. 36. Victoria.
1894. *Scolecobrotus westwoodi* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, p. 113. [Biology.]
1898. *Scolecobrotus westwoodi* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, ix, 1 (Jan.), p. 47.
1898. *Scolecobrotus westwoodi* Best, Vict. Nat., xiv, 10 (Feb.), p. 146.
1916. *Scolecobrotus westwoodi* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 387. Victoria, Tasmania, South and Western Australia.
1923. *Scolecobrotus westwoodi* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 54, fig. 6, p. 53. [Biology.] (Rough-shouldered Longicorn.)
Food-plant, *Eucalyptus corymbosa* (Froggatt, 1894), *E. melliodora* (Best, 1898), *E. gracilis* (Froggatt, 1923).
Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, South Australia, and Western Australia.

Genus Uracanthus *Hope,* 1833.

1833. *Uracantha* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., i (May 28), p. 64. (Genotype, *U. triangularis* Hope.)
1835. *Uracanthus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., i, p. 108.
1840. *Uracanthus* Castelneau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 425.
1860. *Uracanthus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 143, 151.
1864. *Uracanthus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 155, 413.
1869. *Uracanthus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 390.
1916. *Uracanthus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 368.
Australia.

| Uracanthus acutus *Blackburn.*

1889. *Uracanthus acutus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, p. 451. Victoria. (Type, B.M.)
1898. *Uracanthus acutus* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, ix, 1 (Jan.), p. 46, pl., fig. 7. Moruya, N.S. Wales. (Apricot Longicorn.)
1898. *Uracanthus acutus* Allen, Blunno, Froggatt and Guthrie, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, ix, 9 (Sept.), p. 1038, fig. Moruya, N.S. Wales.
1908. *Uracanthus acuta* Dixon, Vict. Nat., xxv, 5 (Sept.), p. 77. Victoria.
Food-plant, Peach, Plum, and Apricot (Froggatt, 1898), *Acacia dealbata* and *A. mollissima* (Dixon, 1908).
Victoria and New South Wales.

URACANTHUS ALBATUS *Lea.*

1916. *Uracanthus albatus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 378, pl. 32, fig. 16. ♂, ♀. Western Australia: Kellerberrin. South Australia: Parachilna. Victoria: Mallee and Grampians, Dimboola and Bacchus Marsh. (Type, S.A. Mus.)

1917. *Uracanthus albatus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619. South Australia: Leigh Creek.

Food-plant, *Acacia* sp. (Lea, 1916).

Western Australia, South Australia, and Victoria.

URACANTHUS ATER *Lea.*

1917. *Uracanthus ater* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xli, 1916 (April 4, 1917), p. 742. ♂. Central Australia. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)

1917. *Uracanthus ater* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619. South Australia: Ooldea.

Central and South Australia.

URACANTHUS BIVITTA *Newman.*

1938. *Uracanthus bivitta* Newman, Ent. Mag., v, 2 (Jan.), p. 172. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)

1882. *Uracanthus bivitta* Best, Southern Science Record, ii, 2 (Feb.), p. 35.

1911. *Uracanthus bivittata* French, Dest. Ins. Vict., v, p. 67, pl. cxi, fig. 5 (col.). Victoria.

1916. *Uracanthus bivittatus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 385, pl. 32, figs. 29–30. New South Wales and South Australia.

1917. *Uracanthus bivitta* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 16. Western Australia: Perth.

Food-plant, *Helichrysum ferrugineum* and *Acacia* (French, 1911).

Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Western Australia.

URACANTHUS CORRUGICOLLIS *Lea.*

1917. *Uracanthus corrugicollis* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xli, 1916 (April 4, 1917), p. 742. ♂. Western Australia: Mullewa. (Type, S.A. Mus.)

Western Australia.

URACANTHUS CRYPTOPHAGUS *Olliff.*

1892. *Uracanthus cryptophagus* Olliff, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, iii (Nov.), p. 896, pl. 57. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Alstonville and elsewhere in Richmond and Tweed River districts. (Type, A.M.)

1898. *Uracanthus cryptophaga* Allen, Blunno, Froggatt, and Guthrie, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, ix, 10 (Oct.), p. 1216. Northern Rivers, N.S. Wales.

1907. *Uracanthus cryptophagus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193, fig. 93. Northern New South Wales.

1919. *Uracanthus cryptophaga* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xxx, 4 (April), p. 262.

1923. *Uracanthus cryptophaga* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 96.

1926. *Uracanthus cryptophagus* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233.

1943. *Uracanthus cryptophagus* Brimblecombe, Qld. Agric. Journ., lvii, 1 (1 July), pp. 37–39, pl. 16. [Biology.]

Food-plant, Orange (Olliff, 1892), Native finger-lemon (*Citrus australasica*) and cultivated Citrus (Froggatt, 1919, 1923).

Northern New South Wales.

URACANTHUS DISCICOLLIS *Lea.*

1916. *Uracanthus discicollis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 373, pl. 32, figs. 8–9. ♂, ♀. Western Australia: Albany. South Australia: Mt. Lofty, Karoonda to Peebinga, Kangaroo I. Victoria: Inglewood. ? New South Wales. (Type, S.A. Mus.)

Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, ? New South Wales.

URACANTHUS DUBIUS *Lea.*

1916. *Uracanthus dubius* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 371, pl. 32, fig. 6. ♂, ♀. Western Australia: Eucla. South Australia: Denial Bay, Murat Bay, and Fowler Bay. (Type, S.A. Mus.)

Western Australia and South Australia.

URACANTHUS FROGGATTI *Blackburn.*

1894. *Uracanthus froggatti* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, 1 (Sept. 4), p. 106. New South Wales, (Type, B.M.)

1894. *Uracanthus froggatti* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, p. 116.

1916. *Uracanthus froggatti* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 385.

Food-plant, *Lasiopetalum ferrugineum* (Blackburn, 1894; Froggatt, 1894).

New South Wales.

URACANTHUS FUSCOCINEREUS *White.*

1855. *Uracanthus fuscocinereus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 330. Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1916. *Uracanthus fuscocinereus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 384.

1940. *Uracanthus fuscocinereus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 309. New South Wales.

New South Wales.

URACANTHUS FUSCUS *Lea.*

1916. *Uracanthus fuscus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 372, pl. 32, fig. 7. ♂. South Australia: Tarcoola. (Type, S.A. Mus.)

South Australia.

URACANTHUS GIGAS *Lea.*

1916. *Uracanthus gigas* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 369. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Kingaroy. Western Australia: Middalyd. (Type ♂, B.M.; ♀, S.A. Mus.)

NAT. MUS.

Queensland and Western Australia.

URACANTHUS GLABRILINEATUS *Lea.*

1917. *Uracanthus glabrilineatus* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xli, 1916 (April 4, 1917), p. 737. ♂. Western Australia: Mullewa. (Type, S.A. Mus.)

Western Australia.

URACANTHUS INERMIS *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Uracanthus inermis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 16, n. New South Wales. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

New South Wales.

URACANTHUS LEAI *McKeown.*

1917. *Uracanthus inermis* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xli, 1916 (April 4, 1917), p. 738. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Cairns, Endeavour River. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.) [Nom. praeoc.]

1938. *Uracanthus leai* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 214. [Nom. nov. for *U. inermis* Lea.]

Queensland.

URACANTHUS INSIGNIS *Lea.*

1916. *Uracanthus insignis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 370, pl. 32, fig. 5. New South Wales: Narara. (Type, S.A. Mus.)

1942. *Uracanthus insignis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 87. ♀. Queensland: Imbil. (Allotype, Q.M.)

New South Wales and Queensland.

URACANTHUS LATEROALBUS *Lea.*

1916. *Uracanthus lateroalbus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 378, pl. 32, fig. 15. ♂. Western Australia: Swan River. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Western Australia.

URACANTHUS LONGICORNIS *Lea.*

1916. *Uracanthus longicornis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 381, pl. 32, figs. 19–21. ♂, ♀. North Queensland: Endeavour R., Cairns. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
North Queensland.

URACANTHUS LORANTHI *Lea.*

1916. *Uracanthus loranthi* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 380, pl. 32, fig. 17. ♂, ♀. Victoria: Melbourne. (Type, Nat. Mus.)
Food-plant, *Loranthus* sp. (Lea, 1916).
Victoria.

URACANTHUS MALEFICUS *Lea.*

1917. *Uracanthus maleficus* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xli, 1916 (April 5, 1917), p. 739, fig. ♂. ♂, ♀. Tasmania: Sprent. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)
Food-plant, Hazelnut hedges (Lea, 1917).
Tasmania.

URACANTHUS MARGINELLUS *Hope.*

1841. *Uracanthus marginellus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii (Jan., 1841), p. 54. Swan River. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)
1841. *Uracanthus marginellus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 65. Swan River.
1844. *Uracanthus marginellus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 198. Swan River.
1916. *Uracanthus marginellus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 384, , pl. 32, figs. 26–27.
Western Australia.

URACANTHUS MINATUS *Pascoe.*

1866. *Uracanthus minatus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 93. ♀. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
Western Australia.

URACANTHUS PALLENS *Hope.*

1841. *Uracanthus pallens* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii (Jan., 1841), p. 53. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, Hope Mus.)
1841. *Uracanthus pallens* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 65. Van Diemen's Land.
1844. *Uracanthus pallens* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 198. Van Diemen's Land.
1916. *Uracanthus pallens* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 385, pl. 32, fig. 28.
Tasmania.

URACANTHUS PARALLELUS *Lea.*

1916. *Uracanthus parallelus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 377, pl. 32, fig. 14. ♂. Queensland: Cooktown. (Type, Nat. Mus.)
Queensland.

URACANTHUS PARVUS *Lea.*

1916. *Uracanthus parvus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 375, pl. 32, fig. 12. ♂. Western Australia. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Western Australia.

Uracanthus pertenuis *Lea.*

1916. *Uracanthus pertenuis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 374, pl. 32, figs. 10–11. ♂, ♀. Australia. Western Australia. South Australia: Goolwa. Victoria: Melbourne. Tasmania: Hobart. (Type, S.A. Mus.)

Food-plant, *Loranthus* sp., and *Acacia armata* (Lea, 1916).

Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, and Tasmania.

Uracanthus simulans *Pascoe.*

1866. *Uracanthus simulans* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 92. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1882. *Uracanthus simulans* Best, Southern Science Record, ii, 2 (Feb.), p. 35. Victoria.

1887. *Uracanthus simulans* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 38. South Australia.

1911. *Uracanthus simulans* French, Dest. Ins. Vict., v, p. 67, pl. cxi, figs. 3–4 (col.). Victoria.

1916. *Uracanthus simulans* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 383, pl. 32, fig. 22. South Australia: Parachilna, Renmark, Ooldea. Western Australia: Beverley, Mullewa, Geraldton.

Food-plant, *Banksia australis* (Best, 1882), *Helichrysum ferrugineum*, and *Acacia* (French, 1911).

South Australia, Victoria, and Western Australia.

Uracanthus strigosus *Pascoe.*

1875. *Uracanthus strigosus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 62. New South Wales: Ropes Creek. (Type, B.M.)

1911. *Uracanthus strigosus* French, Dest. Ins. Vict., v, p. 67, pl. cxi, fig. 6 (col.). Victoria.

1916. *Uracanthus strigosus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 384, pl. 32, figs. 23–25. Victoria. Ropes Creek. Tarcoola.

Food-plant, *Helichrysum ferrugineum* and *Acacia* (French, 1911).

New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia.

Uracanthus suturalis *Lea.*

1916. *Uracanthus suturalis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 380, pl. 32, fig. 18. ♂. South Australia: Murat Bay. (Type, S.A. Mus.)

South Australia.

Uracanthus triangularis *Hope.*

1833. *Uracanthus triangularis* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., i (May), p. 64. New Holland. (Type, Hope Mus.)

1834. *Uracanthus triangularis* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., i, p. 108, pl. 15, fig. 4 (col.). New Holland.

1835. *Stenochorus angustatus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 475. New Holland.

1840. *Mallocera angustata* Castelneau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 425.

1869. *Uracanthus triangularis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 391; Atlas, t. 88, fig. 1 (col.).

1882. *Uracanthus triangularis* Best, Southern Science Record, ii, 2 (Feb.), p. 35. Victoria.

1887. *Uracanthus triangularis* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 38. South Australia.

1893. *Uracanthus triangularis* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1 (July 28), p. 29.

1893. *Uracanthus triangularis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 29.

1900. *Uracanthus triangularis* French, Dest. Ins. Vict., iii, p. 135, pl. lvi (col.). Victoria.

1902. *Uracanthus triangularis* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 7 (July), p. 710. New South Wales. (Triangular-marked Longicorn.)

1907. *Uracanthus triangularis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193.

1911. *Uracanthus triangularis* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.

1916. *Uracanthus triangularis* Gallard, Aust. Nat., iii, 9 (Jan.), p. 113.

1920. *Uracanthus triangularis* Best, Vict. Nat., xxxvii, 7 (Nov.), p. 87. Melbourne.
1923. *Uracanthus triangularis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 112. (Triangular-marked Longicorn.)
1926. *Uracanthus triangularis* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233, pl. 19, fig. 7.
Food-plant, *Eriostemon lanceolatus*, *Banksia integrifolia*, *Acacia longifolia*, *Boronia pinnata* (Froggatt, 1893), *Acacia decurrens* (Froggatt, 1902), *Acacia pycnantha* and *A. mollissima* (Best, 1920).
Victoria, South Australia, New South Wales, and Western Australia.

URACANTHUS TRIANGULARIS *Hope*, var. A *Lea.*

1916. *Uracanthus triangularis* Hope, var. *A* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 382. New South Wales and Victoria. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)
New South Wales and Victoria.

URACANTHUS TRIANGULARIS *Hope*, var. B *Lea.*

1916. *Uracanthus triangularis* Hope, var. *B* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 383. Victoria, Western Australia, and drier parts of South Australia. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)
Victoria, Western Australia, and South Australia.

URACANTHUS TRIANGULARIS *Hope*, var. C *Lea.*

1916. *Uracanthus triangularis* Hope, var. *C* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 383. Similar range to var. B. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)
Victoria, Western Australia, and South Australia.

URACANTHUS TROPICUS *Lea.*

1916. *Uracanthus tropicus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 376, pl. 32, fig. 13. Northern Queensland. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
North Queensland.

! URACANTHUS VENTRALIS *Lea.*

1917. *Uracanthus ventralis* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xli, 1916 (April 5, 1917), p. 741. ♂. Western Australia: Mullewa. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)
Western Australia.

Genus NEOURACANTHUS *McKeown*, 1938.

1938. *Neouracanthus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 203. (Genotype, *Neouracanthus nigroterminatus* McKeown.)
Australia.

NEOURACANTHUS NIGROTERMINATUS *McKeown.*

1938. *Neouracanthus nigroterminatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 203, pl. xxii, fig. 1. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Dawson River and Port Denison. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland.

Genus EMENICA *Pascoe*, 1875.

1875. *Emenica* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 62. (Genotype, *Emenica nigripennis* Pascoe.)
1916. *Emenica* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 368.
Australia.

EMENICA NIGRIPENNIS *Pascoe.*

1875. *Emenica nigripennis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 63, pl. viii, fig. 2. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
Western Australia.

Genus AETHIORA *Pascoe*, 1865.

1865. *Aethiora* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 369. (Genotype, *Uracanthus fuligineus* Pascoe.)

1869. *Aethiora* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 391.
1916. *Aethiora* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 368.
Australia.

AETHIORA FULIGINEA (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Uracanthus fuligineus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 238. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Aethiora fuliginea* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 391.
South Australia.

Genus RHINOPHTHALMUS *Thomson*, 1860.

1838. *Stephanops* Shuckard, Ent. Mag., v, p. 509. (Genotype, *Stephanops nasutus* Shuckard.) [Nom. praeoc.]
1860. *Rhinophthalmus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 152. (Genotype, *Stephanops nasutus* Shuckard.)
1864. *Rhinophthalmus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 137, 406.
1869. *Rhinophthalmus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 391.
Australia.

RHINOPHTHALMUS ELONGATICEPS (*Blanchard*).

1853. *Macrones elongaticeps* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool., iv, p. 306, pl. 17, fig. 20 (col.). Tasmania.
1893. *Rhinophthalmis elongaticeps* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 182.
Tasmania.

RHINOPHTHALMUS HYALINATUS *McKeown*.

1942. *Rhinophthalmis hyalinatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 8, fig. 5. Queensland: Bunya Mts. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland.

RHINOPHTHALMUS MARGINIPENNIS *Fairmaire*.

1879. *Rhinophthalmis marginipennis* Fairmaire, Natural, i, p. 75. North Australia.
North Australia.

RHINOPHTHALMUS MODESTUS *Blackburn*.

1889. *Rhinophthalmus modestus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, 1 (Sept. 20), p. 451. Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)
Victoria.

RHINOPHTHALMUS NASUTUS (*Shuckard*).

1838. *Stephanops nasutus* Shuckard, Ent. Mag. v, p. 510. Van Diemen's Land.
1842. *Stephanops nasutus* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 354. Port Phillip, South Australia [Victoria].
1850. *Stephanops nassatus* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 81, pl. 4, fig. 4 (col.). Van Diemen's Land.
1869. *Rhinophthalmus nasutus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 392; Atlas, t. 88, fig. 2 (col.).
1881. *Stephanops nasuta* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 22. Victoria: Ballarat, Mordialloc, and Melbourne.
1894. *Stephanops nasuta* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, 1 (Sept. 4), p. 118. [Biology.]
1908. *Stephanops nasuta* Dixon, Vict. Nat., xxv, 5 (Sept.), p. 77. Victoria: Oakleigh, etc.
1911. *Stephanops nasuta* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii (Feb.), p. 58.
1917. *Rhinophthalmus* ? *nasutus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 2.
1922. *Stephanops nasuta* Illidge, Qld. Nat., ii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Queensland: Brisbane district.

1923. *Stephanops nasuta* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 117.
Food-plant, *Acacia longifolia* (Froggatt, 1894), *Acacia mollissima* and *A. Baileyana* (Dixon, 1908).
Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland.

RHINOPHTHALMUS PARVUS *McKeown.*

1942. *Rhinophthalmus parvus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 89, fig. 6. ♀, ♂. Queensland: Carnarvon Rge. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland.

RHINOPHTHALMUS STRIICOLLIS *Fairmaire.*

1879. *Rhinophthalmus striicollis* Fairmaire, Natural., i, p. 75. Australia.
Australia.

RHINOPHTHALMUS SP.

1894. *Lygesis mendica* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, 1 (Sept. 4), p. 118. [Biology.]
1902. *Lygesis mendica* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 7 (July), p. 710, pl. ii, fig. 11. Carlingford. (Slender Grey-haired Longicorn.)
1907. *Lygesis mendica* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193, fig. 92.
1911. *Lygesis mendica* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.
1917. *Lygesis mendica* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 2.
1923. *Lygesis mendica* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 112, 117; fig. 11, p. 113.
Food-plant, Black Wattle (*Acacia decurrens*) (Froggatt, 1894).
New South Wales.

Psilomorphini.

Genus PSILOMORPHA *Saunders*, 1850.

1850. *Psilomorpha* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 80. (Genotype, *Psilomorpha tenuipes* Saunders.)
1864. *Psilomorpha* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 137, 406.
1869. *Psilomorpha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 393.
1880. *Psilomorpha* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 579.
Australia and New Zealand.

PSILOMORPHA TENUIPES *Saunders.*

1850. *Psilomorpha tenuipes* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 80, pl. iv, fig. 1 (col.). New Holland.
1869. *Psilomorpha tenuipes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 393.
1880. *Psilomorpha tenuipes* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 580. New Zealand.
1937. *Psilomorpha tenuipes* Blair, Ent. Mo. Mag. lxxiii (Dec.), p. 267. Not New Zealand.
Australia.

Rhagiomorphini.

Genus RHAGIOMORPHA *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Rhagiomorpha* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 21. (Genotype, *Rhagiomorpha sordida* Newman.)
1860. *Rhagiomorpha* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 142, 148.
1860. *Physodroma* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 150.
1864. *Rhagiomorpha* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 136, 405. (Genotype, *Stenochorus lepturoides* Boisduval.)
1869. *Rhagiomorpha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 406.
Australia.

RHAGIOMORPHA EXILIS *Pascoe.*

1859. *Rhagiomorpha exilis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 58. Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

RHAGIOMORPHA LEPTUROIDES (*Boisuval*).

1835. *Stenochorus lepturoides* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 479. Port Jackson.
1840. *Rhagimorpha sordida* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 21. New Holland: Adelaide. (Type, ? B.M.)
1860. *Rhagiomorpha sexcostata* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 150. New Holland ?.
1869. *Rhagiomorpha lepturoides* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 407; Atlas, t. 88, fig. 3 (col.).
1906. *Rhagiomorpha concolor* Heyne and Taschenberg, Exot. Käfer, t. 36, fig. 12.
New South Wales and South Australia.

RHAGIOMORPHA PLAGIATA *Hope*.

1842. *Rhagiomorpha plagiata* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., iv, 1841 (1842), p. 50. Port Essington. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)
North Australia.

RHAGIOMORPHA UNICOLOR *Hope*.

1842. *Rhagiomorpha unicolor* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., iv, 1841 (1842), p. 49. Port Essington. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)
North Australia.

Genus TRITOCOSMIA *Newman*, 1850.

1850. *Tritocosmia* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 115. (Genotype, *Stenoderus roei* Hope.)
1860. *Tritocosmia* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 149.
1864. *Tritocosmia* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 136, 405.
1869. *Tritocosmia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 407.
Australia.

TRITOCOSMIA ARMATA *Oke*.

1932. *Tritocosmia armata* Oke, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3–4 (Sept. 15), p. 162. ♂, ♀. Victoria: Launching Place Warburton. (Type, Oke Coll.).
Victoria.

TRITOCOSMIA ATRICILLA *Newman*.

1850. *Tritocosmia atricilla* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. cxv. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1859. *Tritocosmia digglesi* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 58. Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1890. *Tritocosmia atricilla* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, 1889, 4 (April 15, 1890), p. 1273.
1890. *Tritocosmia digglesi* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 188, fig. 6 (col.). Queensland.
Queensland.

TRITOCOSMIA LATECOSTATA *Fairmaire*.

1879. *Tritocosmia latecostata* Fairmaire, Natural., i, p. 75. Sydney.
New South Wales.

TRITOCOSMIA PARADOXA *Pascoe*.

1859. *Tritocosmia paradoxa* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 56. Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Tritocosmia paradoxa* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 408, n. 2. Tasmania.
Victoria and Tasmania.

TRITOCOSMIA ROEI (*Hope*).

1834. *Stenoderus roei* Hope, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., i, 1 (Nov. 17), p. 17, pl. ii, fig. 3 (col.). New Holland: Swan River. (Type, Hope Mus.)
1842. *Stenoderus roeii* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 354. Port Phillip, South Australia [Victoria].

1860. *Tritocosmia roei* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 149. New Holland.
Western Australia and Victoria.

TRITOCOSMIA RUBEA *Pascoe.*

1859. *Tritocosmia rubea* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 24. Nova Cambria Australis. (Type, B.M.)
New South Wales.

Genus TROPIS *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Tropis* Newman, Entomologist, i (Jan.), p. 34. (Genotype, *Rhagiomorpha oculifera* Newman.)
1863. *Tropis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, p. 568.
1869. *Tropis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 410.
Australia.

TROPIS OCULIFERA (*Newman*).

1840. *Rhagiomorpha oculifera* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 21. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1841. *Tropis oculifera* Newman, Entomologist, i (Jan.), p. 34.
Australia.

Tropocalymmatini.

Genus TROPOCALYMMA *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Tropocalymma* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 138. (Genotype, *Tropis dimidata* Newman.)
1869. *Tropocalymma* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 409.
Australia.

TROPOCALYMMA DIMIDATUM (*Newman*).

1841. *Tropis dimidata* Newman, Entomologist, i (Jan.), p. 34. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1864. *Tropocalymma dimidata* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 138.
1869. *Tropocalymma dimidatum* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 409.
Australia.

Calliprasonini.

Genus APHIORHYNCHUS *Lacordaire*, 1869.

1869. *Aphiorhynchus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 411. (Genotype, *Psilomorpha lusoria* Pascoe.)
Australia.

APHIORHYNCHUS APICALIS (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Psilomorpha apicalis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 58. Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1912. *Aphiorhynchus apicalis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 150.
Queensland.

APHIORHYNCHUS COSTATUS *McKeown.*

1938. *Aphiorhynchus costatus* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 177, pl. xv, fig. 1. Queensland: Bunya Mts. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland.

APHIORHYNCHUS DIVISUS *Pascoe.*

1871. *Aphiorhynchus divisus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 271. Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

APHIORHYNCHUS MACULICORNIS (*Saunders*).

1850. *Stenoderus maculicornis* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 79, pl. iv, fig. 2. New Holland and Abrolhos I.

1893. *Aphiorhynchus maculicornis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 183. Australia.

APHIORHYNCHUS MARGINALIS *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Aphiorhynchus marginalis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 17, n. Australia: New South Wales. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

New South Wales.

APHIORHYNCHUS PULCHER (*Hope*).

1834. *Stenoderus pulcher* Hope, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., i, 1 (Nov. 7), p. 18. New Holland. (Type, Hope Mus.)
1865. *Psilomorpha lusoria* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 367. New South Wales ?.
1869. *Aphiorhynchus lusoria* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 411.
1912. *Aphiorhynchus pulcher* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 150. New South Wales and Queensland.

APHIORHYNCHUS VERSICOLOR *McKeown*.

1938. *Aphiorhynchus versicolor* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 178, pl. xv, fig. 7. Queensland: Bunya Mts. (Type, A.M.)

Queensland.

Genus STENOCENTRUS *McKeown*, 1945.

1825. *Stenoderus* Serville, Enc. meth. Ins., x, p. 484. (Genotype, *Cerambyx abbreviatus* Fabricius.)
1829. *Stenoderus* Latreille, in Cuvier, Règne anim., ed. 2, v, Ins., p. 130.
1835. *Stenoderus* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iv, p. 210.
1864. *Syllitus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 138, 406. (Genotype, *Stenoderus suturalis* Olivier.)
1869. *Pterostenus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 412. (Genotype, *Stenoderus suturalis* Olivier.)
1893. *Pterostenus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 182.
1900. *Stenoderus* Blackburn, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., xii (April), p. 230.
1945. *Stenocentrus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 292. N.n. for *Stenoderus* n. preoc.

Australia.

STENOCENTRUS CONCOLOR (*Macleay*).

1827. *Stenoderus concolor* Macleay, in King's Survey Aust., ii, App., p. 452. Australia. (Type, ? Macleay Mus.)
1882. *Stenoderus concolor* Best, Southern Science Record, ii, 2 (Feb.), p. 38. Victoria.
1900. *Stenoderus concolor* Blackburn, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., xii (April), p. 231. Victoria: Dividing Range. Tasmania.

Victoria and Tasmania.

STENOCENTRUS OPACICOLLIS (*Aurivillius*).

1917. *Stenoderus opacicollis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 16. ♀. ? Queensland: Colosseum. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

Queensland.

STENOCENTRUS OSTRICILLA (*Newman*).

1850. *Stenoderus ostricilla* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 113. North of New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1936. *Stenoderus ostricilla* Saalas, Ann. Zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fennicae Vanamo, iv, 1, p. 66, pl. vi, fig. 62. Queensland. [Wing venation.]

Queensland.

STENOCENTRUS QUIETUS (*Newman*).

1857. *Stenoderus quietus* Newman, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, 3 (Feb. 21), p. 53. Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)

1900. *Stenoderus quietus* Blackburn, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., xii (April), p. 230. Queensland.

STENOCENTRUS SUTURALIS (*Olivier*).

1795. *Cerambyx suturalis* Olivier, Ent., iv, 69, p. 29, t. 3, fig. 29. New Holland. (Fide Junk.)
1801. *Cerambyx abbreviatus* Fabricius, Syst. El., ii, p. 275. Nova Cambria.
1818. *Leptura ceramboides* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., xii, p. 472, pl. 23, fig. 11 (col.). New Holland.
1827. *Stenoderus abbreviatus* Macleay, in King's Survey Aust., ii, App., p. 451.
1835. *Stenoderus abbreviatus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, App., p. 521. New Holland.
1835. *Stenoderus abbreviatus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 521. New Holland.
1835. *Stenoderus ceramboides* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 522. New Holland.
1835. *Stenoderus dorsalis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 521. New Holland.
1840. *Stenoderus suturalis* Castelneau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 499.
1859. *Stenoderus labiatus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 24. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1864. *Syllitus suturalis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 138.
1882. *Stenoderus suturalis* Best, Southern Science Record, ii, 2 (Feb.), p. 37. Victoria.
1887. *Stenoderus suturalis* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 38. South Australia.
1893. *Pterostenus suturalis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 182. Tasmania: Hobart and Launceston. Western Australia: Fremantle.
1912. *Stenoderus suturalis* Olivier, var. *abbreviatus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 151.
1912. *Stenoderus suturalis* Olivier, var. *ceramboides* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 151.
1912. *Stenoderus suturalis* Olivier, var. *dorsalis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 151.
1912. *Stenoderus suturalis* Olivier, var. *labiatus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 151.
1940. *Stenoderus suturalis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 310.
Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia, and Tasmania.

Genus SYLLITUS *Pascoe*, 1859.

1859. *Syllitus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 24. (Genotype, *Syllitus grammicus* Newman.)
1869. *Syllitus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 413.
1869. *Syllitus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 554.
1937. *Syllitus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 108.
Australia, New Guinea, and Malaya.

SYLLITUS ACANTHIAS *McKeown*.

1937. *Syllitus acanthias* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 113, pl. xix, fig. 5, 5a. Banks Island: Moa. (Type, A.M.)
Banks Island.

SYLLITUS ARAUCARIAE *McKeown*.

1938. *Syllitus araucariae* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 20), p. 174, pl. xv, fig. 4, text fig. 2. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Imbil. (Types, Q.M.)
1945. *Syllitus araucariae* Brimblecombe, Qld. Journ. Agric. Sci., ii (1 March), p. 84. [Economic notes.]
Food-plant, *Araucaria Cunninghamii*, Hoop Pine (McKeown, 1938, Brimblecombe, 1945).
Queensland.

SYLLITUS ARGILLACEUS *McKeown.*

1937. *Syllitus argillaceus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 113, pl. xix, fig. 8. N.S. Wales: Forest Reefs. (Type, S.A. Mus.)

New South Wales.

SYLLITUS BELLULUS *McKeown.*

1942. *Syllitus bellulus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 89, fig. 7. Queensland: Injune. (Type, A.M.)

Queensland.

SYLLITUS BIPUNCTATUS *Waterhouse.*

1877. *Syllitus bipunctatus* Waterhouse, Ent. Mo. Mag., xiv (Aug.-Sept.), p. 75. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

1937. *Syllitus bipunctatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 110, pl. xviii, fig. 3. N.W. Australia.

Queensland and North-west Australia.

SYLLITUS BRIMBLECOMBEI *McKeown.*

1938. *Syllitus brimblecombei* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 174, pl. xv, fig. 10, text-fig. 6. Queensland: Brisbane. (Type, Q.M.)

Queensland.

SYLLITUS CASSINIAE *McKeown.*

1938. *Syllitus cassiniae* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 175, pl. xv, fig. 5, text-fig. 4. Queensland: Gore. (Type, Qld. Mus.)

Queensland.

SYLLITUS CENTOCRUS *McKeown.*

1938. *Syllitus centocrus* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 175, pl. xv, fig. 9. Queensland. (Type, A.M.)

Queensland.

SYLLITUS DEUSTUS *Newman.*

1841. *Syllitus deustus* Newman, Entomologist, i (April), p. 95. New Holland.

1900. *Syllitis deustus* Blackburn, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., xii (April), p. 232.

1937. *Syllitus deustus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 110.

1942. *Syllitus deustus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 90. N.S. Wales: Bogan R. N.W. Victoria: Linga.

New South Wales and Victoria.

SYLLITUS DIVERGENS *McKeown.*

1937. *Syllitus divergens* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 114, pl. xix, fig. 6. Banks Island: Moa. (Type, A.M.)

Banks Island.

SYLLITUS DUBIUS *McKeown.*

1938. *Syllitus dubius* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 176, pl. xv, fig. 6, text-fig. 3. Queensland: Brisbane. (Type, Qld. Mus.)

Queensland.

SYLLITUS FROGGATTI *McKeown.*

1937. *Syllitus froggatti* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 114, pl. xix, fig. 2. New South Wales: Merriwa, Wattle Flat near Bathurst. (Type, A.M.)

New South Wales.

SYLLITUS FULVIPENNIS *Gahan.*

1893. *Syllitus fulvipennis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 184. ♂, ♀. Western Australia: Cassine. (Type, B.M.)

1937. *Syllitus fulvipennis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug.), p. 111, pl. xix, fig. 7. Queensland and N.W. Australia.

Western Australia, Queensland, and North-west Australia.

SYLLITUS GRAMMICUS (*Newman*).

1840. *Stenoderus grammicus* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 21. New Holland: Adelaide. (Type, B.M.)
1842. *Stenoderus grammicus* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 354.
1853. *Stenoderus grammicus* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, iv, p. 305, t. 17, fig. 19 (col.). Tasmania.
1859. *Syllitus grammicus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 24.
1887. *Syllitus grammicus* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 38. South Australia.
1893. *Syllitus grammicus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 184. Tasmania: Launceston.
1894. *Syllitus grammicus* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, 1 (Sept. 4), p. 119. [Biology.]
1902. *Syllitus grammicus* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 7 (July), p. 710. New South Wales: Tweed River. (Slender-lined Longicorn.)
1907. *Syllitus grammicus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193.
1911. *Syllitus grammicus* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.
1917. *Syllitus grammicus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 17. Queensland: Colosseum.
1923. *Syllitus grammicus* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 112.
1937. *Syllitus grammicus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 111, pl. xviii, fig. 7. N.S. Wales, Tasmania, South Australia, Kangaroo I., Queensland, North Australia, and Victoria.

Food-plant, *Acacia decurrens* (Froggatt, 1894).

South Australia, Tasmania, New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, and Victoria.

SYLLITUS HEROS *Blackburn.*

1900. *Syllitus heros* Blackburn, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., viii (April), p. 231. South Australia, near Quorn. (Type, B.M.)
1937. *Syllitus heros* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 111, pl. xviii, fig. 5. South Australia, Queensland, and Western Australia.

South Australia, Queensland, and Western Australia.

SYLLITUS MICROPS *Blackburn.*

1900. *Syllitus microps* Blackburn, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., viii (April), p. 232. South Australia, Victoria, and Tasmania. (Type, B.M.)
1937. *Syllitus microps* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 111, pl. xviii, fig. 1. Queensland, South Australia, and Tasmania.

Queensland, Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania.

SYLLITUS MINUTUS *McKeown.*

1937. *Syllitus minutus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 115, pl. xix, fig. 1. Queensland: Cairns. (Type, S.A. Mus.)

Queensland.

SYLLITUS PARRYI *Pascoe.*

1862. *Syllitus parryi* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 366. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1887. *Syllitus parryi* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 38. South Australia.
1937. *Syllitus parryi* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 112, pl. xviii, fig. 8. South Australia and New South Wales.

Food-plant, *Pittosporum phylliraeoides* (Tepper, 1887).

South Australia and New South Wales.

SYLLITUS RECTUS (*Newman*).

1841. *Stenoderus rectus* Newman, Entomologist, i, 6 (April), p. 95. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1842. *Stenoderus rectus* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 354.
1869. *Syllitus rectus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 413; Atlas, t. 88, fig. 4 (col.).

1893. *Syllitus rectus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 183. Tasmania: Hobart. South Australia, and Queensland.

1917. *Syllitus rectus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 17. South Australia: Adelaide. Queensland: Glen Lamington.

1937. *Syllitus rectus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 112, pl. xviii, fig. 6. New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, Victoria, Tasmania, and North Queensland.

New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, Tasmania, and Victoria.

SYLLITUS SINUATICOSTA *McKeown.*

1938. *Syllitus sinuaticosta* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 176, pl. xv, fig. 6, text-fig. 5. Queensland: Gore. (Type, A.M.)

Food-plant, *Cassinia* sp.

Queensland.

SYLLITUS SINUATUS *McKeown.*

1937. *Syllitus sinuatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 115, pl. xix, fig. 4, 4a. Queensland: Cairns, and Coen district, Cape York. Banks I., Moa. (Type, A.M.)

Queensland and Banks I.

SYLLITUS TABIDUS *Pascoe.*

1871. *Syllitus tabidus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 271. Western Australia: Nicol Bay. (Type, B.M.)

1937. *Syllitus tabidus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 112, pl. xix, fig. 3. Western Australia.

Western Australia.

SYLLITUS TERMINATUS *Pascoe.*

1871. *Syllitus terminatus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 271. Western Australia: Nicol Bay. (Type, B.M.)

1937. *Syllitus terminatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 113, pl. xviii, fig. 2. North-west Australia and North Australia.

Western Australia, North-west Australia, and North Australia.

SYLLITUS TUBERCULATUS *McKeown.*

1938. *Syllitus tuberculatus* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 176, pl. xv, fig. 8, text-fig. 1. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Bunya Mts., Benarkin. (Types, A.M.)

Queensland.

SYLLITUS UNIFORMIS *Blackburn.*

1893. *Syllitus uniformis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xvi, 2 (June), p. 197. Central Australia: Fraser Range, also from South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1937. *Syllitus uniformis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 113, pl. xviii, fig. 4. New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Central Australia.

New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Central Australia.

SYLLITUS UNISTRIATUS *McKeown.*

1942. *Syllitus unistriatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 91. Queensland: Bunya Mts. (Type, A.M.)

Queensland.

Genus DEMOMISIS *Pascoe*, 1867.

1867. *Demomisis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix, p. 309. (Genotype, *Demomisis filum* Pascoe.)

1869. *Demomisis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 413.

Australia.

DEMOMISIS FILUM *Pascoe.*

1867. *Demomisis filum* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix, p. 310. Western Australia: Champion Bay. (Type, B.M.)

1917. *Demomisis filum* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 17. Western Australia: Geraldton.

Western Australia.

Genus SIMOCRYSA *Pascoe*, 1871.

1871. *Simocrysa* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 272. (Genotype, *Simocrysa discolor* Pascoe.)

Australia.

SIMOCRYSA DISCOLOR *Pascoe.*

1871. *Simocrysa discolor* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 272. King George's Sound. (Type, B.M.)

Western Australia.

SIMOCRYSA TRICOLOR *McKeown.*

1942. *Simocrysa tricolor* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 91. N.S. Wales: Nepean R., Glenbrook Ck. (Type, A.M.)

New South Wales.

Macronini.

Genus MACRONES *Newman*, 1841.

1841. *Macrones* Newman, Entomologist, i, 3 (Jan.), p. 33. (Genotype, *Macrones exilis* Newman.)

1864. *Macrones* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 139, 406.

1869. *Macrones* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 415.

Australia.

MACRONES ACICULARIS *Pascoe.*

1862. *Macrones acicularis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 368. Australia: Adelaide. (Type, B.M.)

1881. *Macrones acicularis* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 21.

South Australia.

MACRONES BESTI *Blackburn.*

1907. *Macrones besti* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxxi, p. 296. Victoria: Mt. Buffalo. (Type, B.M.)

1920. *Macrones besti* Best, Vic. Nat., xxxvii, 7 (Nov.), p. 87. Victoria: Mt. St. Bernard. Food-plant, *Acacia* sp. (Best, 1920).

Victoria.

MACRONES BRANDONI *McKeown.*

1938. *Macrones brandoni* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 204, pl. xxiii, fig. 5, text-fig. 5, 5a. New South Wales: Tuross River. (Type, A.M.)

New South Wales.

MACRONES CAPITO *Pascoe.*

1863. *Macrones capito* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 566. Port Curtis. (Type, B.M.)

1869. *Macrones capito* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 416; Atlas, t. 88, fig. 5 (col.).

Queensland.

MACRONES DEBILIS *Blackburn.*

1889. *Macrones debilis* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv (June 26), p. 452. Victoria. (Type, B.M.)

Victoria.

MACRONES EXILIS *Newman.*

1841. *Macrones exilis* Newman, Entomologist, i, 3 (Jan.), p. 33, fig. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, B.M.)

1850. *Macrones exilis* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 78, t. 1, fig. 6. Van Diemen's Land.

1887. *Macrones exilis* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 38. South Australia.

Tasmania and South Australia.

MACRONES PURPUREIPES *Lea.*

1907. *Macrones purpureipes* Lea, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., (n.s.) xx, 2, p. 201. King Island, Bass Strait. Tasmania: Hobart.

1938. *Macrones purpureipes* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Sept. 31), p. 205, pl. xxiii, fig. 2. South Australia: Coorong.

1940. *Macrones purpureipes* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 310.

South Australia, Tasmania, and King Island.

MACRONES RUFUS *Saunders.*

1850. *Macrones rufus* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 78, pl. i, fig. 8 (col.). Hunter's River.

1907. *Macrones rufus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 194.

1938. *Macrones rufus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 205, text-figs. 4, 4a.

New South Wales.

MACRONES SUBCLAVATUS *Pascoe.*

1871. *Macrones subclavatus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 272. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)

New South Wales.

Genus ENCHOPTERA *Saunders*, 1850.

1850. *Enchoptera* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 76. (Genotype, *Enchoptera apicalis* Saunders.)

1860. *Enchaptera* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 143, 151.

1864. *Enchaptera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 139, 406.

1869. *Enchoptera* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 416.

Australia.

ENCHOPTERA APICALIS *Saunders.*

1850. *Enchoptera apicalis* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 77, pl. i, fig. 7 (col.). Van Diemen's Land.

1880. *Enchoptera apicalis* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 1 (Dec.), p. 6. Victoria.

1893. *Enchoptera apicalis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 185. Tasmania: Launceston.

Tasmania and Victoria.

ENCHOPTERA NIGRICORNIS *Saunders.*

1850. *Enchoptera nigricornis* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 77, pl. i, fig. 5 (col.). New South Wales.

New South Wales.

Genus ORODERES *Saunders*, 1850.

1850. *Oroderes* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 81. (Genotype, *Oroderes humeralis* Saunders.)

1864. *Oroderes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 137, 405.

1869. *Oroderes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 416.

Australia.

ORODERES HUMERALIS *Saunders.*

1850. *Oroderes humeralis* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 81, pl. i, fig. 3 (col.). New South Wales.
New South Wales.

ORODERES UNIFORMIS *Blackburn.*

1889. *Oroderes uniformis* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, 2 (Sept. 20), p. 452. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
Western Australia.

Genus BRACHOPSIS *Saunders*, 1850.

1850. *Brachopsis* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 79. (Genotype, *Brachopsis concolor* Saunders.)
1864. *Brachopsis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 139, 406.
1869. *Brachopsis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 417.
Australia.

BRACHOPSIS CONCOLOR *Saunders.*

1850. *Brachopsis concolor* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 79, pl. i, fig. 4 (col.). [Not pl. iv, fig. 4.] Van Diemen's Land.
1916. *Brachopsis concolour* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 390.
Tasmania.

BRACHOPSIS NUPERA *Pascoe.*

1863. *Brachopsis nupera* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 565. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
New South Wales.

Pseudocephalini.

Genus CYCLOCRANIUM *Poll*, 1891.

1891. *Cyclocranium* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 219. (Genotype, *Cyclocranium swierstrae* Poll.)
Australia.

CYCLOCRANIUM SWIERSTRAE *Poll.*

1891. *Cyclocranium swierstrae* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 220, t. 13, fig. 1. Victoria. (Type, ? Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.)
Victoria.

Genus PSEUDOCEPHALUS *Newman*, 1842.

1842. *Pseudocephalus* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 353. (Genotype, *Pseudocephalus formicides* Newman.)
1860. *Orthocephalus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 257.
1864. *Attodera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 136.
Australia and [?] Chile.

PSEUDOCEPHALUS ARETINUS *Newman.*

1851. *Pseudocephalus aretinus* Newman, Zoologist, ix, App., p. 137. Van Diemen's Land, near Hobart Town. (Type, B.M.)
Tasmania.

PSEUDOCEPHALUS FORMICIDES *Newman.*

1842. *Pseudocephalus formicides* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 353, fig. Port Phillip, South Australia [Victoria]. (Type, B.M.)
South Australia.

PSEUDOCEPHALUS MIRUS (*Pascoe*).

1865. *Ametrocephala mira* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 367. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)

1867. *Ametrocephala mira* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool., ix (Jan. 30, 1867), p. 121. Western Australia.
1869. *Ametrocephala mira* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 420; Atlas, t. 88, fig. 6 (col.).
1912. *Pseudocephalus mirus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 28), p. 155. Western Australia.

Genus Formicomimus *Aurivillius*, 1897.

1897. *Formicomimus* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xviii, p. 244. (Genotype, *Formicomimus mirabilis* Aurivillius.)
Australia.

Formicomimus mirabilis *Aurivillius.*

1897. *Formicomimus mirabilis* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xviii, p. 244. New South Wales. (Type, Mus. Holmiae.)
New South Wales.

Aphneopini.

Genus Aphneope *Pascoe*, 1863.

1863. *Aphneope* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 567. (Genotype, *Aphneope sericata* Pascoe.)
1864. *Aphneope* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 136, 405.
1869. *Aphneope* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 422.
Australia.

Aphneope quadrimaculata *Poll.*

1891. *Aphneope quadrimaculata* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 220, t. 13, fig. 2. Queensland. (Type, ? Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.)
Queensland.

Aphneope sericata *Pascoe.*

1863. *Aphneope sericata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 568, pl. 22, fig. 1. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

Genus Zoedia *Pascoe*, 1862.

1862. *Zoedia* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 361. (Genotype, *Zoedia triangularis* Pascoe.)
1864. *Zoedia* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 136, 405.
1869. *Zoedia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 423.
Australia.

Zoedia divisa *Pascoe.*

1862. *Zoedia divisa* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 362, pl. 17, fig. 1. Australia: Kangaroo Island. (Type, B.M.)
1878. *Zoedia elegans* Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 3 (Oct. 16), p. 236. Tasmania.
1881. *Zoedia divisa* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 21. Victoria.
1891. *Zoedia divisa* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 222.
South Australia, Tasmania, and Victoria.

Zoedia gracilipes *Poll.*

1891. *Zoedia gracilipes* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 223, t. 13, fig. 5. Queensland. (Type, ? Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.)
1919. *Zoedia gracilipes* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xliv, 4 (Oct. 29), p. 760. Waterfall Gully, near Sydney.
Queensland and New South Wales.

Zoedia longipes *Poll.*

1891. *Zoedia longipes* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 222, t. 13, fig. 4. New South Wales. (Type, ? Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.)

1909. *Zoedia longipes* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxiv, 1 (13 July), p. 127. N.S. Wales: Wollongong.
New South Wales.

ZOEDIA TENUIS *Poll.*

1891. *Zoedia tenuis* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 224, t. 13, fig. 6. Western Australia. (Type, ? Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.)
Western Australia.

ZOEDIA TRIANGULARIS *Pascoe.*

1862. *Zoedia triangularis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 361, pl. 17, fig. 3. Australia: Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)
Victoria.

ZOEDIA V-ALBUM (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Clytus v-album* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins. ii, p. 485, t. 9, fig. 23 (col.). Hobart.
1891. *Zoedia v-album* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 221, t. 13, fig. 3.
Tasmania.

Bimiini.

Genus BIMIA *White*, 1850.

1850. *Bimia* White, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xviii, p. 13. (Genotype, *Bimia bicolor* White.)
1864. *Bimia* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb. p. 137, 405.
1869. *Bimia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 467.
Australia.

BIMIA BICOLOR *White.*

1850. *Bimia bicolor* White, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xviii, p. 13, pl. 13, fig. 2 (col.). Australia: Perth.
1850. *Bimia femoralis* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 82, pl. 4, fig. 7. New Holland.
1869. *Bimia bicolor* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 467; Atlas, t. 90, fig. 1.
1869. *Bimia femoralis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 467, n. 1.
1881. *Bimia bicolor* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 24. Victoria.
1887. *Bimia bicolor* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 39. South Australia, Victoria, and New South Wales.
1888. *Bimia bicolor* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., x, 1886–1887 (1888), p. 286.
1923. *Bimia bicolor* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 56, fig. 1, p. 53. (Bimia Longicorn.) [Biology.]
1932. *Bimia bicolor* Oke, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3–4 (Sept. 15), p. 163.
Food-plant, *Eucalyptus melliodora* ?, *E. rostrata* ? (Best, 1881), *E. Stuartiana* (Froggatt, 1923).
Western Australia, Victoria, South Australia, and New South Wales.

Genus AKIPTERA *Saunders*, 1850.

1850. *Akiptera* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 82. (Genotype, *Akiptera semiflava* Saunders.)
1864. *Akiptera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 136, 405.
1864. *Akiptera* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 240.
1869. *Akiptera* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 468.
1873. *Acidoptera* Gemminger and Harold, Cat. Col., ix, p. 2879. ('Amendment of *Akiptera*.')
Australia.

AKIPTERA SEMIFLAVA *Saunders.*

1850. *Akiptera semiflava* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 83, pl. 4, fig. 6 (col.). Australia.
Australia.

AKIPTERA WATERHOUSEI *Pascoe.*

1864. *Akiptera waterhousei* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 239, pl. 11, fig. 4 (col.). South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1886. *Bimia maculicornis* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., viii, 4 (Oct.), p. 223. Victoria. (Type, Leyd. Mus.)
1909. *Bimia femoralis* [nec Saunders] French, Dest. Ins. Vic., iv, p. 111, pl. lxxviii (col.). Victoria.
1923. *Bimia maculicollis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 56.
1932. *Akiptera waterhousei* Oke, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3–4 (Sept. 15), p. 163. Food-plant, *Eucalyptus Stuartiana* (French, 1909).
South Australia and Victoria.

Genus PROAGAPETE *McKeown*, 1945.

1845. *Agapete* Newman, Zoologist, iii, p. 1017. (Genotype, *Agapete carissima* Newman.)
1845. *Anteros* Blanchard, Hist. Ins., ii, p. 170.
1864. *Agapete* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 162, 416.
1869. *Agapete* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 468.
1869. *Anteros* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 511.
1889. *Anteros* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (March 22, 1889), p. 1466.
1945. *Proagapete* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 291. N.n. for *Agapete* n. preoc.
Australia.

PROAGAPETE AURICOMA (*Newman*).

1840. *Necydalis auricomus* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 16. New Holland: Adelaide. (Type, B.M.)
1864. *Agapete kreusleri* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 241. South Australia.
1869. *Necydalis auricomus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 478, n. 2.
1881. *Agapete kreusleri* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 5 (April), p. 70. Victoria.
1887. *Agapete kreusleri* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 39. South Australia.
1912. *Hesthesis auricoma* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 28), p. 286.
1928. *Necydalis auricomus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 544.
1928. *Agapete kreusleri* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 544.
South Australia and Victoria.

PROAGAPETE CARISSIMA *Newman.*

1845. *Agapete carissima* Newman, Zoologist, iii, p. 1017. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1850. *Agapete carissima* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 84, pl. i, fig. 2 (col.). Hunter's River.
1855. *Agapete carissima* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 185, pl. v, fig. 4 . [*Agapete kreusleri* not *A. carissima.*] Australia: Melbourne.
1866. *Agapete vestita* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 91. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, ? B.M.)
1881. *Agapete carissima* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 5 (April), p. 70. Victoria: Melbourne.
1887. *Agapete carissima* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 39. South Australia.
1928. *Agapete carissima* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 544.
New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia.

Molorchini.

Genus EPANIA *Pascoe*, 1858.

1858. *Epania* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 237. (Genotype, *Epania sarawackensis* Thomson.)
1859. *Epania* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 566.
1860. *Epania* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 146, 162.

1864. *Epania* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 416, 163.
1869. *Epania* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 484.
Malaya and Australia.

EPANIA AUSTRALIS *Carter.*

1928. *Epania australis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 549. ♀. North Queensland: Cairns and Kuranda. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
North Queensland.

Genus MOLORCHUS *Fabricius*, 1792.

1792. *Molorchus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., i, 2, p. 356 (ex parte). (Genotype, *Molorchus minor* Linnaeus, Europe.)
1840. *Heliomanes* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v, 28 (March), p. 17. (Genotype, *Heliomanes sidus* Newman.)
1864. *Molorchus* Schiödte, Naturh. Tidskr., (3) ii, p. 530. (Reprinted (translation) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xv, 1865, p. 204.)
1916. *Molorchus* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 169.
Europe, Asia, Australia, and North America.

MOLORCHUS SIDIS (*Newman*).

1840. *Heliomanes sidus* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 17. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1912. *Molorchus sidus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 28), p. 269.
Australia.

Genus MERIONOEDA *Pascoe*, 1858.

1858. *Merionoeda* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 237. (Genotype, *Merionoeda puella* Pascoe, Macassar.)
1864. *Merionoeda* Pascoe, Syst. Ceramb., p. 163, 416.
1869. *Merionoeda* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 565, 570.
1869. *Oxycoleus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 484. (Genotype, *Oxycoleus clavipes* Lacordaire, Mexico.)
1869. *Merionoeda* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 490.
1870. *Stenoptrellus* Bates, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 314. (Genotype, *Stenoptrellus culicinus* Bates, Brazil.)
1885. *Merionoeda* Bates, Biol. Cent. America, v, p. 287. (Fide Junk.)
1906. *Merionoeda* Gahan, Faun. Brit. India, Col., i, p. 171.
1917. *Merionoeda* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xlii, 3 (Oct. 31), p. 576.
Asia, Malaya, New Guinea, Australia, South Africa, Central America.

MERIONOEDA AUSTRALIAE *Lea.*

1917. *Merionoeda australiae* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xlii, 3 (Oct. 31), p. 576, pl. 29, fig. 8. ♂. Queensland: Kuranda. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)
Queensland.

Genus EARINIS Pascoe, 1864.

1864. *Earinis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 240. (Genotype, *Earinis mimula* Pascoe.)
1869. *Earinis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 491.
1916. *Earinus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 392.
Australia.

EARINIS BIMACULATUS *Lea.*

1917. *Earinus bimaculatus* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xli, 1916, 4 (April 4, 1917), p. 743. ♂. Tasmania: Huon River. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)
Tasmania.

EARINIS HUMERALIS *Lea.*

1917. *Earinus humeralis* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xli, 1916, 4 (April 4, 1917), p. 744. ♂. ?. Queensland: Townsville. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)
Queensland.

EARINIS KREUSLERAE *Pascoe.*

1866. *Earinis kreuslerae* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 91. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)
1887. *Earinis kreuslerae* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 39. South Australia.
1916. *Earinus kreuslerae* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 392. ♂. South Australia and Western Australia.
South Australia and Western Australia.

EARINIS MIMULA *Pascoe.*

1863. *Earinis mimula* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 421, pl. xi, fig. 3. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)
1887. *Earinis mimula* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 39. South Australia.
1916. *Earinus mimulus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 391. South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland.
South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland.

EARINIS MIMULA *Pascoe*, var. UNIFASCIATA *Lea.*

1916. *Earinus mimulus* Pascoe, var. *unifasciatus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 391. South Australia and Victoria. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)
South Australia and Victoria.

EARINIS MINOR *Lea.*

1916. *Earinus minor* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 390. Northern Queensland. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
North Queensland.

EARINIS PICTA *Pascoe.*

1871. *Earinis picta* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 273. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Eastern Creek. (Type, B.M.)
1882. *Earinis picta* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident., Ins., i, pl. 78 (col.). New South Wales.
1916. *Earinus pictus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 392. ♂.
New South Wales.

EARINIS PURPUREA *Lea.*

1916. *Earinus purpûreus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 390. South Australia: Nuriootpa, Ardrossan. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
South Australia.

EARINIS VARIABILIS *Oke.*

1932. *Earinus variabilis* Oke, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3–4 (Sept. 15), p. 163. Victoria: Whittlesea. South Australia. (Type, C. Oke Coll.)
Victoria and South Australia.

Genus MECYNOPUS *Erichson*, 1842.

1842. *Mecynopus* Erichson, Archiv. f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 222. (Genotype, *Mecynopus cothurnatus* Erichson.)
1864. *Mecynopus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 151, 412.
1869. *Mecynopus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 492.
Australia.

MECYNOPUS ANNULICORNIS McKeown.

1942. *Mecynopus annulicornis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 92. N.S. Wales: Ropes Ck. Queensland: Mt. Coot-tha, Mt. Tambourine. (Type, A.M.)

MECYNOPUS COTHURNATUS *Erichson.*

1842. *Mecynopus cothurnatus* Erichson, Archiv. f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 223, t. 4, fig. 10. Van Diemen's Land.

1893. *Mecynopus cothurnatus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 186. Tasmania: Hobart.

Tasmania.

MECYNOPUS SEMIVITREUS *Pascoe.*

1859. *Mecynopus semivitreus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 56. Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)

Victoria.

Genus OMOTES *Newman*, 1842.

1842. *Omotes* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 353. (Genotype, *Omotes cucujides* Newman.)

Australia.

OMOTES CUCUJIDES *Newman.*

1842. *Omotes cucujides* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 353. Port Phillip, South Australia [Victoria]. (Type, B.M.)

Victoria.

OMOTES EROSICOLLIS *Pascoe.*

1859. *Omotes erosicollis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 57. Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)

1908. *Omotes erosicollis* Dixon, Vict. Nat., xxv, 5 (Sept.), p. 77. Victoria: Eltham.

Food-plant, *Eucalyptus melliodora* (Dixon, 1908).

Victoria.

OMOTES PUNCTATISSIMA *Newman.*

1851. *Omotes punctatissima* Newman, Zoologist, ix, App., p. 129. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

South Australia.

Phalotini.

Genus PHALOTA *Pascoe*, 1863.

1863. *Phalota* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 559. (Genotype, *Phalota tenella* Pascoe.)

1864. *Phalota* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 224, 441.

1869. *Phalota* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 496.

Australia.

PHALOTA COLLARIS *Pascoe.*

1866. *Phalota collaris* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 96. ♀. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

South Australia.

PHALOTA OBSCURA *Blackburn.*

1889. *Phalota obscura* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, 2 (Sept. 20), p. 454. Port Lincoln, also from Victoria. (Type, B.M.)

South Australia and Victoria.

PHALOTA RUFIVENTRIS *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Phalota rufiventris* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 17. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Evelyne and Mt. Tambourine. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

Queensland.

PHALOTA TENELLA *Pascoe.*

1863. *Phalota tenella* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 560, pl. 23, fig. 1. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)

1869. *Phalota tenella* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 496.
1922. *Phalota tenella* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Queensland: Brisbane district.
Food-plant, *Acacia* sp. (Illidge, 1922).
Queensland.

Genus NENENIA *Pascoe*, 1886.

1886. *Nenenia* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) xvii (March), p. 240. (Genotype, *Nenenia aurulenta* Pascoe.)
Australia.

NENENIA AURULENTA *Pascoe.*

1886. *Nenenia aurulenta* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) xvii (March), p. 241. Australia: Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)
Victoria.

NENENIA FASCIATA (*Gahan*).

1893. *Phlyctaenodes fasciatus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 179. Tasmania: Hobart. (Type, B.M.)
1938. *Nenenia fasciata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 214.
Tasmania.

NENENIA THORACICA *Blackburn.*

1897. *Nenenia thoracica* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxi (July), p. 37. Victoria. (Type, B.M.)
Victoria.

NENENIA VIRGATA *Blackburn.*

1897. *Nenenia virgata* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxi (July), p. 38. North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
North Queensland.

Genus MAULIA *Blackburn*, 1892.

1892. *Maulia* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 65. (Genotype, *Maulia picticornis* Blackburn.)
Australia.

MAULIA PICTICORNIS *Blackburn.*

1892. *Maulia picticornis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 66. Victoria, near Berwick. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)
Victoria.

Genus XYSTOENA *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Xystoena* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 96. (Genotype, *Xystoena vittata* Pascoe.)
1869. *Xystoena* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 496.
Australia.

XYSTOENA VITTATA *Pascoe.*

1866. *Xystoena vittata* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 97, pl. iv, fig. 8. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

Trichomesini.

Genus TRICHOMESIA *Pascoe*, 1859.

1859. *Trichomesia* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 18. (Genotype, *Trichomesia newmani* Pascoe.)
1860. *Choeropsis* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 367. (Genotype, *C. dimidiatus* Thomson.)
1864. *Trichomesia* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 158, 414.

1869. *Trichomesia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 499.
1873. *Trichomesia* Bates, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xi, p. 22.
Australia.

TRICHOMESIA NEWMANI *Pascoe.*

1859. *Trichomesia newmani* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 18. Victoria. (Type, B.M.)
1860. *Trichomesia dimidata* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 367. New Holland.
1869. *Trichomesia newmani* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 499; Atlas, t. 90, fig. 3 (col.). Victoria.

Hesthesini.

Genus HESTHESIS *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Hesthesis* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 17. (Genotype, *Leptura varigata* Fabricius.)
1860. *Hesthesis* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 167.
1864. *Hesthesis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 162, 416.
1869. *Hesthesis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 512.
1873. *Esthesis* Gemminger and Harold, Cat. Col., ix, p. 2893.
1928. *Hesthesis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 544.
Australia.

HESTHESIS ACUTIPENNIS *Pascoe.*

1863. *Hesthesis acutipennis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 556. New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)
1890. *Hesthesis acutipennis* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 188, fig. 5 (col.). New South Wales.
1928. *Hesthesis acutipennis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 546. Queensland and New South Wales (one example labelled Melbourne).
New South Wales, Queensland, and ? Victoria.

HESTHESIS ANGULATA *Pascoe.*

1863. *Hesthesis angulatus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 554. King George's Sound ?. (Type, B.M.)
1928. *Hesthesis angulata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 546. Western Australia: King George's Sound.
Western Australia.

HESTHESIS ASSIMILIS *Carter.*

1928. *Hesthesis assimilis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 547. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Clarence River. Western Australia: Swan River. (Types, Macleay Mus.)
New South Wales and Western Australia.

HESTHESIS BIZONATA *Newman.*

1840. *Hesthesis bizonatus* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 17. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1850. *Hesthesis ornata* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 84, pl. 1, fig. 1 (col.). Hunter's River.
1855. *Hesthesis bizonatus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 184. Australia.
1928. *Hesthesis bizonata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 545, 547. New South Wales.
New South Wales.

HESTHESIS CINGULATA (*Kirby*).

1818. *Molorchus cingulatus* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., xii, p. 472. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)

1840. *Hesthesis cingulatus* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 17. New Holland.
1855. *Hesthesis cingulatus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 184. Australia.
1859. *Hesthesis moercns* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 21. Sydney.
1863. *Hesthesis murinus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 555. New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)
1881. *Hesthesis cingulata* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 5 (April), p. 69. Victoria.
1887. *Hesthesis cingulata* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 39. South Australia.
1893. *Esthesis cingulata* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 186. Hobart and Launceston, Tasmania.
1907. *Hesthesis cingulata* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 194.
1926. *Hesthesis cingulata* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234.
1928. *Hesthesis moerens* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 545, 547. New South Wales.
1928. *Hesthesis cingulata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 546. Victoria, Tasmania, and New South Wales. ? King George's Sound.
1932. *Hesthesis moerens* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lvii, 3–4 (Sept. 15), p. 114. Food-plant, Mallee roots (*Eucalyptus* sp.) (Carter, 1928).
New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, and ? Western Australia.

HESTHESIS CINGULATA (*Kirby*), var. I *Carter.*

1928. *Hesthesis cingulata* Kirby, var. *i* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 546. ♀. New South Wales: Armidale. Central Australia: Plenty Ranges. (Type, Macleay Mus. ?.)
New South Wales and Central Australia.

HESTHESIS CINGULATA (*Kirby*), var. II *Carter.*

1928. *Hesthesis cingulata* Kirby, var. *ii* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 546. ♀. Sydney. (Type, Macleay Mus.)
New South Wales.

HESTHESIS CRABROIDES *Carter.*

1928. *Hesthesis crabroides* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 547. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Stanthorpe. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland and New South Wales.

HESTHESIS DIVERGENS *Carter.*

1933. *Hesthesis divergens* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lviii, 3–4 (Sept. 15), p. 180. ♀. New South Wales: Mullaley. (Type, A.M.)
New South Wales.

HESTHESIS FERRUGINEA (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Molorchus ferrugineus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 487. New Holland.
1840. *Hesthesis ferrugineus* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 17. New Holland.
1840. *Hesthesis ferrugineus* Newman, Entomologist, v (March), p. 20.
1892. *Hesthesis ferruginea* Haase, Bibl. Zool., viii, t. 14, fig. 124 [*fide* Junk].
1898. *Esthesis ferrugineus* Poulton, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., xxvi (Dec. 15), p. 588, 608, pl. 41, fig. 5 (col.).
1907. *Hesthesis ferruginea* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 194.
1926. *Hesthesis ferruginea* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234, pl. 15, fig. 25 (col.).
1928. *Hesthesis ferruginea* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 547. New South Wales.
New South Wales.

HESTHESIS MONTANA *Carter.*

1928. *Hesthesis montana* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 548. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Mt. Kosciusko. (Types, Macleay Mus.)
New South Wales.

HESTHESIS PLORATOR *Pascoe.*

1862. *Hesthesis plorator* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 369. Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)
1881. *Hesthesis plorator* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 5 (April), p. 68. Victoria.
1887. *Hesthesis plorator* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 39. South Australia.
1928. *Hesthesis plorator* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 546. Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia.

Food-plant, *Leptospermum scoparium* (Carter, 1928).

Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia.

HESTHESIS RUFODORSALIS *Carter.*

1932. *Hesthesis rufodorsalis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lvii, 3–4 (Sept. 15), p. 114. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Mullaley. (Types, A.M.)

New South Wales.

HESTHESIS VARIEGATA (*Fabricius*).

1775. *Leptura variegata* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 199. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1781. *Leptura variegata* Fabricius, Spec. Ins., p. 250. New Holland.
1787. *Leptura variegata* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. i, p. 160.
1790. *Necydalis variegata* Gmelin, in L. Syst. Nat., i, 4, p. 1878. New Holland.
1801. *Molorchus variegatus* Fabricius, Syst. El., p. 375. New Holland.
1840. *Hesthesis variegatus* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 17. New Holland.
1855. *Hesthesis variegatus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 184. Australia.
1892. *Hesthesis variegata* Haase, Bibl. Zool., viii, t. 14, fig. 125 [*fide* Junk].
1917. *Hesthesis variegata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 17. Queensland: Atherton.
1928. *Hesthesis variegata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 546, 547. New South Wales, South Australia (one example labelled 'Beverly', Western Australia).

New South Wales, South Australia, and ? Western Australia.

HESTHESIS VESPARIA *Pascoe.*

1863. *Hesthesis vesparius* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 557. New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)
1928. *Hesthesis vesparia* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 547. Queensland: Rockhampton and Port Denison, Dawson River.

Queensland.

HESTHESIS VIGILANS *Pascoe.*

1863. *Hesthesis vigilans* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 556. New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)
1907. *Hesthesis vigilans* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 194.
1928. *Hesthesis vigilans* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 545, 547. New South Wales.

Distichocerini.

Genus DISTICHOCERA *Kirby*, 1818.

1818. *Distichocera* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., xii, p. 471. (Genotype, *Distichocera maculicollis* Kirby.)
1832. *Distichocera* Blanchard, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., Ins., p. 484.
1834. *Distichocera* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iii, p. 59.
1840. *Distichocera* Castelneau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 414.
1852. *Distichocera* Newman, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xx, 1851 (Oct. 28, 1852), p. 75.
1853. *Distichocera* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2) xi, p. 253.
1860. *Distichocera* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 167, 168.
1864. *Distichocera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 162, 416.
1869. *Distichocera* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 514.
1887. *Distichocera* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix, 1 (Jan.), p. 115.

Australia.

DISTICHOCERA FULIGINOSA *Blanchard.*

1832. *Distichocera fuliginosa* Blanchard, in Cuvier, Règne Anim. (ed. Masson), t. 66 bis, fig. 4. New Holland [*fide* Junk].
1851. *Distichocera par* Newman, Zoologist, (May), p. 3122. ♂, ♀. New Holland.
1852. *Distichocera par* Newman, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xix, 1851 (Oct. 28, 1852), p. 78. New Holland.
1853. *Distichocera par* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2) xi, p. 256. ♂, ♀. New Holland.
1881. *Distichocera par* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 23. Victoria: Melbourne to Plenty River.
1887. *Distichocera par* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 39. South Australia.
1893. *Distichocera par* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 186. Tasmania: Hobart.

Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania.

DISTICHOCERA MACLEAYI *Newman.*

1851. *Distichocera macleayi* Newman, Zoologist, (April), p. 3092. ♀. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1852. *Distichocera macleayi* Newman, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xix, 1851 (Oct. 28, 1852), p. 81. Australia.
1853. *Distichocera macleayi* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2) xi, p. 258. ♀. Australia.
1907. *Distichocera macleayi* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 195.
1911. *Distichocera macleayi* French, Dest. Ins. Vic., v, p. 96, pl. cxvii (col.). Victoria. [Biology.]
1923. *Distichocera macleayi* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 55, figs. 7–8, ♂, ♀, p. 53. (Macleay's Longicorn.) [Biology.]
1926. *Distichocera macleayi* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233.

Food-plant, *Eucalyptus melliodora* (French, 1911), *E. Stuartiana* (Froggatt, 1923).
Victoria and New South Wales

DISTICHOCERA MACULICOLLIS *Kirby.*

1818. *Distichocera maculicollis* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., xii, p. 417, pl. 23, fig. 10 (col.). New Holland.
1827. *Distichocera rubripennis* Macleay, in King's Survey Aust., ii, App., p. 449. Australia. (Type, ? Macleay Mus.)
1834. *Distichocera maculicollis* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iii, p. 59. New Holland.
1835. *Distichocera ferruginea* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 467. New Holland.
1838. *Distichocera ferruginea* Guérin, Voy. Coquille, ii, p. 129. New Holland.
1838. *Distichocera fulvipennis* Newman, Ent. Mag., v (Oct.), p. 492. Woodside, near Sydney.
1840. *Distichocera maculicollis* Castelneau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 414.
1851. *Distichocera maculicollis* Newman, Zoologist, (April), p. 3091.
1852. *Distichocera maculicollis* Newman, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xx, 1851 (Oct. 28, 1852), p. 75. New Holland.
1853. *Distichocera maculicollis* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2) xi, p. 253. New Holland.
1893. *Distichocera maculicollis* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1 (July 28), p. 31. [Biology.]
1907. *Distichocera maculicollis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 195.
1923. *Distichocera maculicollis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 56, figs. 3–4, p. 53, ♂, ♀.

Food-plant, *Kunzea corifolia* (Froggatt, 1894).
New South Wales.

DISTICHOCERA SUPERBA *Poll.*

1887. *Distichocera superba* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix, 1 (Jan.), p. 113. ♀. New South Wales: Clarence River. (Type, Leyd. Mus.)
1894. *Distichocera frenchi* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, p. 200. ♂. N. Queensland. (Type, Nat. Mus.)

1938. *Distichocera superba* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 215. New South Wales and Queensland.

DISTICHOCERA THOMSONELLA *White.*

1859. *Distichocera thomsonella* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) iii (April), p. 290. ♂. Australia. (Type, ? B.M.)
1859. *Distichocera thomsonella* White, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., (June), p. 122, pl. 58, fig. 6 (col.). ♂. Australia.
1881. *Distichocera thompsonella* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 24. Victoria.
1887. *Distichocera thomsonella* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 40. South Australia.

Food-plant, ? *Bursaria spinosa* (Best, 1881).
South Australia.

Genus PARADISTICHOCERA *Poll*, 1887.

1887. *Paradistichocera* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix, 1 (Jan.), p. 115. (Genotype, *Distichocera kirbyi* Newman.)

Australia.

PARADISTICHOCERA KIRBYI (*Newman*).

1851. *Distichocera kirbyi* Newman, Zoologist, (April), p. 3092. ♂, ♀. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1852. *Distichocera kirbyi* Newman, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xx, 1851 (Oct. 28, 1852), p. 79, pl. 20 ♂. ♂, ♀. Australia.
1853. *Distichocera kirbyi* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2) xi, p. 257. ♂, ♀. Australia.
1862. *Distichocera mutator* Pascoe, Journ. Ent. i (April), p. 370. Queensland.
1886. *Distichocera kirbyi* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., viii, 1 (Jan.), p. 222.
1887. *Paradistichocera kirbyi* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix, 1 (Jan.), p. 114.
1917. *Distichocera kirbyi* Aurivillius, Arkiv. f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 18. ♀. Queensland: Atherton.

Queensland.

Eroschemini.

Genus EROSCHEMA *Pascoe*, 1859.

1859. *Eroschema* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 17. (Genotype, *Eroschema poweri* Pascoe.)
1860. *Octavia* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 146.
1864. *Eroschema* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 160, 415.
1869. *Eroschema* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 516.

Australia.

EROSCHEMA AFFINE *Pascoe.*

1888. *Eroschema affine* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 4 (Dec. 21), p. 497. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

EROSCHEMA APICIPENNE *McKeown.*

1942. *Eroschema apicipenne* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 92. Queensland: Port Denison. (Type, A.M.)

Queensland.

EROSCHEMA ATRICOLLE *Pascoe.*

1865. *Eroschema atricolle* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 365. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)

Western Australia.

EROSCHEMA POWERI *Pascoe.*

1859. *Eroschema poweri* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 17, pl. 2, fig. 2 (col.). Australia: Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1860. *Octavia nigricollis* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 147. New Holland.
1887. *Eroschema poweri* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 40. South Australia.
1892. *Eroschema poweri* Haase, Bibl. Zool., viii, t. 14, fig. 107 [*fide* Junk].
New South Wales and South Australia.

Genus CHAODALIS *Pascoe*, 1865.

1865. *Chaodalis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 366. (Genotype, *Chaodalis macleayi* Pascoe.)
1869. *Chaodalis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 517.
Australia.

CHAODALIS MACLEAYI *Pascoe.*

1865. *Chaodalis macleayi* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 367, pl. 16, fig. 1. New South Wales ?. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Chaodalis macleayi* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 518; Atlas, t. 91, fig. 1 (col.).
New South Wales.

CHAODALIS TAYLORI *McKeown.*

1942. *Chaodalis taylori* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 93. ♀, ♂. N.S. Wales: Blue Mts. Queensland: National Park, Macpherson Rge. (Type, A.M.)
New South Wales and Queensland.

Pytheini.

Genus PYTHEUS *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Pytheus* Newman, Entomologist, i (Nov.), p. 14. (Genotype, *Pytheus jugosus* Newman.)
1864. *Pytheus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 153 (ex parte).
1869. *Pytheus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 529.
1875. *Erionispa* Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Gen. Col., xi, p. 301.
Australia.

PYTHEUS CASTANEUS *McKeown.*

1942. *Pytheus castaneus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 93. Queensland: Bunya Mts. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland.

PYTHEUS JUGOSUS *Newman.*

1840. *Pytheus jugosus* Newman, Entomologist, i (Nov.), p. 14. New Holland, near Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
New South Wales.

PYTHEUS EROSUS (*Macleay*).

1827. *Callidium erosum* Macleay, in King's Survey Aust., App. ii, p. 450. W. Australia. (Type, Macleay Mus.)
1841. *Brachytria latebrosa* Newman, Entomologist, i (April), p. 95. New Holland: Kangaroo Island. (Type, B.M.)
1855. *Callidium* ? *erosum* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 323. Australia.
1937. *Pytheus erosus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 1 (May 15), p. 28, pl. iii, fig. 1.
South Australia and West Australia.

PYTHEUS EROSUS (*Macleay*), var. PALLIDA *White.*

1846. *Brachytria latebrosa* Newman, var. *pallida* White, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Ins., p. 19, pl. iv, fig. 4. New Zealand ?: Port Nicholson [error]. (Type, B.M. ?.)
Tasmania.

PYTHEUS PULCHERRIMUS (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Brachytria pulcherrima* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 28. Australia: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Pytheus pulcherrimus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 529; Atlas, t. 91, fig. 4 (col.).
1875. *Erionispa badeni* Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Gen. Col., xi, p. 302. Australia. [Described as an Hispid.]
1884. *Pytheus pulcherrimus* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxviii, p. 80.
1884. *Pytheus pulcherrimus* Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Zeit., xlv, p. 282.
1917. *Pytheus pulcherrimus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 18. Queensland: Atherton.

Queensland.

Genus TITURIUS *Pascoe*, 1875.

1875. *Titurius* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 63. (Genotype, *Titurius calcaratus* Pascoe.)

Australia.

TITURIUS CALCARATUS *Pascoe*.

1875. *Titurius calcaratus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 63. New South Wales: Rope's Creek. (Type, B.M.)

New South Wales.

TITURIUS INTONSODORSALIS *McKeown*.

1942. *Titurius intonsodorsalis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 94. Queensland: Brisbane. (Type, A.M.)

Queensland.

TITURIUS SALEBROSUS *McKeown*.

1942. *Titurius salebrosus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 94. ♀, ♂. N.S. Wales: Kurrajong; Hazelbrook. (Type, A.M.)

New South Wales.

Genus BRACHYTRIA *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Brachytria* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 16. (Genotype, *Brachytria gulosa* Newman.)
1853. *Brachytria* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool., iv, p. 264.
1860. *Brachytria* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 185, 191.
1864. *Brachytria* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 154, 413.
1869. *Brachytria* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 530.

Australia.

BRACHYTRIA ANGULATA *McKeown*.

1938. *Brachytria angulata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 208, pl. xxii, fig. 2. Western Australia: King George's Sound. (Type, A.M.)

Western Australia.

BRACHYTRIA CENTRALIS *Pascoe*.

1863. *Brachytria centralis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 564. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

BRACHYTRIA DISCOPUNCTATA *McKeown*.

1938. *Brachytria discopunctata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 207, pl. xxii, fig. 4. Queensland: Wide Bay. (Type, A.M.)

Queensland.

BRACHYTRIA GULOSA *Newman*.

1840. *Brachytria gulosa* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 16. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, B.M.)

1840. *Brachytria gulosa* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 83, pl. iv, fig. 3 (col.). New Holland.
1853. *Brachytria gulosa* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool., iv, p. 265. Tasmania.
1853. *Callidiomorphus depressus* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool., iv, p. 265, t. 17, fig. 3 (col.). Tasmania.
Tasmania.

BRACHYTRIA OCCIDENTALIS *McKeown.*

1938. *Brachytria occidentalis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 209, pl. xxiii, fig. 3. Western Australia: King George's Sound. (Type, A.M.)
Western Australia.

BRACHYTRIA PICTA *Waterhouse.*

1877. *Brachytria picta* Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xix (May), p. 424. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

BRACHYTRIA THORACICA *Poll.*

1887. *Brachytria thoracica* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix, 4 (Oct.), p. 283. ♂. Mountain district of Victoria. (Type, Leyd. Mus.)
Victoria.

BRACHYTRIA VARIA *Waterhouse.*

1877. *Brachytria varia* Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xix (May), p. 423. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
New South Wales.

Genus PEMPSAMACRA *Newman*, 1838.

1838. *Pempsamacra* Newman, Ent. Mag., v (Oct.), p. 495. (Genotype, *Pempsamacra tillides* Newman.)
1855. *Lepidisia* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 333. (Genotype, *Lepidisia bimaculata* White.)
1864. *Pempsamacra* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 154, 413.
1869. *Pempsamacra* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 530.
Australia.

PEMPSAMACRA ARGENTATA *Pascoe.*

188. *Pempsamacra argentata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 4 (Dec. 21), p. 494. Australia: Eclipse Island. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

PEMPSAMACRA CARTERI *McKeown.*

1942. *Pempsamacra carteri* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 95. ♀, ♂. Queensland: Wyberba. (Type, A.M.)
Food-plant, ? Paper-bark Tea-tree (*Melaleuca* sp.).
Queensland.

PEMPSAMACRA CONDITA *Pascoe.*

1888. *Pempsamacra condita* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 4 (Dec. 21), p. 494. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

PEMPSAMACRA DISPERSA *Newman.*

1842. *Pempsamacra dispersa* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 354. Port Phillip, South Australia [Victoria]. (Type, B.M.)
1887. *Pempsamacra dispersa* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 40. South Australia.
1917. *Pempsamacra dispersa* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619. Parachilna.
Victoria and South Australia.

PEMPSAMACRA PYGMAEA *Newman.*

1851. *Pempsamacra pygmaea* Newman, Zoologist, ix, p. 128. Wonboyn River, near Cape Howe, East Coast of Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1855. *Lepidisia bimaculata* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 333, pl. viii, fig. 9. Australia: Melbourne.

Victoria.

PEMPSAMACRA TILLIDES *Newman.*

1838. *Pempsamacra tillides* Newman, Ent. Mag., v. (Oct.), p. 496, fig. Woodside near Sydney. (Type, B.M.)

1859. *Pempsamacra vestita* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 57. Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)

1863. *Pempsamacra subaurea* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 564. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)

1869. *Pempsamacra tillides* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 531, n. 1.

1925. *Pempsamacra subaurea* Sloane, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., v, 1924 (May 20, 1925), Proc. cxxxviii.

New South Wales and Victoria.

Genus OMOPHAENA *Pascoe*, 1864.

1864. *Omophaena* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 230. (Genotype, *Omophaena kreusleri* Pascoe.)

1869. *Omophaena* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 531.

Australia.

OMOPHAENA KREUSLERI *Pascoe.*

1864. *Omophaena kreusleri* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 231, pl. xi, fig. 8. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

South Australia.

OMOPHAENA TAENIATA *Pascoe.*

1866. *Omophaena taeniata* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 93. Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1881. *Omophaena taeniata* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 22. Victoria: Eltham.

1893. *Omophaena taeniata* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 186. Tasmania: Hobart.

1908. *Omophaena taeniata* Dixon, Vict. Nat., xxv, 5 (Sept.), p. 77. Victoria: Frankston, etc.

Food-plant, Yellow Box (*Eucalyptus melliodora*) (Dixon, 1908).

Victoria and Tasmania.

Genus OBRIDA *White*, 1846.

1846. *Obrida* White, in Stokes, Discov. Aust., i, App., p. 510. (Genotype, *Clytus fascialis* White.)

1869. *Obrida* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 533.

Australia.

OBRIDA COMATA *Pascoe.*

1863. *Obrida comata* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Jan.), p. 50. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

OBRIDA FASCIALIS *White.*

1846. *Clytus* (*Obrida*) *fascialis* White, in Stokes, Discov. Aust., i, p. 510, pl. ii, fig. 4. New Holland.

1869. *Obrida fascialis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 534.

1936. *Obrida fascialis* Saalas, Ann. Zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fennicae Vanamo, iv, 1, p. 91, pl. ix, fig. 111. N.S. Wales. [Wing venation.]

New South Wales.

Deilini.

Genus Schizopleurus *Lacordaire*, 1869.

1869. *Schizopleurus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 535. (Genotype, *Schizopleurus balteatus* Lacordaire.)
Australia.

Schizopleurus balteatus *Lacordaire.*

1869. *Schizopleurus balteatus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 535. Australia.
1917. *Schizopleurus balteatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 18. Queensland: Atherton.
Queensland.

Genus Telocera *White*, 1858.

1858. *Telocera* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ii (Nov.), p. 354. (Genotype, *Telocera wollastoni* White.)
1864. *Telocera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 162, 415.
1869. *Telocera* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 535.
Australia.

Telocera wollastoni *White.*

1858. *Telocera wollastoni* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ii (Nov.), p. 355, fig. Australia: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M. ?.)
1869. *Telocera wollastoni* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 536; Atlas, t. 91, fig. 5 (col.). Australia.
1887. *Telocera wollastoni* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 40. South Australia: Karalta, Kangaroo Is.
1926. *Telocera wollastoni* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. N.Z., p. 234, pl. 19, fig. 9.
Queensland.

Genus Eburophora *White*, 1855.

1855. *Eburophora* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 332. (Genotype, *Eburophora octoguttata* White.)
1864. *Eburophora* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 154, 413.
1869. *Eburophora* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 538.
1873. *Eburigera* Gemminger and Harold, Cat. Col., ix, p. 2899.
Australia.

Eburophora eburata (*Pascoe*).

1865. *Sophron eburatus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 374. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)
1874. *Eburophora eburata* Waterhouse, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 28.
South Australia.

Eburophora octoguttata *White.*

1855. *Eburophora octoguttata* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 332, pl. 8, fig. 7. Australia: Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Eburophora octoguttata* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 539. Australia: Melbourne.
1881. *Eburigera octoguttata* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 22. Victoria.
Victoria.

Typhocerini.

Genus Taphos *Pascoe*, 1864.

1864. *Taphos* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 236. (Genotype, *Taphos aterrimus* Pascoe.)
1864. *Taphos* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 333, 444.
1869. *Taphos* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 539.
Australia.

TAPHOS ATERRIMUS *Pascoe.*

1864. *Taphos aterrimus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 236, pl. xi, fig. 7. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1869. *Taphos aterrimus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 540; Atlas, t. 91, fig. 6 (col.). South Australia.

Genus TYPHOCESIS *Pascoe*, 1863.

1863. *Typhocesis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 561. (Genotype, *Typhocesis macleayi* Pascoe.)

1864. *Typhocesis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 182, 422.

1869. *Typhocesis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 540.
Australia.

TYPHOCESIS ADSPERSA *Blackburn.*

1895. *Typhocesis adspersa* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (July), p. 59. ♂. North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
North Queensland.

TYPHOCESIS FLOCCOSA *Poll.*

1887. *Typhocesis floccosa* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix, 1 (Jan.), p. 116. ♂. North Queensland. (Type, Leyd. Mus.)

1891. *Typhocesis floccosa* Poll, Tijds. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 228, t. 13, fig. 10.
North Queensland.

TYPHOCESIS MACLEAYI *Pascoe.*

1863. *Typhocesis macleayi* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 562, pl. 23, fig. 4. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)

1869. *Typhocesis macleayi* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 541; Atlas, t. 92, fig. 1 (col.). Queensland.

Genus HEMESTHOCERA *Newman*, 1850.

1850. *Hemesthocera* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 111. (Genotype, *Hemesthocera flavilinea* Newman.)

1864. *Hemesthocera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 182, 422.

1869. *Hemesthocera* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 542.
Australia.

HEMESTHOCERA FLAVILINEA *Newman.*

1850. *Hemesthocera flavilinea* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 111. North Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1855. *Hemesthocera flavilinea* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 212, pl. 6, fig. 2. Australia.

1869. *Hemesthocera flavilinea* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 543.

1889. *Hemesthocera flavilinea* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 96. Lord Howe I.
Queensland and Lord Howe Island.

Callicromini.

Genus CHLORIDOLUM *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Chloridolum* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 174, 420. (Genotype, *Chloridolum bivittatum* White, India.)

1869. *Chloridolum* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 18.

1869. *Chloridolum* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 583.

1906. *Chloridolum* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 190, 198.

1906. *Chloridolum* Reitter, Wein. Ent. Zeit., xxv, Haft viii–ix, p. 303.
Asia, East Indies, Malaya, and Australia.

CHLORIDOLUM CINDERELLUM (*White*).

1853. *Callichroma cinderella* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., vii, p. 156. Australia: North-east Coast. (Type, B.M.)

1912. *Chloridolum cinderellum* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 28), p. 314. Queensland.

Callidiini.

[*Genus* CALLIDIUM *Fabricius*, 1775.

1775. *Callidium* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 187.
[Abbreviated synonymy.]
Europe, North America, Asia, and ? Australia.

CALLIDIUM FABER *Newman.*

1840. *Callidium faber* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 18. New Holland: Adelaide.
South Australia.

CALLIDIUM MOROSUM *Boisduval.*

1835. *Callidium morosum* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 480. New Holland. Australia.

CALLIDIUM VEXATUM *Newman.*

1846. *Callidium vexatum* Newman, Zoologist, v, p. 1676. Australia. (Type, ? B.M.) Australia.

CALLIDIUM ? VITTIGERUM *Newman.*

1846. *Callidium* ? *vittigerum* Newman, Zoologist, v, p. 1677. Australia. (Type, ? B.M.) Australia.

Note.—The above species are not *Callidium*, and it is doubtful from the descriptions to what genera they belong. They must be considered as doubtfully included in the Australian list.]

Clytini.

Genus XYLOTRECHUS *Chevrolat*, 1860.

1860. *Xylotrechus* Chevrolat, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (3) viii, p. 456. (Genotype, *Xylotrechus sartorii* Chevrolat, Mexico.)
1864. *Xylotrechus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 190, 424.
1869. *Xylotrechus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 77.
1869. *Xylotrechus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 606.
1906. *Xylotrechus* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 241.
Europe, Asia, North Africa, North America, Malaya, New Guinea, and Australia.

XYLOTRECHUS AUSTRALIS (*Laporte and Gory*).

1836. *Clytus australis* Laporte and Gory, Hist. Nat. Icon. Ins. Col., iii, p. 99, t. 19, fig. 118 (col.). New Guinea. [New Holland in list of species on p. 124.]
1863. *Clytus australis* Chevrolat, Mem. Soc. Sci. Liège, xviii, p. 319.
1869. *Xylotrechus australis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 607 (ex parte). Singapore, Sarawak, Batchian, Kaioa, Bouru, Ternate, Ceram, Amboyna, Aru (Philippine Islands, New Guinea, and Queensland).
1872. *Clytus australis* Gemminger and Harold, Cat. Col., p. 2925.
1874. *Xylotrechus australis*, Waterhouse, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. xxix.
1889. *Clytus australis* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 96. Lord Howe Island.
1893. *Xylotrechus australis* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 163.
Singapore, Sarawak, Batchian, Kaioa, Bouru, Ternate, Ceram, Amboyna, Aru, Philippine Is., New Guinea, Queensland, New South Wales, and Lord Howe Island.

XYLOTRECHUS REGINAE *Aurivillius.*

1893. *Xylotrechus reginae* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 163. ♂, ♀. Queensland.
1917. *Xylotrechus reginae* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 19. Queensland: Cedar Creek and Blackall Range.
Queensland.

[*Genus* CLYTUS *Laicharting*, 1784.

1772. *Stenocorus* Scopoli, Annus. Hist. Nat., v, p. 94 (ex parte) [*fide* Junk].
1784. *Clytus* Laicharting, Tyrol Ins., ii, p. 88 (ex parte) [*fide* Junk].
1802. *Clytus* Fabricius, Syst. El., ii, p. 345 (ex parte).
1836. *Clytus* Laporte and Gory, Hist. Nat. Icon. Ins. Col., iii, p. 1 (ex parte).
1860. *Clytus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 215, 217. (Genotype, *Clytus robiniae* Forster, U.S. America.)
1860. *Europa* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 221.
1863. *Sphegesthos* Chevrolat, Mem. Soc. Sci. Liège, xviii, p. 333.
1864. *Clytus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 424.
1869. *Clytus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 67.
1869. *Clytus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 598.
1906. *Clytus* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 240, 250.
[Abbreviated synonymy.]
Europe, North America, Asia, Malaya, ? Australia, etc.

CLYTUS PUNCTULATUS *Donovan.*

1805. *Clytus punctulatus* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, pl. v, fig. 6 (col.). Botany Bay.
1923. *Clytus punctulatus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 74 (July 2), p. 606.
? New South Wales.

CLYTUS SEXMACULATUS *Donovan.*

1805. *Clytus sexmaculatus* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, pl. v, fig. 5 (col.). New Holland.
1835. *Clytus sexmaculatus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 482. New Holland.
1912. *Clytus sexmaculatus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 28), p. 373 and note.
? Australia.]

Genus CHLOROPHORUS *Chevrolat*, 1863.

1863. *Chlorophorus* Chevrolat, Mem. Soc. Sci. Liège, xviii, p. 290. (Genotype, *Callidium annulare* Fabricius, Asia, New Guinea, etc.)
1863. *Anthoboscus* Mulsant, Col. France, Longic., ed. 2, p. 66.
1866. *Clytus* Thomson, C.G., Skand. Col., vii, p. 39 [*fide* Junk].
1869. *Clytacanthus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 68.
1882. *Clytacanthus* Ganglbauer, Best.-Tab., vii, p. 53 [*fide* Junk].
1889. *Clytacanthus* Bedel, Faune Col. Seine, v, p. 30 [*fide* Junk].
1891. *Anthoboscus* Seidlitz, Fauna Balt., ed. 2, p. 733 [*fide* Junk].
1891. *Anthoboscus* Seidlitz, Fauna Transs., p. 825 [*fide* Junk].
1898. *Anthoboscus* Stierlin, Col. Helvet., ii, p. 455 [*fide* Junk].
1901. *Clytacanthus* Everts, Col. Neerl., ii, 1, p. 369 [*fide* Junk].
1904. *Clytacanthus* Houlbert, Faune Amor., Ceramb., p. 17 [*fide* Junk].
1904. *Clytacanthus* Csiki, Rov. Lapok, xi, p. 141 [*fide* Junk].
1906. *Caloclytus* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 260.
Europe, Asia, East Indies, Malaya, New Guinea, Australia, Africa, and North America.

CHLOROPHORUS ANNULARIS (*Fabricius*).

1787. *Callidium annulare* Fabricius, Mant. Ins., i, p. 156. Siam.
1790. *Callidium annulare* Olivier, Encycl. méth. Ins., v, 267.
1795. *Clytus annularis* Olivier, Ent., iv, 70, p. 48, t. 6, fig. 74 [*fide* Junk].
1801. *Clytus bidens* Weber, Obs. Entom., p. 90 [*fide* Junk].
1802. *Clytus bidens* Fabricius, Syst. Eluth., ii, p. 351.
1835. *Clytus annularis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 484.
1836. *Clytus annularis* Laporte and Gory, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., iii, p. 102, t. 19, fig. 121 (col.). Indes-Orientales.
1855. *Clytus annularis* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 283.
1863. *Chlorophorus annularis* Chevrolat, Mem. Soc. Sci. Liège, xviii, p. 290.

1869. *Clytanthus annularis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 601. Sarawak, Macassar, Ternate, Gilolo, Morty, Batchian, Bouru, Aru, Ceram, Flores, Timor (and India, Java, Ceylon, China, and Manchuria).
1902. *Chlorophorus annularis* Shelford, ii, p. 249, 250, 251, 282, pl. xx, fig. 31 (col.). [Mimicry.]
1906. *Chlorophorus annularis* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 261.
1909. *Chlorophorus annularis* Maxwell-Lefroy, Ind. Insect Life, p. 375. [Biology.]
India, Malaya, New Guinea, Australia, etc.

CHLOROPHORUS CURTISI (*Laporte and Gory*).

1836. *Clytus curtisi* Laporte and Gory, Hist. Nat. Icon. Ins. Col., iii, p. 49, t. 10, fig. 56 bis (col.). New Holland.
1855. *Clytus curtisi* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 266. Australia.
1863. *Chlorophorus curtisi* Chevrolat, Mem. Soc. Sci. Liège, xviii, p. 305.
1907. *Clytus curtisi* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 196.
1917. *Chlorophorus curtisi* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 19. Queensland: Yarrabah and Herberton. New South Wales.
Queensland and New South Wales.

CHLOROPHORUS CURTISI *L. & G.*, var. FRISTEDTI *Aurivillius*.

1893. *Chlorophorus curtisi* (Laporte and Gory), var. *fristedti* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 162, fig. 3. Queensland.
Queensland.

CHLOROPHORUS DURVILLEI (*Laporte and Gory*).

1836. *Clytus durvillei* Laporte and Gory, Hist. Nat. Icon. Ins. Col., iii, p. 95, t. 17, fig. 111 (col.). Australia.
1912. *Chlorophorus durvillei* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 28), p. 405.
Australia.

CHLOROPHORUS MJOEBERGI *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Chlorophorus mjoebergi* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 19, t. 1, fig. 1. ♀. Queensland: Bellenden Ker. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

Genus DEMONAX *Thomson*, 1860.

1860. *Demonax* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 226. (Genotype, *Demonax nigrofasciatus* Thomson, Batchian.)
1863. *Demonax* Chevrolat, Mem. Soc. Sci. Liège, xviii, p. 268.
1869. *Elezira* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 637. (Genotype, *Clytus balyi* Pascoe, Malaya.)
1906. *Demonax* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 280.
Asia, Malaya, Australia, East Indies, and New Guinea.

DEMONAX CHRYSODERES (*White*).

1855. *Clytus chrysoderes* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 285. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1863. *Demonax chrysoderes* Chevrolat, Mem. Soc. Sci. Liège, xviii, p. 272.
Australia.

Tillomorphini.

Genus TILLOFORMA *McKeown*, 1945.

1945. *Tilloforma* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 289, figs. 4–5. (Genotype, *Tillomorpha moestula* White.)
Australia.

TILLOFORMA BICOLOR *McKeown*.

1945. *Tilloforma bicolor* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 290, fig. 5. Queensland: Cairns. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland.

TILLOFORMA MEDIOFASCIATA (*Lea*).

1918. *Tillomorpha mediofasciata* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 29), p. 95, pl. ix, fig. 7. North Queensland: Cairns district. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
North Queensland.

TILLOFORMA MIROGASTER (*Lea*).

1918. *Tillomorpha mirogaster* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 96. Lord Howe Island. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Lord Howe Island.

TILLOFORMA MOESTULA (*White*).

1855. *Tillomorpha moestula* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 290. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Tillomorpha moestula* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 91, n.
1918. *Tillomorpha moestula* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 97. Queensland: Cooktown, Cairns, Kuranda, Mackay, and S. Johnstone River.
Queensland.

Genus OCHYRA *Pascoe*, 1871.

1871. *Ochyra* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 273. (Genotype, *Ochyra coarctata* Pascoe.)
Australia.

OCHYRA COARCTATA *Pascoe.*

1871. *Ochyra coarctata* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 274, pl. xiii, fig. 3. Tasmania: Mt. Wellington. (Type, B.M.)
1893. *Ochyra coarctata* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 186. Tasmania: Launceston.
Tasmania.

OCHYRA NANA *Poll.*

1892. *Ochyra nana* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 224, t. 13, fig. 7. New South Wales.
1917. *Ochyra nana* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 20. Western Australia. Fremantle.
New South Wales and Western Australia.

OCHYRA VARIABILIS *Lea.*

1918. *Ochyra variabilis* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 93. Western Australia: Warren River, Swan River, and Karridale. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Western Australia.

Genus OBRIOMORPHA *Aurivillius*, 1917.

1917. *Obriomorpha* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 20. (Genotype, *Obriomorpha triangulifera* Aurivillius.)
Australia.

OBRIOMORPHA TRIANGULIFERA *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Obriomorpha triangulifera* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 21, pl. ii, fig. 9. ♀. Queensland: Yarrabah. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

Genus HOMAEMOTA *Pascoe*, 1865.

1865. *Homaemota* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 371. (Genotype, *Homaemota basalis* Pascoe.)
1869. *Homaemota* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 90.
Australia.

HOMAEMOTA BASALIS *Pascoe.*

1865. *Homaemota basalis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 372. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
Western Australia.

HOMAEMOTA DUBOULAYI *Pascoe.*

1866. *Homaemota duboulayi* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 103. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Homaemota duboulayi* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 90.
Western Australia.

HOMAEMOTA LAETABILIS *Blackburn.*

1900. *Homaemota laetabilis* Blackburn, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., xii (April), p. 232. ♂, ♀. Victoria: Dividing Range. (Type, B.M.)
Victoria.

HOMAEMOTA TRICOLOR *Lea.*

1918. *Homaemota tricolor* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 94. New South Wales: Dorrigo and Wollongong. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
New South Wales.

HOMAEMOTA WALKERI *Gahan.*

1893. *Homaemota walkeri* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 186. Tasmania: Launceston. (Type, B.M.)
Tasmania.

Genus ACROGENOIDES *McKeown*, 1945.

1896. *Acrogenius* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xx, 1895–1896 (Sept., 1896), p. 38. (Genotype, *Acrogenius tinctus* Blackburn.)
1945. *Acrogenoides* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 291. N.n. for *Acrogenius* n. preoc.
Australia.

ACROGENIUS TINCTUS *Blackburn.*

1896. *Acrogenius tinctus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xx, 1895–1896 (Sept., 1896), p. 38. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)
North Queensland.

Cleomenini.

Genus SOPHRON *Newman*, 1842.

1842. *Sophron* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 354. (Genotype, *Sophron inornatum* Newman.)
1863. *Claeadne* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 560. (Genotype, *Claeadne melanarius* Pascoe.)
1869. *Sophron* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 103.
Australia.

SOPHRON INORNATUM *Newman.*

1842. *Sophron inornatum* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 354. South Australia [Victoria]: Port Phillip. (Type, B.M.)
1863. *Claeadne melanarius* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 561. New South Wales.
Victoria and New South Wales.

Rhopalophorini.

Genus AMPHIRHOË *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Amphirhoë* Newman, Entomologist, i (Dec.), p. 24. (Genotype, *Amphirhoë decora* Newman.)
1860. *Amphirhoë* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 177, 180.

1864. *Amphirhoë* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 237, 448.
1869. *Amphirhoë* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 113.
Australia.

AMPHIRHOË DECORA *Newman.*

1840. *Amphirhoë decora* Newman, Entomologist, 1 (Dec.), p. 24, fig. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Amphirhoë decora* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 114; Atlas, t. 93, fig. 1 (col.).
1893. *Amphirhoë decora* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 187. Launceston, Tasmania, and South Australia.
Tasmania and South Australia.

AMPHIRHOË SLOANEI *Blackburn.*

1889. *Amphirhoë sloanei* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, 2 (Sept. 20), p. 453. Victoria: Gippsland. (Type, B.M.)
1917. *Amphirhoë sloanei* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 21. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine.
Victoria, Queensland, and New South Wales.

Glaucitini.

Genus GLAUCYTES *Thomson*, 1858.

1858. *Glaucytes* Thomson, Archiv. Ent., i, p. 423. (Genotype, *Cerambyx scripta* Fabricius, Isle de France.)
1860. *Glaucytes* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 351.
1864. *Glaucytes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 37, 360.
1869. *Glaucytes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 119.
1869. *Glaucytes* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 650.
Asia, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, Australia, etc.

GLAUCYTES SUTURALIS *Pascoe.*

1867. *Glaucytes suturalis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 308. Cape York. (Type, B.M.)
North Queensland.

GLAUCYTES VITTIFERA *Buquet.*

1844. *Glaucytes vittifera* Buquet, in Guerin, Icon. règne Anim. Ins., p. 250. New Holland.
Australia.

Heteropsini.

Genus ARIDAEUS *Thomson*, 1860.

1860. *Aridaeus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 227. (Genotype, *Clytus thoracicus* Donovan.)
1864. *Aridaeus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 191, 425.
1869. *Aridaeus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 122.
Australia and Timor.

ARIDAEUS HEROS *Pascoe.*

1866. *Aridaeus heros* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 103. ♂, ♀. Port Albany. (Type, B.M.)
1934. *Aridaeus heros* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lix, 3–4 (Sept. 15), p. 267. Queensland.
Queensland.

ARIDAEUS NIGRIPES *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Aridaeus nigripes* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 21, n. ♂. Australia. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Australia.

ARIDAEUS PRINCEPS *Carter.*

1934. *Aridaeus princeps* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lix, 3–4 (Sept. 15), p. 266. ♂. North Queensland: Cooktown. (Type, A.M.)

North Queensland.

ARIDAEUS THORACICUS (*Donovan*).

1805. *Clytus thoracicus* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, t. 5, fig. 4 (col.). New Holland.
1835. *Clytus thoracicus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 482. New Holland.
1836. *Clytus thoracicus* Laporte and Gory, Hist. Nat. Icon. Ins. Col., iii, p. 50, t. 10, fig. 58 (col.). New Holland.
1855. *Clytus thoracicus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 266. Australia.
1860. *Aridaeus thoracicus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 228. Australia.
1869. *Aridaeus thoracicus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 123; Atlas, t. 93, fig. 2 (col.).
1907. *Aridaeus thoracicus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 196.
1917. *Aridaeus thoracicus* Aurvillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 21. Queensland: Glen Lamington, Colosseum, Mt. Tambourine, and Malanda.
1925. *Aridaeus thoracicus* Sloane, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., v, 1924 (May 20, 1925), Proc. cxxxviii.
1926. *Aridaeus thoracicus* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234, pl. 15, fig. 24 (col.).
1936. *Aridaeus thoracicus* Saalas, Ann. Zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fennicae Vanamo, iv, 1, p. 104, pl. x, figs. 142–143. New South Wales. [Wing venation.]

New South Wales and Queensland.

Genus CREMYS *Pascoe*, 1864.

1864. *Cremys* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 246. (Genotype, *Clytus diophthalmus* Pascoe.)
1867. *Cremys* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix, (June), p. 316.
1869. *Cremys* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 81.

Australia.

CREMYS CLEROIDES (*McKeown*).

1938. *Aridaeus cleroides* McKeown, Rec. Aus. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 207, pl. xxii, fig. 3. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Williams River. (Types, A.M.)

New South Wales.

CREMYS DIOPHTHALMUS (*Pascoe*).

1862. *Clytus diophthalmus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 358. Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, ? B.M.)
1867. *Cremys diophthalmus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix, p. 316. Queensland.
1869. *Cremys diophthalmus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 82; Atlas, t. 92, fig. 3 (col.).
1919. *Cremys diophthalmus* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xliv, 4 (Oct. 29), p. 759. New South Wales.

Queensland and New South Wales.

Ancyclocerini.

Genus ISCHNOTES *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Ischnotes* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 18. (Genotype, *Ischnotes cylindraceus* Newman.)
1864. *Ischnotes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 212, 437.

Australia.

ISCHNOTES BAKEWELLEI *Pascoe.*

1859. *Ischnotes bakewellei* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 56. Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)

Victoria.

ISCHNOTES CYLINDRACEA *Newman.*

1840. *Ischnotes cylindraceus* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 18. New Holland: Adelaide. (Type, B.M.)

1855. *Ischnotes cylindraceus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 212, pl. vii, fig. 1. Australia: Adelaide.

South Australia.

Stenaspini.

Genus PURPURICENUS *Germar*, 1824.

1824. *Purpuricenus* Fischer, Entomogr. Ross., ii, p. 237. (Nom. nud.)
1824. *Purpuricenus* Germar, Ins. Spec. Nov., p. 500. (Genotype, *Cerambyx desfontanei* Fabricius, Turkey.)
1829. *Acanthoptera* Latreille, Crust. Ins., ii, p. 114.
1833. *Purpuricenus* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ii, p. 568.
1839. *Purpuricenus* Mulsant, Col. France, Longic., p. 32; ed. 2, 1863, p. 68.
1840. *Purpuricenus* Castelneau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 431.
1844. *Acanthopterus* Guerin, Icon. règne Anim. Ins., p. 223.
1845. *Purpuricenus* Redtenbacher, Gatt. deutsch. Käferf., p. 108 [*fide* Junk].
1846. *Cyclodera* White, in Stokes, Voy., i, p. 510. (Genotype, *Cyclodera quadrinotata* White.)
1848. *Purpuricenus* Redtenbacher, Fauna Austr., p. 44; ed. 2, 1858, p. cxxii; ed. 3, 1874, p. cxlii [*fide* Junk].
1850. *Purpuricenus* Leconte, Journ. Acad. Philad., (2) ii, p. 10.
1856. *Purpuricenus* Bach, Käferf., iii, p. 9 [*fide* Junk].
1860. *Purpuricenus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 190, 203.
1864. *Purpuricenus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 198, 429.
1864. *Philogathes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 196.
1868. *Purpuricenus* Fairmaire, Gen. Col. d'Eur., iv, p. 142.
1869. *Purpuricenus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 177.
1869. *Philogathes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 176.
1873. *Purpuricenus* Leconte, Smiths. Misc. Coll., xi, 265, p. 314.
1881. *Purpuricenus* Ganglbauer, Best. Tab., vii, p. 10 [*fide* Junk].
1883. *Purpuricenus* Leconte and Horn, Classif. Col. N. Amer., p. 299.
1884. *Purpuricenus* Ganglbauer, Rev. d'Ent., iii, p. 167.
1889. *Purpuricenus* Bedel, Faune Col. Seine, v, p. 9, 28 [*fide* Junk].
1891. *Purpuricenus* Seidlitz, Fauna Balt., ed. 2, p. 737 [*fide* Junk].
1898. *Purpuricenus* Stierl. Col. Helvet., ii, p. 462 [*fide* Junk].
1901. *Purpuricenus* Everts, Col. Neerl., ii, 1, p. 367 [*fide* Junk].
1904. *Purpuricenus* Houlbert, Faune Amor. Ceramb., p. 17 [*fide* Junk].
1904. *Purpuricenus* Csiki, Rov. Lapok, xi, p. 36 [*fide* Junk].
1906. *Purpuricenus* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col. 1, p. 184.

Africa, Europe, Asia, Australia, and North America.

PURPURICENUS QUADRINOTATUS (*White*).

1846. *Cyclodera quadrinotata* White, in Stokes, Discoveries in Australia, i, p. 510, t. 2, fig. 6. New Holland: North-west coast.
1847. *Purpuricenus* (*Cyclodera*) sp. nov., Angas, South Aust. Illust., t. 50, fig. 17 (col.). South Australia.
1853. *Purpuricenus angasi* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus.. vii, p. 140. South Australia: Adelaide.
1860. *Purpuricenus australicus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 203.
1893. *Purpuricenus quadrinotatus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 187. Roebuck Bay, N.W. Australia, and Damma Bay, Malay Arch.
1907. *Purpuricenus quadrinotatus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 196. Flinders River, N. Queensland.
1917. *Purpuricenus quadrinotatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 22. Queensland: Townsville. Western Australia: Noonkanbah, Kimberley district.

Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia, North Australia, and New Guinea.

Tragocerini.

Genus TRAGOCERUS *Latreille*, 1829.

1829. *Tragocerus* Latreille, in Cuvier, Règne anim. Ins., v, p. 121. (Genotype, *Tragocerus australis* Boisduval.)
1834. *Tragocerus* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iii, p. 60.
1840. *Tragocerus* Castelneau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 410.
1860. *Tragocerus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 167, 168.
1864. *Tragocerus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 162, 416.
1869. *Tragocerus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 218.
Australia.

TRAGOCERUS CYLINDRICUS *Carter.*

1934. *Tragocerus cylindricus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lix, 3–4 (Sept. 15), p. 267, fig. 4. ? ♀. South Queensland: Milmerran, Darling Downs. (Type, A.M.)
South Queensland.

TRAGOCERUS FASCIATUS (*Donovan*).

1805. *Prionus fasciatus* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, t. 6, fig. 3 (col.). New South Wales.
1805. *Prionus bidentatus* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, t. 6, fig. 4 (col.). New South Wales.
1832. *Tragocerus bidentatus* Griffith, Pidgeon and Gray, in Griffith, Anim. Kingd., xv, t. 95, fig. 8.
1834. *Tragocerus bidentatus* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iii, p. 61.
1835. *Tragocerus australis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 465, t. 8, fig. 6 (col.). New Holland.
1835. *Tragocerus bidentatus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 466. New Holland.
1840. *Tragocerus australis* Castelneau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 410.
1844. *Tragocerus bidentatus* Guerin, Icon. règne Anim. Ins., p. 250, t. 45, fig. 8.
1906. *Tragocerus bidentatus* Heyne, Exot. Käfer, p. 240, t. 36, fig. 24 (col.).
1938. *Tragocerus fasciatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 215.
New South Wales.

TRAGOCERUS FASCIATUS (*Donovan*), var. BIFASCIATUS *Guérin.*

1830. *Tragocerus bifasciatus* Guérin, Voy. Coquille, ii, p. 132, t. 7, fig. 3 (col.). New Holland.
1912. *Tragocerus fasciatus* Donovan, var. *bifasciatus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 28), p. 487.
Australia.

TRAGOCERUS FORMOSUS *Pascoe.*

1862. *Tragocerus formosus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ix (June), p. 463. Lizard Island, N.E. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1917. *Tragocerus formosus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 22. Queensland: Cairns.
1936. *Tragocerus formosus* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233.
Queensland.

TRAGOCERUS HALMATURINA *Tepper.*

1887. *Tragocerus halmaturina* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 40. ♂, ♀. South Australia: Karatta Station, Stunsailboom River, S.W. Coast, and Kangaroo Island.
South Australia.

TRAGOCERUS LEPIDOPTERUS (*Schreibers*).

1802. *Prionus lepidopterus* Schreibers, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vi, p. 197, t. 21, fig. 7 (col.). New Holland.

1805. *Prionus lepidopterus* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, pl. v, fig. 3 (col.). New South Wales.
1835. *Tragocerus lepidopterus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 466. New South Wales.
1888. *Tragocerus lepidopterus* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ii, p. 141. New England, New South Wales.
1907. *Tragocerus lepidopterus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 196.
1920. *Tragocerus lepidopterus* Best, Vict. Nat., xxxvii (Nov.), p. 85. Mt. St. Bernard, Victoria.
1926. *Tragocerus lepidopterus* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233.
Food-plant, *Eucalyptus paucifolia* (Best, 1920).
New South Wales and Victoria.

TRAGOCERUS SPENCEI *Hope.*

1834. *Tragocerus spencei* Hope, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., i, 1 (Nov. 7), p. 18, pl. ii, fig. 4 (col.). New Holland. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)
1907. *Tragocerus spencei* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 196.
New South Wales.

TRAGOCERUS SUBFASCIATUS *Germar.*

1848. *Tragocerus subfasciatus* Germar, Linnea Ent., iii, p. 224. New Holland.
1887. *Tragocerus subfasciatus* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 40. South Australia.
South Australia.

Spintheriini.

Genus ANASTETHA *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Anastetha* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) v, 4 (Dec. 31), Proc. p. xxviii. (Genotype, *Anastetha raripila* Pascoe.)
1869. *Anastetha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 221.
Australia.

ANASTETHA RARIPILA *Pascoe.*

1866. *Anastetha raripila* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) v, 4 (Dec. 31), Proc. p. xxviii. Rockhampton. (Type, ? B.M.)
1890. *Anastetha raripila* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 188, fig. 7 (col.). Rockhampton.
Queensland.

Navomorphini.

Genus NAVOMORPHA *Thomson*, 1860.

1860. *Navomorpha* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 336. (Genotype, *Lamia lineata* Fabricius, New Zealand.)
1864. *Navomorpha* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 38, 360.
1869. *Navomorpha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 224.
1873. *Naomorpha* Gemminger and Harold, Cat. Col., p. 2984.
Australia and New Zealand.

NAVOMORPHA TEXTORIA (*Newman*).

1840. *Coptomma textorium* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 18. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Navomorpha textoria* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 223, n. 2.
Queensland.

? Position.

Genus SYLLITOSIMILIS *McKeown.*

1938. *Syllitosimilis* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 178. (Genotype, *Syllitosimilis aberrans* McKeown.)
Australia.

SYLLITOSIMILIS ABERRANS *McKeown.*

1938. *Syllitosimilis aberrans* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 179, pl. xv, fig. 2, text-fig. 7. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Enoggera. New South Wales: Richmond River, and National Park. (Holotype, Qld. Mus.; Allotype, A.M.)

Queensland and New South Wales.

Subfamily LAMIINI.

Dorcadionini.

Genus BLAXOTES *McKeown*, 1945.

1860. *Blax* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 22. (Genotype, *Blax wollastoni* White.)
1864. *Blax* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 38, 360.
1869. *Blax* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 254.
1945. *Blaxotes* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 291. N.n. for *Blax* n. preoc.

Lord Howe Island.

BLAXOTES WOLLASTONI (*White*).

1857. *Deucalion wollastoni* White, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xxiv, 1856 (July 14, 1857), p. 40, fig. 6 (col.). Lord Howe Island. (Type, ? B.M.)
1860. *Blax wollastoni* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 23. Lord Howe Island.
1869. *Blax wollastoni* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 255.
1889. *Blax wollastoni* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 96. Lord Howe Island.

Lord Howe Island.

Genus XYLOTOLES *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Xylotoles* Newman, Entomologist, i, p. 12, 382. (Genotype, *Xylotoles lentus* Newman, New Zealand.)
1843. *Xyloteles* White, in Dieffenbach, New Zealand, ii, p. 279. (Nom. nud.)
1846. *Xylotoles* White, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Ins., p. 22.
1860. *Xyloteles* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 43, 71.
1864. *Xylotoles* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 39, 360.
1869. *Xyloteles* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 255.
1880. *Xylotoles* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 592.
1906. *Xyloteles* Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., xxv, p. 64.

New Zealand, New Caledonia, Australia, etc.

XYLOTOLES PATTESONI *Olliff.*

1888. *Xyloteles pattesoni* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ii, p. 1012. Norfolk Island. (Type, ?.)
1942. *Xylotoles pattesoni* Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11) ix, 60 (Dec.), p. 891. Norfolk I.—also from Lord Howe I., New Caledonia and Fiji.

XYLOTOLES SEGREX *Olliff.*

1889. *Xyloteles segrex* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 96. Lord Howe Island. (Type, A.M.)

Lord Howe Island.

XYLOTOLES SELWINI *Olliff.*

1888. *Xyloteles selwini* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ii, p. 1012. Norfolk Island. (Type, ?.)

Norfolk Island.

Genus SOMATIDIA *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Somatidia* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 39, 361. (Genotype, *Promenia antarctica* White, New Zealand.)
1869. *Somatidia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 259.
1874. *Somatidia* Bates, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xiv, p. 123.
1880. *Somatidia* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 600.

1893. *Somatidia* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., v, 1500.
1929. *Somatidia* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., liii (Dec. 24), p. 223.
New Zealand, Lord Howe Island, and Australia.

SOMATIDIA ARANEA *Olliff.*

1889. *Somatidia aranea* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 97. Lord Howe Island. (Type, A.M.)
Lord Howe Island.

SOMATIDIA AUSTRALIAE *Carter.*

1926. *Somatidia australiae* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 506. New South Wales: Illawarra and Stanwell Park. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)
New South Wales.

SOMATIDIA CAPILLOSA *Olliff.*

1889. *Somatidia capillosa* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 97. Lord Howe Island. (Type, A.M.)
Lord Howe Island.

SOMATIDIA OLLIFFI *Lea.*

1929. *Somatidia olliffi* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., liii (Dec. 24), p. 222. Lord Howe Island. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Lord Howe Island.

SOMATIDIA PERNITIDA *McKeown.*

1938. *Somatidia nitida* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 210. New South Wales: Tweed River. (Type, A.M.) (Nom. praeoc.)
1940. *Somatidia pernitida* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 310.
New South Wales.

SOMATIDIA PULCHELLA *Olliff.*

1889. *Somatidia pulchella* Olliff. Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 96, pl. vi, fig. 4. Lord Howe Island. (Type, A.M.)
Lord Howe Island.

SOMATIDIA TRICOLOR *Lea.*

1929. *Somatidia tricolor* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., liii (Dec. 24), p. 222. ? ♂.
Lord Howe Island. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Lord Howe Island.

SOMATIDIA VILLOSA *Lea.*

1929. *Somatidia villosa* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., liii (Dec. 24), p. 223. Lord Howe Island. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Lord Howe Island.

Genus AUSTROSOMATIDIA *McKeown*, 1945.

1945. *Austrosomatidia* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 288. (Genotype, *A. pulleni* McKeown.)
Australia.

AUSTROSOMATIDIA PULLENI *McKeown.*

1945. *Austrosomatidia pulleni* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 288. West Tenterfield. (Genotype, *A. pulleni* McK.)
New South Wales.

Genus DORCADIDA *White*, 1846.

1846. *Dorcadida* White, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Ins., p. 22. (Genotype, *Dorcadida bilocularis* White.)
1864. *Dorcadida* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 42, 362.
1869. *Dorcadida* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 260.
Australia.

DORCADIDA BILOCULARIS *White.*

1846. *Dorcadida bilocularis* White, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Ins., p. 22, pl. iv, fig. 11. New Zealand: Port Nicholson [error].
1869. *Dorcadida bilocularis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 260.
1874. *Dorcadida bilocularis* Bates, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xiv, p. 131. "From Tasmania, not New Zealand as stated by White."
Tasmania.

DORCADIDA WALKERI *Gahan.*

1893. *Dorcadida walkeri* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 188. ♂. Tasmania: Hobart. (Type, ? B.M.)
Tasmania.

[*Genus* ECTHISTATUS *Pascoe*, 1862.

1862. *Ecthistatus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i, 5 (April), p. 352. (Genotype, *Ecthistatus spinosus* Pascoe.)
1864. *Ecthistatus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 361.
1869. *Ecthistatus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, 261.
Japan, and ? Australia.

ECTHISTATUS SPINOSUS *Pascoe.*

1862. *Ecthistatus spinosus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i, 5 (April), p. 353, pl. 17, fig. 8. Australia ?. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Ecthistatus spinosus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 261; Atlas, t. 96, fig. 3 (col.).
1902. *Ecthistatus spinosus* Fowler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., v, 1901 (Feb. 22, 1902), p. lii.
? Australia.]

Genus MICROLAMIA *Bates*, 1874.

1874. *Microlamia* Bates, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xiv (Aug.), p. 123.
1880. *Microlamia* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 599.
New Zealand and Australia.

MICROLAMIA PYGMAEA *Bates.*

1874. *Microlamia pygmaea* Bates, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xiv (Aug.), p. 123. Auckland, New Zealand.
1880. *Microlamia pygmaea* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 599. Auckland and Tairua.
New Zealand and Australia.

Genus STENELLIPSIS *Bates*, 1874.

1874. *Stenellipsis* Bates, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xiv (Aug.), p. 124.
1880. *Stenellipsis* Broun, Man. N. Zealand Col., i, p. 603.
New Zealand and Australia.

STENELLIPSIS CRUCIATA *Breuning.*

1938. *Stenellipsis cruciata* Breuning, Novit. Ent., viii, p. 59. Queensland. (Type, ?; Paratype, A.M.)
1942. *Stenellipsis cruciata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 96. N.S. Wales: Comboyne; Clarence R. Queensland: Macpherson Rge.
Queensland and New South Wales.

STENELLIPSIS SPENCEI *McKeown.*

1942. *Stenellipsis spencei* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 97. N.S. Wales: Tuggerah, Lane Cove, Ulong, E. Dorrigo, Gosford, Sydney. (Type, A.M.)
New South Wales.

Genus MICROTRAGUS *Thomson*, 1864.

1846. *Microtragus* White, in Stokes, Discov. Aust., i, p. 511. (Nom. nud.)
1864. *Microtragus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 42, 362. (Genotype, *Microtragus senex* White.)

1865. *Microtragus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 360.
1869. *Stychus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 265. (Genotype, *Microtragus amycteroides* Pascoe.)
1869. *Microtragus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 266.
1917. *Stychus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 25.
1917. *Stychus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619.
1917. *Microtragus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 625.
1926. *Microtragus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), pp. 501–6. Australia.

MICROTRAGUS ARACHNE *Pascoe.*

1865. *Microtragus arachne* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 361. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)
1865. *Microtragus eremita* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 362. South Australia: Murray River. (Type, B.M.)
1866. *Microtragus sticticus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 86, pl. iii, fig. 9. ———— ?
1917. *Microtragus sticticus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 24. Western Australia: Cossack.
1917. *Microtragus arachne* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., xli (Dec. 24), p. 622. Western Australia: Geraldton, Fortescue R., Cue. Queensland: Dalby.
1926. *Microtragus sticticus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 504. Queensland: Peak Downs, Cloncurry, Longreach, Endeavour R. New South Wales: Narrabri.
1926. *Microtragus arachne* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 503. Western Australia: Cue, Geraldton, Condon. Central Australia: Lander Creek. North Australia: Anthony's Lagoon.
1930. *Microtragus arachne* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., liv (20 Dec.), p. 154. Arnhem Land.

Western Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, Central Australia, and North Australia.

MICROTRAGUS BASALIS *Lea.*

1917. *Microtragus basalis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 625. ♂. Queensland: Mackay. (Type, S.A. Mus.)

Queensland.

MICROTRAGUS BIFASCIATUS *Lea.*

1917. *Microtragus bifasciatus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 624. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Cairns district.

Queensland.

MICROTRAGUS BROWNI *Carter.*

1932. *Microtragus browni* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lvii, 3–4 (Sept. 15), p. 114. Lake Grace, 275 miles south-east of Perth, Western Australia. (Type, A.M.)

Western Australia.

MICROTRAGUS CRISTULATUS *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Microtragus cristulatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 24. Queensland: Herberton. (Type, ? Stockholm Mus.)

Queensland.

MICROTRAGUS DISCOSPINOSUS *Carter.*

1933. *Microtragus discospinosus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lviii, 3–4 (Sept. 15), p. 180, figs. 4–5. ♂, ♀. North Queensland: Endeavour R. (Types, Nat. Mus. Vic.)

North Queensland.

MICROTRAGUS ECHINATUS *Carter.*

1926. *Microtragus echinatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 504. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Wide Bay. (Types, A.M.)

Queensland.

MICROTRAGUS LUCTUOSUS (*Shuckard*).

1838. *Morimus luctuosus* Shuckard, Entom. Mag., v, p. 510. Van Diemen's Land.

1859. *Microtragus amycteroides* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 61. Queensland: Moreton Bay.

1867. *Microtragus pascoei* Thomson, Physis, i, p. 36.

1869. *Stychus amycteroides* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 265; Atlas, t. 96, fig. 5 [not 4].

1917. *Stychus amycteroides* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619. ? Tasmania.

1926. *Microtragus luctuosus* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234.

1926. *Microtragus luctuosus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 502. Queensland: Rockhampton north to Herberton and south to New South Wales. Yeppoon, Q., and Armidale, N.S.W.

Queensland, New South Wales, and ? Tasmania.

MICROTRAGUS MORMON *Pascoe.*

1865. *Microtragus mormon* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 361. South Australia: Murray River. (Type, B.M.)

1887. *Microtragus mormon* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 40. South Australia.

1890. *Microtragus albidus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv (Sept. 25), p. 743. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1890. *Microtragus assimilis* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, p. 742. Australia: Fowler's Bay. (Type, B.M.)

1907. *Microtragus mormon* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 196. Western Australia: Kalgoorlie.

1917. *Microtragus assimilis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 622. Western Australia: Kuminin. South Australia: Mindarie, Ardrossan, Corny Point, Crecy, Karoonda, Ooldea, Pinnaroo and Pungonda. Victoria: Birchip and Sea Lake.

1926. *Microtragus albidus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 503. Western Australia.

1926. *Microtragus assimilis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 503.

1926. *Microtragus mormon* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 503. South Australia and N.W. Australia.

South Australia, Western Australia, Victoria, and north-west Australia.

MICROTRAGUS QUADRIMACULATUS *Blackburn.*

1892. *Microtragus quadrimaculatus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 2 (Dec.), p. 235. North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

1917. *Microtragus quadrimaculatus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 621. ? ♀. Queensland: Coen River.

North Queensland.

MICROTRAGUS SENEX *White.*

1846. *Microtragus senex* White, in Stokes, Discov. Aust., i, p. 511, pl. ii, fig. 7. New Holland.

1890. *Microtragus albidus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, 1889, 3 (Feb. 3, 1890), p. 743. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1890. *Microtragus maculatus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, 1899, 3 (Feb. 3, 1890), p. 744. Barrow's Creek, Northern Territory of South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1893. *Microtragus senex* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 189. ? ♀. Roebuck Bay.

1896. *Microtragus maculatus* Blackburn, Horn Exped. Cent. Aust., ii, p. 300. Alice Springs, Palm Creek.

1917. *Microtragus maculatus* Blackburn, var. *borealis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), 23, t. 3, fig. 12. Western Australia: Kimberley district. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

1917. *Microtragus senex* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 23. Western Australia: Broome.

1917. *Microtragus senex* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 621. Northwest Australia: Roebuck Bay and Derby. Northern Territory: Tennant Creek, McDonnell Range, and Finke River. South Australia: N.W. Interior and Ooldea.

1926. *Microtragus senex* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 503. N.W. Australia: Roebuck Bay, Derby, Kimberley Downs. Central Australia: MacDonnell Ranges, Tennant Creek and Finke River. South Australia: Ooldea.

1931. *Microtragus senex* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., iv, 3 (June 30), p. 408. (Native names: "Kardilga" and "Miring", Ooldea, Mrs. Daisy Bates.)

Western Australia. North Australia, Central Australia, and South Australia.

MICROTRAGUS SENEX *White*, var. JUNCTUS *Blackburn.*

1889. *Microtragus junctus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (March 22, 1889), p. 1468. Central Australia: McDonnell Ranges. (Type, B.M.)

1917. *Microtragus senex* White, var. *junctus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 621.

Central Australia.

MICROTRAGUS TUBERCULATUS *Carter.*

1934. *Microtragus tuberculatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lix, 3–4 (Sept. 15), p. 268, fig. 5. S. Queensland: Wyberba district. New South Wales: Armidale. (Type, A.M.)

Queensland and New South Wales.

MICROTRAGUS WATERHOUSEI *Pascoe.*

1863. *Microtragus waterhousei* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 229. South Australia: Kangaroo Island. (Type, B.M.)

1926. *Microtragus waterhousei* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 503. ? form of *mormon.*

South Australia.

Genus CERAEGIDION *Boisduval*, 1835.

1835. *Ceraegidion* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 492. (Genotype, *Ceraegidion horrens* Boisduval.)

1835. *Ceraegidion* Boisduval, Mag. Zool., Ins., v, t. 127.

1840. *Ceraegidion* Castelneau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 483.

1844. *Ceraegidion* Berge, Käferbuch, p. 124 [*fide* Junk].

1864. *Ceraegidion* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 40, 361.

1869. *Ceraegidion* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 266.

1937. *Ceraegidion* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 191.

Australia.

CERAEGIDION DORRIGOENSIS *McKeown.*

1937. *Ceraegidion dorrigoensis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 193, figs. 1, 3, 4, 1a, b, c. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Dorrigo. (Types, A.M.)

New South Wales.

CERAEGIDION HORRENS *Boisduval.*

1835. *Ceraegidion horrens* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 493. North Australia [error].

1835. *Ceraegidion horrens* Boisduval, Mag. Zool. Ins., v, t. 127 (col.) [p. not numbered].
1840. *Ceraegidion horrens* Castelneau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 484, t. 53.
1844. *Ceraegidion horrens* Berge, Käferbuch, p. 124, t. 12, fig. 9 [*fide* Junk].
1869. *Ceraegidion horrens* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 267. "North Australia."
1889. *Ceraegidion horrens* French, Vict. Nat., vi, 7 (Nov.), p. 120. Croajingalong, East Gippsland, Victoria.
1907. *Ceraegidion horrens* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 197. Illawarra district, N.S. Wales.
1926. *Ceraegidion horrens* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234.
1937. *Ceraegidion horrens* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 191, figs. 2, 5, 6, 2a, b, c. New South Wales: Illawarra.

New South Wales and Victoria.

Genus CYOCYPHAX *Thomson*, 1878.

1878. *Cyocyphax* Thomson, Rev. Zool., (3) vi, p. 66. (Genotype, *Cyocyphax praonethoides* Thomson.)
1917. *Cyocyphax* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 22.

Australia.

CYOCYPHAX PRAONETHOIDES *Thomson.*

1878. *Cyocyphax praonethoides* Thomson, Rev. Zool., (3) vi, p. 66. Australia.
1894. *Zygocera niveosignata* Jordan, Nov. Zool., i, 2 (April 16), p. 502. Australia (probably Western Australia).
1917. *Cyocyphax praonethoides* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 22. Queensland: Cedar Creek.

Queensland and ? Western Australia.

Genus ATHEMISTUS *Pascoe*, 1859.

1859. *Athemistus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 49. (Genotype, *Parmenia rugulosa* Guerin.)
1864. *Athemistus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 40, 361.
1869. *Athemistus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 270.
1926. *Athemistus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), pp. 493–495.

Australia.

Subgenus ATHEMISTUS *Pascoe*, 1859.

ATHEMISTUS ABERRANS *Carter.*

1932. *Athemistus aberrans* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lvii, 3–4 (Sept. 15), p. 113. ? ♂. North Queensland: Cairns. (Type, A.M.)

North Queensland.

ATHEMISTUS ABORIGINE *Carter.*

1926. *Athemistus aborigine* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 496. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Blue Mts., Forest Reefs, Queanbeyan, Walcha, Monaro, Piper's Flat, Murrurundi, Jindabyne, Bell, Capertee. (Type, Macleay Mus.)

New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS AETHIOPS *Pascoe.*

1867. *Athemistus aethiops* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix, (Nov. 14), p. 307. ♂, ♀. Victoria. (Type, B.M.)
1926. *Athemistus aethiops* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 495. Victoria: Gippsland, Warburton, Dandenong Ranges.

Victoria.

ATHEMISTUS APPROXIMATUS *Carter.*

1926. *Athemistus approximatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 498. Victoria: Flinders, Wilson's Promontory, Gippsland, Meenyan. New South Wales: Brindabella, Mt. Victoria, Kosciusko, Queanbeyan. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)

New South Wales and Victoria.

ATHEMISTUS ARMATAGEI *Pascoe.*

1866. *Athemistus armatagei* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 87. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)

1926. *Athemistus armatagei* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 495. New South Wales: Sydney, Blue Mts., Oberon, Rylstone, Bell, Ebor, Forest Reefs, Queanbeyan, Monaro, Kosciusko. Victoria: Vict. Alps.

New South Wales and Victoria.

ATHEMISTUS BARRETTI *Carter.*

1926. *Athemistus barretti* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 500, fig. 4. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Barrington Tops. (Type, A.M.)

New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS BITUBERCULATUS *Pascoe.*

1867. *Athemistus bituberculatus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 306. ♂, ♀. Victoria. (Type, B.M.)

1926. *Athemistus tuberculatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 495. Victoria: Warburton, Belgrave, Westernport.

Victoria.

ATHEMISTUS CRISTATUS *Blackburn.*

1894. *Athemistus cristatus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 200. New South Wales: Blue Mts. (Type, B.M.)

1926. *Athemistus cristatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 495. New South Wales: Blue Mts.

New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS FUNEREUS *Pascoe.*

1866. *Athemistus funereus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 87. Sydney.

1926. *Athemistus funereus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 495. New South Wales: ? Blue Mts.

New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS HARRISONI *Carter.*

1926. *Athemistus harrisoni* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 497. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Barrington Tops, Guyra, Comboyne. (Type, Macleay Mus.)

New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS HOWITTI *Pascoe.*

1876. *Athemistus howittii* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 306. Clarence River, Queensland [New South Wales], and Kiama, New South Wales.

1926. *Athemistus howitti* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 495, figs. 1–3. New South Wales: Sydney, Illawarra, Mt. Irvine, Mt. Wilson, Bulladelah, Eccleston, Clarence River, Grose Vale, Coramba, Dorrigo. Victoria: Eltham.

New South Wales and Victoria.

ATHEMISTUS LAEVICOLLIS *Carter.*

1926. *Athemistus laevicollis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 498. New South Wales: Ebor. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)

New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS LUCIAE *Carter.*

1926. *Athemistus luciae* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 497. New South Wales: Barrington Tops. (Type, Macleay Mus.)

New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS MACLEAYI *Carter.*

1926. *Athemistus macleayi* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 495. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Gayandah, Stanthorpe. (Type, A.M.)

Queensland.

ATHEMISTUS MACULATUS *Carter.*

1926. *Athemistus maculatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 496. New South Wales: Mt. Kosciusko. (Type, Macleay Mus.)

New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS MASTERSI *Carter.*

1926. *Athemistus mastersi* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 500. Queensland: Ipswich. (Type, Macleay Mus.)

Queensland.

ATHEMISTUS MONTICOLA *Blackburn.*

1894. *Athemistus monticola* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 201. Victoria: Higher Alps. (Type, B.M.)

1926. *Athemistus monticola* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 495. Victoria: Vict. Alps, Harrietville.

Victoria.

ATHEMISTUS NODOSUS *Carter.*

1928. *Athemistus nodosus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 3 (July 16), p. 270. ♂. Victorian Alps (Bogong High Plains, above 5,000 feet). (Type, Coll. Wilson.)

Victoria.

ATHEMISTUS ORBICOLLIS *Carter.*

1937. *Athemistus orbicollis* Carter, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., lxi, p. 144. New South Wales: Mt. Kosciusko. (Type, B.M.)

New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS PUBESCENS *Pascoe.*

1862. *Athemistus pubescens* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 352. Port Phillip.

1926. *Athemistus pubescens* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 494. Victoria: Gisborne, Gippsland, Vic. Alps, Greensborough, Mt. Macedon. Warburton, Bright, Wandong, Kilmore Junct., Otway Range, Mt. Park. New South Wales: Mt. Kosciusko.

Victoria and New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS PUNCTICOLLIS *Pascoe.*

1867. *Athemistus puncticollis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 307. ♂. Victoria: Gippsland (Omeo). (Type, B.M.)

1926. *Athemistus puncticollis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 499. New South Wales: Mt. Kosciusko, Jindabyne, Rules Point (Upper Murrumbidgee). Victoria: Vict. Alps, etc.

New South Wales and Victoria.

ATHEMISTUS PUNCTIPENNIS *Carter.*

1926. *Athemistus punctipennis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 497. New South Wales: Barrington Tops. (Type, Macleay Mus.)

New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS RUGULOSUS (*Guérin*).

1831. *Parmena rugulosus* Guérin, Voy. Coquille, Atlas, Ins., t. 7, fig. 9. Text Zool., ii, 1835–1838, p. 134. New Holland.

1835. *Parmena rugulosa* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 506. New Holland.

1842. *Parmenia rugulosa* Newman, Entomologist, i, 23 (Aug.), p. 363.

1922. *Athemistus rugulosus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 75 (Jan. 15), p. 11.
1926. *Athemistus rugulosus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 494. New South Wales: Sydney, Illawarra, Exeter, Brown Mt., Wharton's Mill (Moonan).
New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS TORRIDUS *Blackburn.*

1894. *Athemistus torridus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (April 12, 1894), p. 202. Queensland: Cape York. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)
1926. *Athemistus torridus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 495.
Queensland.

ATHEMISTUS TRICOLOR *Carter.*

1926. *Athemistus tricolor* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 499. Victoria: Timboon, Forrest. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Victoria.

Subgenus HOPLATHEMISTUS *Aurivillius*, 1917.

1917. *Hoplathemistus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 25.

ATHEMISTUS ALBOFASCIATUS *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Athemistus* (*Hoplathemistus*) *albofasciatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 26. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Herberton and Cooktown. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
1926. *Microtragus bimaculatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 505. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Endeavour River, Kuranda, Cairns, Mt. Tambourine. (Type ♂, B.M.; ♀, S.A. Mus.)
Queensland.
1939. *Hoplathemistus albofasciatus* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 146.
Queensland.

ATHEMISTUS ASSIMILIS *Breuning.*

1939. *Hoplathemistus assimilis* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 146. Queensland: Cooktown. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

ATHEMISTUS CONIFER *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Athemistus* (*Hoplathemistus*) *conifer* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 25. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Malanda. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

Genus ELASMOTENA *McKeown*, 1945.

1890. *Elasmostoma* Olliff, Rec. Aust. Mus., 3 (July), p. 73. (Genotype, *Elasmostoma insulana* Olliff.)
1945. *Elasmotena* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 291. N.n. for *Elasmostoma*, n. preoc.
Lord Howe Island.

ELASMOSTOMA INSULANA *Olliff.*

1890. *Elasmostoma insulana* Olliff, Rec. Aust. Mus., 3 (July), p. 74, pl. x, fig. 7. Lord Howe Island. (Type, A.M.)
Lord Howe Island.

Genus PARMENOMORPHA *Blackburn*, 1889.

1889. *Parmenomorpha* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (Mar. 22, 1889), p. 1467. (Genotype, *Parmenomorpha irregularis* Blackburn.)
Australia.

PARMENOMORPHA IRREGULARIS *Blackburn.*

1889. *Parmenomorpha irregularis* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (March 22, 1889), p. 1467. South Australia: Northern Territory. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
North Australia.

PARMENOMORPHA WASSELLI *Carter.*

1932. *Parmenomorpha wasselli* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lvii, 3–4 (Sept. 15), p. 113. ♂. Cape York, Cape Weymouth district. (Type, A.M.)
North Queensland.

Genus MIMOPARMENA *Breuning*, 1940.

1940. *Mimoparmena* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, p. 119. (Genotype, *M. murina* Breuning.)
Australia.

MIMOPARMENA MURINA *Breuning.*

1940. *Mimoparmena murina* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, p. 119.
Queensland.

Genus CORESTETHA *Pascoe*, 1875.

1875. *Corestetha* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv, (Jan.), p. 64. (Genotype, *Corestetha insularis* Pascoe.)
1918. *Corestetha* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 104.
Australia.

CORESTETHA INSULARIS *Pascoe.*

1875. *Corestetha insularis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 64. South-west Australia: Eclipse Island.
Eclipse Island.

Genus MESOLITA *Pascoe*, 1862.

1862. *Mesolita* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 362. (Genotype, *Mesolita transversa* Pascoe.)
1869. *Mesolita* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 93, 277.
1918. *Mesolita* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 103.
Australia.

MESOLITA ALTERNATA *Carter.*

1929. *Mesolita alternata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 2 (May 15), p. 78. Queensland: Kuranda. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

MESOLITA ANTENNALIS *Carter.*

1929. *Mesolita antennalis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 2 (May 15), p. 79. New South Wales: Barrington Tops. (Type, A.M.)
New South Wales.

MESOLITA EPHIPPIATA *Lea.*

1918. *Mesolita ephippiata* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 101. Queensland: Kuranda and Cairns. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Queensland.

MESOLITA INERMIS *Poll.*

1892. *Mesolita inermis* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 226, t. 13, fig. 8. Queensland.
1918. *Mesolita inermis* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 103.
Queensland.

MESOLITA INTERRUPTA *Lea.*

1918. *Mesolita interrupta* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 99. Queensland. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Queensland.

MESOLITA LINEOLATA *Pascoe.*

1862. *Mesolita lineolata* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (March), p. 363. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

1918. *Mesolita lineolata* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 103.
Queensland.

MESOLITA MYRMECOPHILA *Lea.*

1918. *Mesolita myrmecophila* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 102, pl. 9, fig. 9. Queensland: South Johnstone River, in nests of ants. (Type, S.A. Mus.)

1926. *Mesolita myrmecophila* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234. Queensland.
Queensland.

MESOLITA PASCOEI *Poll.*

1892. *Mesolita pascoei* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 227, t. 13, fig. 9. Queensland.

1918. *Mesolita pascoei* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 103, pl. 9, fig. 11. New South Wales: National Park.
Food-plant, Tree-fern.
New South Wales.

MESOLITA SCUTELLATA *Lea.*

1918. *Mesolita scutellata* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 99. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Queensland.

MESOLITA SIMPLICICOLLIS *Aurivillius.*

1920. *Mesolita simplicicollis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., xiii, 9 (Sept. 6), p. 11. New South Wales. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
New South Wales.

MESOLITA TRANSVERSA *Pascoe.*

1862. *Mesolita transversa* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (March), p. 363, pl. 17, fig. 7. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

1869. *Mesolita transversa* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 277.
Queensland.

Monochamini.

Genus KARADINIA *McKeown*, 1942.

1942. *Karadinia* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 97. (Genotype, *K. nubila* McKeown.)
Australia.

KARADINIA NUBILA *McKeown.*

1942. *Karadinia nubila* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 97, fig. 9. Queensland: Carnarvon Rge. (Type, A.M.)
Food-plant, *Acacia* sp.
Queensland.

Genus PELARGODERUS *Serville*, 1835.

1835. *Pelargoderus* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, p. 72. (Genotype, *Pelargoderus vittatus* Serville, Java.)

1853. *Paragnoma* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, iv, p. 298.

1857. *Rhamses* Thomson, Archiv. Ent., i, p. 177.

1860. *Rhamses* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 103.

1860. *Pelargoderus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 104, 105.

1864. *Paragnoma* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 381.

1864. *Rhamses* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 381.

1864. *Pelargoderus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 382.

1866. *Pelargoderus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 260, 276.

1866. *Paragnoma* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 280.
1869. *Pelargoderus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 312.
1869. *Paragnoma* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 313.
1888. *Paragnoma* Gahan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) ii, p. 401.
Malaya, East Indies, New Guinea, Australia, etc.

Pelargoderus arouensis *Thomson.*

1857. *Pelargoderus arouensis* Thomson, Arch. Ent., i, p. 466, t. 7, fig. 8. Arou.
1866. *Pelargoderus arouensis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 277. Aru.
North Queensland and Aru.

Genus Dihammus *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Dihammus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 80, 381. (Genotype, *Dihammus longicornis* Thomson, Aru.)
1866. *Dihammus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 290.
1884. *Haplohammus* Bates, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., xviii, p. 239.
Australia, New Guinea, Malaya, Asia, etc.

Dihammus acanthias (*Pascoe*).

1875. *Monochamus acanthias* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 65. ♂.
New South Wales: Manning River. (Type, B.M.)
1913. *Haplohammus acanthias* Aurivillius, Denkschr. Wien Akad. naturw. Classe, lxxxix, p. 691. Queensland, New South Wales, and Samoa.
1928. *Dihammus acanthias* Aurivillius, Ins. Samoa, iv, fasc. 2 (Feb. 25), p. 141. Samoa: Coast districts of Savaii and Upolu. Savaii: Fagamalo and Iuvasivi, Salailua. Upolu Is.: Apia, Vailutai, Lalomanu and Aleipata. Possibly introduced.
New South Wales, Queensland, and Samoa (? introduced).

Dihammus aestheticus (*Olliff*).

1890. *Monohammus aestheticus* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) v, 1 (June 16), p. 8. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Cloncurry. (Type, A.M.)
1890. *Monohammus aestheticus* Olliff, Rec. Aust. Mus., 3 (July), p. 72, pl. x, fig. 4. Queensland: Cloncurry.
1893. *Monochamus aestheticus* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xvi, p. 164. Queensland.
1917. *Haplohammus aestheticus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 27. Queensland: Bellenden Ker and Yarrabah.
1922. *Dihammus aestheticus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 97. Queensland.

Dihammus argentatus (*Aurivillius*).

1911. *Haplohammus argentatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., vii, 19 (Dec. 8), p. 11. ♂, ♀.
New South Wales. (Type, ? Stockholm Mus.)
1922. *Dihammus argentatus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 97.
New South Wales.

Dihammus artius *Olliff.*

1890. *Dihammus artius* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) v, 1 (June 16), p. 9. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Cape York, Duaringa. (Type, A.M.)
1890. *Dihammus artius* Olliff, Rec. Aust. Mus., i, 3 (July), p. 72, pl. x, fig. 6. Queensland: Duaringa.
1917. *Dihammus artius* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 27. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine.
Queensland.

Dihammus aureofuscus (*Aurivillius*).

1917. *Haplohammus aureofuscus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 28. Queensland: Atherton. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

1922. *Dihammus aureofuscus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 97. [*Note.*—Probably variety of *D. vastator* Newman.]
Queensland.

DIHAMMUS AUREOSERICEUS *Breuning.*

1936. *Dihammus aureosericeus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, i (Oct. 17), p. 290. ♂. N.S. Wales: Richmond River. (Type, B.M.)
New South Wales.

DIHAMMUS AUSTRALIS (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Monochamus australis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 488. "Havre Carteret."
1857. *Monochamus longicornis* Thomson, Archiv. Ent., i, p. 144, t. 17, fig. 6. Aru.
1864. *Dihammus longicornis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 80. ♂, ♀. Aru.
1866. *Dihammus longicornis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 291. Aru, Saylee.
1879. *Dihammus australis* Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (5) ix, Bull. p. 102. [Biology.]
1909. *Monohammus longicornis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxiv, 1 (13 July), p. 126. Queensland: Cape York.
1922. *Dihammus australis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 97. New Mecklenberg, Neu-guinea, Aru, Saylee, Queensland.
1936. *Dihammus australis* Saalas, Ann. Zool. Soc. Zool.–Bot., Fennicae Vanamo, iv, 1, p. 134, pl. xiii, fig. 195. New Guinea, Queensland, etc. [Wing venation.]
Queensland, New Guinea, Aru, Saylee, etc.

DIHAMMUS CAPTIOSUS *Pascoe.*

1866. *Monochamus captiosus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 298. Dorey, Menado, Kaioa.
1909. *Monohammus captiosus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxiv, 1 (13 July), p. 126. Queensland: Cape York.
New Guinea and Queensland.

DIHAMMUS DAYREMI *Breuning.*

1936. *Dihammus dayremi* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, i (Oct. 17), p. 291. ♂. Victoria. (Type, Dayrem Mus.)
Victoria.

DIHAMMUS FASCIATUS (*Montrouzier*).

1855. *Lamia fasciatus* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) vii, p. 63. Woodlark.
1855. *Lamia fasciatus* Perroud, Mel. Ent., ii, p. 26 [*fide* Junk].
1889. *Monochammus fasciatus* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 98. Lord Howe Island.
1900. *Dihammus fasciatus* Sharp, Willey, Zool. Results, iv (May), p. 385. Blanch Bay, New Britain, also Woodlark Is., and New Guinea.
Woodlark I., Lord Howe Island, New Britain, and New Guinea.

DIHAMMUS HOLOTEPHRUS (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Lamia holotephrus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 498, t. 8, fig. 3. Neu Mecklenberg, and Samoa.
1855. *Lamia holotephrus* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) vii, p. 63. Woodlark, and N. Australia.
1855. *Monochamus holotephrus* Perroud, Mel. Ent., iii, p. 345. (Fide Junk.)
1914. *Haplohammus holotephrus* Aurivillius, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.–Nat., lxxxix, p. 692. Samoa.
1914. *Haplohammus samoanus* Aurivillius, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.–Nat., lxxxix, p. 692. Samoa.
1928. *Dihammus holotephrus* Aurivillius, Ins. Samoa, Pt. 4, Col., fasc. 2 (Feb. 25), p. 141. Samoa.
Queensland, Samoa, Woodlark I., etc.

Dihammus magneticus *Pascoe.*

1866. *Monochamus magneticus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 296. Ceram, Aru (?).

1909. *Monohammus magneticus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxiv, 1 (13 July), p. 126. Queensland: Cape York.

E. Indies, Aru (?), and Queensland.

Dihammus mixtus (*Hope*).

1841. *Monohammus mixtus* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 48. Queensland: Port Essington. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)

1842. *Monohammus mixtus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix, p. 428. Port Essington.

1893. *Monohammus mixtus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 190. Adelaide River and Roebuck Bay. Hongkong and Java [?].

1922. *Dihammus mixtus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 98. North Australia.

Dihammus ovinus (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Monochamus ovinus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 228. ♂, ♀. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1892. *Monochammus frenchi* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) vi, 1891, 3 (May 23, 1892), p. 543. South Australia: McDonnell Ranges. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)

1894. *Dihammus frenchi* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 286. McDonnell Ranges.

1907. *Monohammus ovinus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 197. Kalgoorlie, Western Australia. New South Wales and Queensland.

1922. *Dihammus ovinus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 98. Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Central Australia.

Dihammus subtruncatus *Breuning*

1938. *Dihammus subtruncatus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 186. ♂. Queensland. (Type, Hamburg Mus.)

Queensland.

Dihammus tenuis *Breuning.*

1938. *Dihammus tenuis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, i (Oct. 17), p. 291. ♂. Queensland: Brisbane. (Type, Coll. Dr. Itziger.)

Queensland.

Dihammus togatus (*Perroud*).

1855. *Lamia togatus* Perroud, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (2) ii, p. 341. New Holland [*fide* Junk].

1855. *Lamia togatus* Perroud, Mel. Ent., iii, p. 21 [*fide* Junk].

1922. *Dihammus togatus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 99. Australia.

Dihammus vastator (*Newman*).

1846. *Monohammus vastator* Newman, Zoologist, v, p. 1677. Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1889. *Monohammus fistulator* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 97. Lord Howe Is.

1912. *Monochamus fistulator* Aulmann, Fauna Deutsch Kolon., v, 3, p. 20, fig. 15 [*fide* Junk].

1913. *Monochamus fistulator* Aulmann, Fauna Deutsch Kolon., v, 5, p. 21, fig. 17 [*fide* Junk].

1917. *Haplohammus vastator* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 27. Queensland: Cairns.

1919. *Monohammus fistulator* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xxx, 1 (Jan.), p. 37, pl., p. 39. [Biology.] (Passion Vine Longicorn.)

1919. *Monohammus* sp. Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xxx, 2 (Feb.), p. 129, pl., p. 130. [Biology.] (Vine-destroying Longicorn.)

1919. *Monohammus fistulator* French (C. Jr.), Journ. Agric. Vict., xvii, 2 (Feb. 10), p. 117, pl. Victoria, including Gippsland, Emerald, Dandenong Ranges, Warburton, and Wandin districts. [Biology.]

1923. *Monohammus fistulator* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 142; figs. 1–4, p. 143. Queensland, Victoria, New South Wales, Kangaroo Island, South Australia. [Biology.]

1930. *Monohammus fistulator* Froggatt, Aust. Nat., viii, 1 (Jan.), p. 6, figs. Kangaroo Island, South Australia. New South Wales, Queensland, Lord Howe Island, and Philippine Is. (Fig-tree Longicorn Beetle.)

Food-plant, "Dogwood"?, Passion Vine. Native food-plant unknown (Froggatt, 1919), Grape Vines (Froggatt, 1919), Wisteria and Moreton Bay Fig (Froggatt, 1930).

Queensland, Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Lord Howe Is., etc.

Potemnemini.

Genus Potemnemus *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Potemnemus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 81. (Genotype, *Lamia scabrosus* Olivier, New Guinea ?.)

1866. *Protemnemus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 260, 280.

1869. *Potemnemus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 354, 357.

1918. *Protemnemus* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 98.

Australia and New Guinea.

| Potemnemus trimaculatus *Lea.*

1918. *Protemnemus trimaculatus* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 98, pl. ix, fig. 8. Queensland: Coen River. (Type, S.A. Mus.)

North Queensland.

Genus Periaptodes *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Periaptodes* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 282. (Genotype, *Periaptodes lictor* Pascoe.)

1869. *Periaptodes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 354, 358.

Australia, New Guinea, etc.

Periaptodes lictor *Pascoe.*

1866. *Periaptodes lictor* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 283, pl. 14, fig. 3 (col.). Dorey. (Type, B.M.)

1887. *Periaptodes frater* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix, p. 119. Cape York, Neupommern, Solomon Is. (Type, Leyden Mus.)

1918. *Periaptodes lictor* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 97. Coen River, Queensland.

1918. *Periaptodes frater* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 97.

New Guinea, Solomon Islands, and Queensland.

Agniini.

Genus Callipyrga *Newman*, 1842.

1842. *Callipyrga* Newman, Entomologist, i (Dec.), p. 413. (Genotype, *Callipyrga turrita* Newman.)

1857. *Zygocera* Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 189 [*fide* Junk].

1860. *Zygocera* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 109, 111.

1864. *Callipyrga* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 87, 384.

1869. *Callipyrga* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 342, 352.

Australia.

Callipyrga turrita *Newman.*

1842. *Callipyrga turrita* Newman, Entomologist, i (Dec.), p. 414. Woodside, near Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1846. *Callipyrga turrita* White, in Stokes, Discov. Aust., i, p. 511, pl. ii, fig. 5.
1857. *Zygocera pallidicornis* Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 190.
1857. *Callipyrga turrita* Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 190.
1869. *Callipyrga turrita* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 353.
New South Wales and Queensland.

Batocerini.

Genus Batocera *Castelneau*, 1840.

1840. *Batocera* Castelneau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 470. (Genotype, *Lamia rubus* Linnaeus, India.)
1845. *Batocera* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins., ii, p. 158.
1858. *Batocera* Thomson, Archives Ent., ii, pp. 447–457 [*fide* Junk].
1859. *Batocera* Thomson, Arcana Nat., pp. 65–84 [*fide* Junk].
1860. *Batocera* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 78, 83.
1864. *Batocera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 74, 378.
1866. *Batocera* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 259, 261.
1869. *Batocera* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 354.
1871. *Batocera* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xiv, p. 211, 220.
1885. *Batocera* Ritsema, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxviii, pp. 101–107.
1887. *Batocera* Ritsema, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix, pp. 219-222.
1887. *Batocera* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix, pp. 271-278.
1915. *Batocera* Kreische, Archiv f. Naturg., lxxx, Abt. A, ii, pp. 111–150.

Subgenus Tyrannolamia *Kreische*, 1915.

1915. *Tyrannolamia* Kreische, Archiv f. Naturg., lxxx, Abt. A, ii, p. 115.
Australia, New Guinea, East Indies, Fiji, etc.

Batocera boisduvali (*Hope*).

1839. *Lamia boisduvali* Hope, Mag. Nat. Hist., iii (May), p. 230, pl. ii. Swan River, Western Australia. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)
1859. *Batocera boisduvali* Thomson, Arcana Nat., p. 71 [*fide* Junk].
1911. *Batocera boisduvali* French, Dest. Ins. Vic., v, p. 135, pl. cxxvi (col.). [Biology.] Queensland and Northern New South Wales.
1915. *Batocera boisduvali* Kreische, Archiv f. Naturg., lxxx, Abt. A, ii, p. 127, 128, fig. 10.
1923. *Batocera boisduvili* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 141. (Fig-tree Longicorn.)
1926. *Batocera boisduvalli* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234, pl. 19, fig. 12. South Queensland.
Food-plant, *Ficus macrophylla* and *F. australis* (French, 1911, Froggatt, 1923).
Queensland, northern New South Wales, and ? Western Australia.

Batocera boisduvali (*Hope*) var. frenchi *Poll.*

1886. *Batocera frenchi* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., viii, p. 30, pl. 1, fig. 4. ♂, ♀. Queensland. (Type, ? Leyden Mus.)
1907. *Batocera boisduvali* Hope, var. *frenchi* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 198, fig. 94. North Coast of N.S. Wales to Cape York.
1915. *Batocera boisduvali* Hope, var. *frenchi* Kreische, Archiv f. Naturg., lxxx, Abt. A, ii, p. 128, fig. 10.
1917. *Batocera frenchi* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 28. Queensland: Cedar Creek.
1926. *Batocera frenchi* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. N.Z., p. 234. North Queensland.
New South Wales and Queensland.

BATOCERA BOISDUVALI (*Hope*) var. LAENA *Thomson.*

1858. *Batocera boisduvali* Hope, var. *laena* Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 450, pl. 19, fig. 1. Kei, Aru, New Guinea, Neu-pommern, Solomon Is., North Queensland.
1859. *Batocera boisduvali* Hope, var. *laena* Thomson, Arcana Nat., p. 70, pl. 7, fig. 1.
1866. *Batocera laena* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 269. Aru.
1871. *Batocera laena* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xiv, p. 212. Aru, New Guinea.
1915. *Batocera boisduvali* Hope, var. *laena* Kreische, Archiv f. Naturg., lxxx, Abt. A, ii, p. 128, fig. 10.
1936. *Batocera boisduvali* Hope, var. *laena* Saalas, Ann. Zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fennicae Vanamo, iv, 1, p. 138, pl. xiii, fig. 196. Kei, Aru, New Guinea, Neu-pommern, Solomon Is. [Wing venation.]

Kei, Aru, New Guinea, Solomon Is., North Queensland.

BATOCERA BOISDUVALI (*Hope*) var. SAPHO *Thomson.*

1878. *Batocero sapho* Thomson, Rev. Zool., (3) vi, p. 51. ♂. Cape York, Australia.
1890. *Batocera laena* Thomson, var. *sappho* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., xii, p. 7. North Australia and Kei Island.
1907. *Batocera boisduvali* Hope, var. *sapho* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 198. Cape York, North Queensland.
1915. *Batocera boisduvali* Hope, var. *sapho* Kreische, Archiv f. Naturg., lxxx, Abt. A, ii, p. 128.

North Queensland and Kei Is.

BATOCERA UNA *White* var. BROWNI *Bates.*

1877. *Batocera browni* Bates, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 157, pl. 25, fig. 1. Duke of York Is.
1883. *Batocera browni* Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxvii, 2, p. 49. ♂. I. du Duc d'York.
1886. *Batocera browni* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., viii (Jan.), p. 30. Daintree R., N. Australia.
1915. *Batocera browni* Kreische, Arkiv f. Naturg., lxxx, Abt. A, ii, p. 131.
1922. *Batocera una* White, var. *browni* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 130.

North Queensland.

BATOCERA WALLACEI *Thomson.*

1858. *Batocera wallacei* Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 447, pl. 18, fig. 1. New Guinea, Aru, Cape York, Halb. I.
1859. *Batocera wallacei* Thomson, Arcana Nat., p. 68, pl. 6, fig. 1 [*fide* Junk].
1866. *Batocera wallacei* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 267. Aru, Key, Matabello.
1871. *Batocera wallacei* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xiv, p. 211. Aru, Dorey, New Guinea, etc.
1885. *Batocera wallacei* Ritsema, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxviii, p. 101. Aroe Is.
1899. *Batocera wallacei* Rainbow, Rec. Aust. Mus., iii, p. 150. Samari, New Guinea. [Biology.]
1906. *Batocera wallacei* Heyne and Taschencerg, Exot. Käfer, p. 242, pl. 35, fig. 13.
1913. *Batocera wallacei* Aulmann, Fauna Deutsch Kolon, v, 5, p. 17, fig. 14 [*fide* Junk].
1915. *Batocera wallacei* Kreische, Arkiv f. Naturg., lxxx, Abt. A, ii, p. 130.
1920. *Batocera wallacei* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 3 (June 30), p. 270, pl. xxxii. Coen River, Queensland.

New Guinea, Aru, Dorey, North Queensland, etc.

Genus ROSENBERGIA *Ritsema*, 1881.

1881. *Rosenbergia* Ritsema, Notes Leyd. Mus., iii, p. 11. (Genotype, *Rosenbergia mandibularis* Ritsema, New Guinea.)

Australia and New Guinea.

ROSENBERGIA MEGALOCEPHALA *Poll.*

1886. *Rosenbergia megalocephala* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., viii (Jan.), p. 32, pl. 1, figs. 5–5a. ♀. Port Darwin, N. Australia. (Type, Leyden Mus.)
1887. *Rosenbergia megalocephala* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix (April), p. 184. ♂.
1907. *Rosenbergia megacephala* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 198. Port Darwin, N. Australia, and Cairns, Queensland.
1926. *Rosenbergia megacephala* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234. Northern Territory.
1929. *Rosenbergia megalocephala* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., liii (Dec. 24), p. 225, fig. 4. Queensland, and Komba, New Guinea.
1929. *Rosenbergia megalocephala* Poll, sub-sp., *orangelineata* Schwarzer, Senckenbergiana, Bd. ii, 5–6 (Nov. 15), p. 367, fig. 22. ♂, ♀. Nordost Australien: Küste von Mulgrave, Darwin. (Type, Senckenberg Mus.)
1942. *Rosenbergia megalocephala* De Jong, Tijds. v. Ent., lxxxv (Dec.), p. xxix.
Food-plant, Fig-trees (Froggatt, 1907).
North Australia, Queensland and New Guinea.

Gnomini.

Genus GNOMA *Fabricius*, 1801.

1801. *Gnoma* Fabricius, Syst. Eluth., ii, p. 315. (Genotype, *Gnoma longicollis* Fabricius, India.)
1860. *Gnoma* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 104.
1864. *Gnoma* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 382.
1866. *Gnoma* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 311.
1869. *Gnoma* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 366.
1926. *Gnoma* Schwarzer, Senckenbergiana, Bd. 8, Heft 5–6 (Dec. 24), p. 279.
[Abbreviated synonymy.]
New Guinea, East Indies, Borneo, Australia, etc.

GNOMA AUSTRALIS *Schwarzer.*

1909. *Gnoma affinis* (Guérin) Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxiv, 1 (13 July), p. 126. Queensland: Cape York.
1926. *Gnoma australis* Schwarzer, Senckenbergiana, Bd. 8, Heft 5–6 (Dec. 24), p. 285, t. 4, figs. 26–27. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Coen district, Cape York. (Types, Dahlem Mus.)
Queensland.

[GNOMA SUTURALIS *Westwood.*

1832. *Gnoma suturalis* Westwood, in Griffith, Anim. Kingd., Ins., ii, p. 120, t. 70, fig. 2. New South Wales.
1835. *Gnoma suturalis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 510. N.S. Wales.
1926. *Gnoma suturalis* Schwarzer, Senckenbergiana, Bd. 8, Heft 5–6 (Dec. 24), p. 284. "*suturalis* doubtful from locality given by Westwood. No *Gnoma* seen from N.S. Wales; *suturalis* probably = *agroides* Thomson. The whole question is very complicated, and to be treated with caution."
? New South Wales.]

Metonini.

Genus METON *Pascoe*, 1862.

1862. *Meton* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 342. (Genotype, *Meton granulicolle* Thomson, Aru.)
1864. *Meton* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 59, 370.
1866. *Meton* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 228, 253.
1869. *Meton* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 388.
Australia, Aru and Kei.

METON DIGGLESI *Pascoe.*

1859. *Meton digglesii* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 59. Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)

1869. *Meton digglesii* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 388; Atlas, t. 100, fig. 1. (col.). Queensland.

Queensland.

METON FASCIATUS *Pascoe.*

1878. *Meton fasciatus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) ii, p. 372. Australia: Port Bowen. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

METON TROPICUS *Pascoe.*

1862. *Meton tropicus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ix, p. 465. Queensland: Lizard I. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

Ancitini.

Genus BUCYNTHIA *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Bucynthia* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 83. (Genotype, *Zygocera spiloptera* Pascoe.)

1869. *Bucynthia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 387.

1893. *Bucynthia* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 165.

Australia.

BUCYNTHIA SPILOPTERA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Zygocera spiloptera* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 542. Hunter River.

1869. *Bucynthia spiloptera* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 387; Atlas, t. 100, fig. 2 (col.). New South Wales.

BUCYNTHIA SPILOPTERA (*Pascoe*), var. FUSCOBRUNNEA *Aurivillius.*

1893. *Bucynthia spiloptera* Pascoe, var. *fuscobrunnea* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., p. 165. Queensland.

Queensland.

Genus ANCITA *Thomson*, 1864.

1860. *Hebecerus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 343. (Nom. praeocc.)

1864. *Hebecerus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 56, 368.

1864. *Ancita* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 63. (Genotype, *Ancita crossotoides* Thomson.)

1865. *Hebescis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 353. (Genotype, *Hebescis basalis* Pascoe.)

1869. *Ancita* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 388, 390.

1869. *Hebescis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 511, 514.

Australia.

ANCITA ALBESCENS *Breuning.*

1938. *Ancita albescens* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 213. ♀. N.W. Australia: Tambrey. (Type, B.M.)

North-west Australia.

ANCITA ALBOPICTA *McKeown.*

1942. *Ancita albopicta* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 98, fig. 10. Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, A.M.)

Queensland.

ANCITA ANISOCERA (*Pascoe*).

1875. *Hebescis anisocera* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 67. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

Ancita antennata (*Pascoe*).

1865. *Hebescis antennata* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 353. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

Ancita australis (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Acanthocinus australis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 489. New Holland.
1842. *Acanthoderus inglorius* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 361. Port Philip, South Australia [Victoria]. (Type, ? B.M.)
1848. *Acanthocinus australis* Germar, Linn. Ent., iii, p. 228.
1881. *Hebecerus australis* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 23. Victoria.
1887. *Hebecerus australis* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 41. South Australia.
1907. *Hebecerus australis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 198. Australia.
1911. *Hebecerus australis* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.
1923. *Hebecerus australis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 114. (Dark-grey Longicorn.)

Food-plant, Black Wattle (Best, 1881), *Acacia* spp. (Froggatt, 1923).

Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria and South Australia.

Ancita basalis (*Pascoe*).

1867. *Hebescis basalis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 301. Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

Ancita cristata (*Pascoe*).

1875. *Hebescis cristata* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 68. Queensland: Gayndah. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

Ancita crocogaster (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Acanthocinus crocogaster* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 492. New Holland.
1860. *Hebecerus crocogaster* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 343. Australia.
1881. *Hebecerus crocogaster* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 23. Victoria.
1893. *Hebecerus crocogaster* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, p. 35. St. Marys, N.S. Wales. [Biology.]
1902. *Hebecerus crocogaster* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 7 (July), p. 712. Sydney and a wide range over Australia. (Little Grey Longicorn.)
1907. *Hebecerus crocogaster* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 198.
1911. *Hebecerus crocogaster* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.
1916. *Hebecerus crocogaster* Gallard, Aust. Nat., iii, 9 (Jan.), p. 113.
1922. *Hebecerus crocogaster* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.
1923. *Hebecerus crocogaster* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 114.

Food-plant, Black Wattle (*Acacia decurrens*) (Best, 1881), *Acacia falcata* (Froggatt, 1893), *A. decurrens* (Froggatt, 1902).

Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria.

Ancita crossotoides *Thomson.*

1864. *Ancita crossotoides* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 64. N. Australia.

North Australia.

Ancita didyma *Blackburn.*

1901. *Ancita didyma* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 35. North-west Australia. (Type, B.M.)

North-west Australia.

Ancita dispar *Blackburn.*

1901. *Ancita dispar* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 34. North-west Australia. (Type, B.M.)

North-west Australia.

ANCITA FASCICULATA (*Blackburn*).

1893. *Hebescis fasciculatus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xvi, 2 (June), p. 197. Fraser Range and other localities in Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1917. *Ancita fasciculata* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619. Ooldea. Western Australia and South Australia.

ANCITA FUSCICORNIS (*Germar*).

1848. *Acanthocinus fuscicornis* Germar, Linn. Ent., iii, p. 227. Adelaide.
South Australia.

ANCITA GERMARI (*Pascoe*).

1865. *Hebescis germari* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 352. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)

1887. *Hebecerus germari* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 41. South Australia.
South Australia.

ANCITA LINEOLA (*Newman*).

1851. *Acanthocinus lineola* Newman, Zoologist, ix, App., p. 130. Kangaroo I. (Type, B.M.)
South Australia.

ANCITA MARGINICOLLIS (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Acanthocinus marginicollis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 490, t. ix, fig. 12. New Holland: Western Port.

1842. *Acanthoderus marginicollis* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 361.

1865. *Hebescis marginicollis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Nov.), p. 353.

1881. *Hebecerus marginicollis* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 23. Victoria.

1902. *Hebecerus marginicollis* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 7 (July), p. 711. Sydney, Bathurst, Mittagong, and a wide distribution over Australia. [Biology.] (White-cheeked Longicorn.)

1907. *Hebecerus marginicollis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 198, fig. 95.

1911. *Hebecerus marginicollis* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.

1917. *Ancita marginicollis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 28. Queensland: Cedar Creek.

1922. *Hebecerus marginicollis* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.

1923. *Hebecerus marginicollis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 114, fig. 10, p. 113. Widely distributed over Australia.
Food-plant, Black Wattle (*Acacia decurrens*) (Best, 1881, and Froggatt (1902)).
Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland.

ANCITA NIPHONOIDES (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Hebecerus niphonoides* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 527. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Hebecerus niphonoides* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.

1923. *Hebecerus niphonoides* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. S. Queensland.
Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923).
Queensland.

ANCITA PENICILLATA *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Ancita penicillata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 29. ♀. Western Australia: Geraldton.
Western Australia.

ANCITA SETOSA *Breuning*.

1940. *Ancita setosa* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, p. 126. Western Australia.
Western Australia.

ANCITA SIMILIS *Breuning.*

1938. *Ancita similis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 213. ♂. N.W. Australia. (Type, B.M.)

North-west Australia.

ANCITA SPARSA (*Pascoe*).

1865. *Hebescis sparsus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 354, n. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1866. *Hebescis sparsa* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 81. Western Australia.

Western Australia.

ANCITA VARICORNIS (*Germar*).

1848. *Acanthocinus varicornis* Germar, Linn. Ent., iii, p. 229. Adelaide.

1917. *Ancita varicornis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619. Parachilna.

1917. *Ancita varicornis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 28. Atherton and Mt. Tambourine, Queensland.

South Australia and Queensland.

Genus MIMANCITA *Breuning*, 1938.

1938. *Mimancita* Breuning, Sborn. ent. odd. Nar. Mus. Praze, xvi, p. 94. (Genotype, *M. cacioides* Breuning.)

Australia.

MIMANCITA CACIOIDES *Breuning.*

1938. *Mimancita cacioides* Breuning, Sborn. ent. odd. Nar. Mus. Praze, xvi, p. 94. Australia. (Type, Prague Mus.)

Australia.

MIMANCITA STRANDI *Breuning.*

1940. *Mimancita strandi* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, p. 126. N.S. Wales.

New South Wales.

Dorcaschematini.

Genus OLENECAMPTUS *Chevrolat*, 1835.

1835. *Olenecamptus* Chevrolat, Mag. Zool., v, Ins., pl. 134. (Genotype, *Saperda biloba* Fabricius.)

1867. *Authades* Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 191.

1860. *Olenecamptus* Thomson, Classif Ceramb., p. 104, 108.

1860. *Authades* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 104, 108.

1860. *Ibidimorphum* Motschulsky, in Schrenck, Reisen Amurl., Col., p. 153 [*fide* Junk].

1860. *Ibidiomorphum* Motschulsky, im Screnck, Reisen Amurl., Col., pl. 10 [*fide* Junk].

1864. *Olenecamptus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 386.

1864. *Authades* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 386.

1866. *Olenecamptus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 259, 316.

1869. *Olenecamptus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 457, 458.

1873. *Ibidimorphum* Blessig, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross., ix, p. 191.

1884. *Ibidimorphum* Ganglbauer, Best. Tab., viii, p. 86 [*fide* Junk].

New Guinea, Asia, Australia, Malaya, East Indies, Africa, etc.

OLENECAMPTUS BILOBUS (*Fabricius*).

1801. *Saperda biloba* Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., ii, p. 324.

1834. *Saperda biloba* Erichson, Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xvi, Suppl. 1, p. 269, t. 39, fig. 9 [*fide* Junk].

1835. *Saperda biloba* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 527.

1835. *Olenecamptus serratus* Chevrolat, Mag. Zool., v, Ins., t. 134.

1855. *Gnoma* ? (*Saperda*) *biloba* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) vii, p. 63. Woodlark I.

1866. *Olenecamptus bilobus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 316. Singapore, Sarawak, Batchian, Amboyna, Banca, Java, Timor, Flores, Dorey (and Ceylon, Siam, India).
1866. *Olenecamptus serratus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 316. Timor and Flores, also reported from Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Olenecamptus bilobus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 458.
1909. *Olenecamptus bilobus* Maxwell-Lefroy, Indian Ins. Life, p. 376. [Biology.]
Food-plant, Pakur, Gular, and other fig trees in India (Lefroy, 1909).
New Guinea, East Indies, Queensland, etc.

Homonoeini.

Genus MULCIBER *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Mulciber* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 493.
1867. *Mulciber* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 453.
1872. *Mulciber* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 471.
1908. *Mulciber* Aurivillius, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., p. 219.
New Guinea and Thursday Island.

MULCIBER MACULOSUS *Breuning.*

1939. *Mulciber maculosus* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 162. Thursday I. (Type, B.M.)
Thursday Island.

Genus NOTOMULCIBER *Blackburn*, 1894.

1894. *Notomulciber* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xviii, 1893–4 (Nov., 1894), p. 166. (Genotype, *Notomulciber carpentariae* Blackburn.)
1908. *Notomulciber* Aurivillius, Deutsche Ent. Zeitsch., p. 218.
Australia.

NOTOMULCIBER CARPENTARIAE *Blackburn.*

1894. *Notomulciber carpentariae* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xviii, 1893-1894 (Nov., 1894), p. 166. ? ♂. Cape York. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)
North Queensland.

Tmesisternini.

Genus TEMNOSTERNUS *White*, 1855.

1855. *Temnosternus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 335. (Genotype, *Temnosternus planiusculus* White.)
1864. *Temnosternus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 32, 357.
1869. *Temnosternus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 250.
New Guinea, Australia, East Indies, etc.

TEMNOSTERNUS APICALIS *Pascoe.*

1878. *Temnosternus apicalis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) ii, p. 371. Queensland: Rockhampaon. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

TEMNOSTERNUS CATULUS *McKeown.*

1942. *Temnosternus catulus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 99. Queensland: Southport; Mt. Tambourine. N.S. Wales: Tweed R. (Type, Q.M.)
Queensland and New South Wales.

TEMNOSTERNUS FLAVOLINEATUS *Breuning.*

1939. *Temnosternus flavolineatus* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 179. Queensland: Mt. Bellenden Ker. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

TEMNOSTERNUS FLAVOSCRIPTUS, n. nov.

1942. *Temnosternus flavolineatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 99. ♀, ♂. Queensland: Mt. Glorious; Mt. Gipps; Kuranda. (Type, Q.M.)
Queensland.

TEMNOSTERNUS GROSSEPUNCTATUS *Breuning.*

1939. *Temnosternus grossepunctatus* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 180. ♂. N. Queensland. (Type, Dresden Mus.)
Queensland.

TEMNOSTERNUS IMBILENSIS *McKeown.*

1940. *Temnosternus imbilensis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 311, pl. xxxii, fig. 1. Queensland: Imbil. (Type, Qld. Mus.)
1945. *Temnosternus imbilensis* Brimblecombe, Qld. Journ. Agric. Sci., ii, 1, March, p. 84 [Economic notes.]
Food-plant, Hoop-Pine (*Araucaria Cunninghamii*) (McKeown, 1940, Brimblecombe, 1945).
Queensland.

[TEMNOSTERNUS MARTINI *Allard.*

1894. *Temnosternus martini* Allard, Le Naturaliste, xvi, p. 189 [*fide* Junk].
Hab. ?.]

TEMNOSTERNUS NIVEOSCRIPTUS *McKeown.*

1942. *Temnosternus niveoscriptus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 100, fig. 11. ♂. Queensland: Mt. Gipps. (Type, Q.M.)
Queensland.

TEMNOSTERNUS PLANIUSCULUS *White.*

1855. *Temnosternus planiusculus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 335, pl. 8, fig. 6. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Temnosternus planiusculus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 251. Australia.
New South Wales.

TEMNOSTERNUS QUADRITUBERCULATUS *McKeown.*

1942. *Temnosternus quadrituberculatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 102. ♀. Queensland: Imbil. (Type, Q.M.)
Queensland.

TEMNOSTERNUS UNDULATUS *McKeown.*

1942. *Temnosternus undulatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 102. Queensland: Cairns. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland.

TEMNOSTERNUS VITULUS *Pascoe.*

1871. *Temnosternus vitulus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 275. Queensland: Wide Bay. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

Genus TEMNOSTERNOPSIS *Breuning*, 1939.

1939. *Temnosternopsis* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 180. (Genotype, *Temnosternus dissimilis* Pascoe.)

TEMNOSTERNOPSIS DISSIMILIS (*Pascoe*).

1869. *Temnosternus dissimilis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 59. Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

TEMNOSTERNOPSIS PICTUS *Breuning.*

1939. *Temnosternopsis pictus* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 180. N. Queensland: Cairns. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

Trigonopterini.

Genus TRIGONOPTERA *Perroud*, 1855.

1855. *Trigonoptera* Perroud, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (2) ii, p. 336. (Genotype, *Trigonoptera maculata* Perroud, New Guinea.)
1855. *Trigonoptera* Perroud, Melanges Ent., iii, p. 16 [*fide* Junk].
1864. *Trigonoptera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 34, 358.
1867. *Arsysia* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 441. (Genotype, *Arsysia maculata* Pascoe, Aru.)
1872. *Arsysia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 480.
1876. *Arsysia* Gestro, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, ix, p. 142.
1917. *Trigonoptera* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 31.
New Guinea, Timor, Australia.

TRIGONOPTERA GRACILIS *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Trigonoptera gracilis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 31, t. 3, fig. 11. ♂. Queensland: Malanda. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

TRIGONOPTERA VITTATA (*Gestro*).

1876. *Arsysia vittata* Gestro, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, viii, p. 522. Cape York.
1876. *Arsysia vittata* Gestro, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, ix, p. 148. Somerset, Cape York.
North Queensland.

Bumetopini.

Genus ORINOEME *Pascoe*, 1867.

1867. *Orinoeme* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 440, 448. (Genotype, *Orinoeme chalybeata* Pascoe, Ternate, Saylee).
1872. *Orinoeme* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 477, 479.
Malaya, New Guinea, Australia, etc.

ORINOEME PUBESCENS *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Orinoeme pubescens* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 30, t. 2, fig. 10. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Glen Lamington and Mt. Tambourine. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

ORINOEME TRUNCATA *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Orinoeme truncata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 29, t. 2, fig. 11. ♀. Queensland: Bellenden Ker. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

Enicodini.

Genus ENICODES *Thomson*, 1860.

1832. *Enicodes* Gray, in Griffith, Anim. Kingd., Ins., 2, xv, p. 117. (Nom. nud.)
1860. *Enicodes* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 350, 353. (Genotype, *Cerambyx fichteli* Schreibers.)
1864. *Enicodes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 359.
1868. *Henicodes* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 485, n.
1872. *Enicodes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 484.
1906. *Enicodes* Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., xxv, p. 72.
1917. *Enicodes* Heller, Käfer v. Neu Caledonien, p. 288 [*fide* Junk].
New Caledonia, Australia, Norfolk Is., etc.

ENICODES FICHTELI (*Schreibers*).

1802. *Cerambyx fichteli* Schreibers, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vi, p. 200, pl. 19, figs. 13–14; pl. 21, fig. 9 (col.). New Holland.
1805. *Cerambyx fichteli* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, pl. 5, fig. 2 (col.). New Holland.
1832. *Enicodes fichteli* Gray, in Griffith, Anim. Kingd., Ins., 2, xv, p. 117, pl. 65, fig. 1; pl. 73, fig. 2. New Holland.
1835. *Cerambyx fichteli* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 520.
1842. *Enicodes fichteli* Westwood, Arcana Ent., i, p. 58, pl. 15, fig. 4. ♂, ♀ (col.). "Ind or" ? New Holland.
1888. *Enicodes fichteli* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ii, p. 1013. Norfolk Island.
1906. *Enicodes fichteli* Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., xxv, p. 73, 74.
1942. *Enicodes fichteli* Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11) ix, 60 (Dec.), p. 892. Norfolk I.—also from New Caledonia.

New Caledonia, Australia, and Norfolk Island.

Genus ICHTHYODES *Newman*, 1842.

1842. *Ichthyodes* Newman, Entomol., i, p. 321. (Genotype, *I. biguttula* Newm., Philippines.)

Philippines and [?] Australia.

ICHTHYODES ALBOVITTATA *Breuning*.

1940. *Ichthyodes albovittata* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x (5 Sept.), p. 418. Queensland: Silver Valley. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

Queensland.

Epicastini.

Genus DYSTHAETA *Pascoe*, 1859.

1859. *Dysthaeta* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 31. (Genotype, *Dysthaeta anomala* Pascoe.)
1864. *Dysthaeta* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 90, 385.
1872. *Dysthaeta* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 492.

Australia and Norfolk Island.

DYSTHAETA ANOMALA *Pascoe*.

1859. *Dysthaeta anomala* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 31, pl. ii, fig. 6 (col.). Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1872. *Dysthaeta anomala* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 492.
1923. *Dysthaeta onomala* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 166. Queensland and New South Wales.

Food-plant, Maryborough Pine (Froggatt, 1923).

Queensland and New South Wales.

DYSTHAETA INCERTA *Breuning*.

1939. *Dysthaeta incerta* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 186. ♂. Locality unknown. (Type, B.M.)

Hab. ?

DYSTHAETA NAEVIA *Olliff*.

1888. *Dysthaeta naevia* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ii, p. 1011. Norfolk Island. (Type, A.M.)
1942. *Dystheta naevia* Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11) ix, 60 (Dec.), p. 892. Norfolk I.

Norfolk Island.

Genus ORICOPIS *Pascoe*, 1863.

1863. *Oricopis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 543. (Genotype, *Oricopis umbrosus* Pascoe.)
1864. *Oricopis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 87, 385.

1872. *Oricopis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 491, 492.
Australia.

ORICOPIS FEAVOLINEATUS *Breuning.*

1939. *Oricopis flavolineatus* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 187. Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

ORICOPIS GUTTATUS *Blackburn.*

1894. *Oricopis guttatus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xviii, 1893–1894 (Nov., 1894), p. 167. New South Wales: Tweed River district. (Type, B.M.)
New South Wales.

ORICOPIS INTERCOXALIS *Lea.*

1917. *Oricopis intercoxalis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 314. Queensland: Cairns district, Little Mulgrave River. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Queensland.

ORICOPIS MACULIVENTRIS *Lea.*

1917. *Oricopis maculiventris* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 316. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Queensland.

ORICOPIS SETIPENNIS *Lea.*

1917. *Oricopis setipennis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 315. Queensland: Cairns district. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Queensland.

ORICOPIS UMBROSUS *Pascoe.*

1863. *Oricopis umbrosus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 543. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)
1872. *Oricopis umbrosus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 493.
Queensland.

Genus BRACHACIPTERA *Lea*, 1917.

1917. *Brachaciptera* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 317. (Genotype, *Brachaciptera tibialis* Lea.)
Australia.

BRACHACIPTERA AURICOMA *Lea.*

1917. *Brachaciptera auricoma* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 319. Northern Australia, Queensland: Cairns district. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
North Australia and Queensland.

BRACHACIPTERA TIBIALIS *Lea.*

1917. *Brachaciptera tibialis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 318. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
Queensland.

Zygocerini.

Genus DEMONASSA *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Demonassa* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 327. (Genotype, *Demonassa funeraria* Thomson.)
1872. *Demonassa* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 499.
Australia.

DEMONASSA CAPITALIS *Blackburn.*

1908. *Demonassa capitalis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxxii, p. 386. N. Queensland: Cairns. (Type, B.M.)
North Queensland.

DEMONASSA DICHOTOMA (*Newman*).

1851. *Lamia* (*Symphyletes* ?) *dichotoma* Newman, Zoologist, ix, App., p. 179. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1859. *Zygocera macleayi* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 32. Australia: Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1864. *Demonassa funeraria* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 328.
1889. *Demonassa dichotoma* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xiii, p. 131.
1926. *Demonassa macleayi* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234.
New South Wales.

DEMONASSA MARMORATA *Breuning*.

1939. *Demonassa marmorata* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 187. ♂. S. Queensland: Eumundi. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

Genus ZYGOCERA *Erichson*, 1842.

1842. *Zygocera* Erichson, Archiv f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 224. (Genotype, *Acanthocinus pruinosa* Boisduval.)
1857. *Zygocera* Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 189.
1860. *Zygocera* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 109, 111.
1864. *Zygocera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 87, 384.
1872. *Zygocera* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 498, 499.
1890. *Zygocera* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) v (June 16), p. 154.
Australia and New Caledonia.

ZYGOCERA ANNULATA *Breuning*.

1939. *Zygocera annulata* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 188. ♀, ♂. N.S. Wales: Richmond R. (Type, B.M.)
New South Wales.

ZYGOCERA CANOSA (*Erichson*).

1842. *Acanthocinus canosus* Erichson, Archiv f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 223. Van Diemen's Land.
1901. *Zygocera canosa* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 37.
1939. *Zygocera canosa* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 189.
Tasmania.

ZYGOCERA CURTA *Breuning*.

1939. *Zygocera curta* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 188. ♀. N.S. Wales. (Type, B.M.)
New South Wales.

ZYGOCERA ELONGATA *Breuning*.

1939. *Zygocera elongata* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 189. ♂. N.S. Wales: Richmond R. (Type, B.M.)
New South Wales.

ZYGOCERA LUGUBRIS *Pascoe*.

1863. *Zygocera lugubris* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 541. New South Wales.
1887. *Zygocera* (*Disterna*) *lugubris* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 41. South Australia.
1893. *Zygocera lugubris* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 190. Hobart, Tasmania.
1901. *Zygocera lugubris* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 37.
1922. *Disterna lugubris* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 240.
New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania.

ZYGOCERA MACULATA *McKeown.*

1938. *Zygocera maculata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 211, pl. xxii, fig. 6. Queensland: Byfield, near Yeppoon. (Type, A.M.)

Queensland.

ZYGOCERA NORFOLKENSIS *McKeown.*

1938. *Zygocera norfolkensis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 211, pl. xxiii, fig. 1. Norfolk Island. (Type, A.M.)

1942. *Zygocera norfolkensis* Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11) ix, 60 (Dec.), p. 892. Norfolk I.

Norfolk Island.

ZYGOCERA OVALIS *Breuning.*

1939. *Zygocera ovalis* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 189. ♀. N.S. Wales: Boon-Boa [?]. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland and New South Wales.

ZYGOCERA SIMILIS *Breuning.*

1939. *Zygocera similis* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 189. ♀. Queensland: Kuranda. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

Genus DISTERNA *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Disterna* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 88, 385. (Genotype, *Zygocera infuscata* Pascoe.)

1872. *Disterna* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., p. 500, 501.

1890. *Disterna* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) v, (June 16), p. 154.

Australia and New Guinea.

DISTERNA BIFASCIATA *Pascoe.*

1859. *Disterna bifasciata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 32. Australia: Sydney. (Type, B.M.)

1864. *Disterna infuscata* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 88. Moreton Bay, New Holland.

1889. *Zygocera bifasciata* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 98. Lord Howe I.

1901. *Zygocera bifasciata* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 37. North Queensland.

New South Wales, Queensland, and Lord Howe Island.

DISTERNA CONCINNA (*Blackburn*).

1901. *Zygocera concinna* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 36. North-west Australia. (Type, B.M.)

North-west Australia.

DISTERNA CUNEATA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Zygocera cuneata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 542. New South Wales.

1901. *Zygocera cuneata* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 37.

1922. *Disterna cuneata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 240.

New South Wales.

DISTERNA LUCTUOSA (*Pascoe*).

1862. *Zygocera luctuosa* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ix, (June), p. 465. Queensland: Lizard Island.

1901. *Zygocera luctuosa* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 37.

1922. *Disterna luctuosa* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 240.

Queensland.

DISTERNA MASTERSI (*Pascoe*).

1871. *Zygocera mastersii* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 276. Queensland: Wide Bay. (Type, B.M.)

1901. *Zygocera mastersi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 37.
1917. *Zygocera mastersi* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 32. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine.
1922. *Disterna mastersi* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 240. Queensland.

DISTERNA PLUMIFERA (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Zygocera plumifera* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 33. Australia: Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1901. *Zygocera plumifera* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 37.
1917. *Zygocera plumifera* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 31. Queensland: Atherton and Bellenden Ker.
1922. *Disterna plumifera* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 240.
1946. *Disterna plumifera* Hardy, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lxx, 3–4 (15 Feb.), p. 145.
Food-plant, *Alstonia constricta*, "Bitter bark" (Hardy, 1946).
Parasite, Nemestrinid, *Trichopsidea oestracea* Westw. (Hardy, 1946).
New South Wales and Queensland.

DISTERNA PUMILA (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Zygocera pumila* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 33. Australia: Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1901. *Zygocera pumila* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 37.
1922. *Disterna pumila* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 240.
New South Wales.

Genus DISTERNOPSIS *Breuning*, 1939.

1939. *Disternopsis* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 190. (Genotype, *Zygocera pruinosa* (Boisd.).)
Australia.

DISTERNOPSIS ALBOSTICTA *Breuning*.

1939. *Disternopsis albosticta* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 190. ♂. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
Australia.

DISTERNOPSIS APICESPINOSA *Breuning*.

1939. *Disternopsis apicespinosa* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 190. ♂. Queensland: Kuranda. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

DISTERNOPSIS METALLICA (*Westwood*).

1864. *Zygocera metallica* Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, (Jan. 25), p. 627, pl. xxv, fig. 7. South Australia. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)
1887. *Zygocera metallica* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 40. South Australia.
South Australia.

DISTERNOPSIS PENTHEOIDES (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Zygocera pentheoides* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 32. Western Australia: Swan River. (Type, B.M.)
1866. *Zygocera pentheoides* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Jan. 30), pl. 3, fig. 5.
Western Australia.

DISTERNOPSIS PRUINOSA (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Acanthocinus pruinosus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins. ii, p. 489. New Holland.
1863. *Zygocera pruinosa* Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 25, pl. xxv, fig. 6 a–b. New Holland.

Genus PLOCAMOCERA *Breuning*, 1939.

1939. *Plocamocera* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 190. (Genotype, *P. bivittata* Breuning.)
Australia.

PLOCAMOCERA BIVITTATA *Breuning*.

1939. *Plocamocera bivittata* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 191. ♀. Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

Genus THYADA *Pascoe*, 1863.

1863. *Thyada* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 544. (Genotype, *Zygocera barbicornis* Pascoe.)
1864. *Thyada* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 87, 385.
1872. *Thyada* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 500, 501.
Australia.

THYADA BARBICORNIS (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Zygocera barbicornis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 34. Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1863. *Thyada barbicornis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 544, pl. 22, fig. 4.
1907. *Thyada barbicornis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 198. Tweed R., N.S.W.
1926. *Thyada barbicornis* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234.
Food-plant, Native figs (Froggatt, 1907).
Queensland and New South Wales.

Velorini.

Genus PROBATODES *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Probatodes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 56, 369. (Genotype, *Acanthocinus plumula* Newman.)
1872. *Probatodes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 510, 511.
Australia.

PROBATODES PLUMULA (*Newman*).

1851. *Acanthocinus* ? *plumula* Newman, Zoologist, ix, App., p. 130. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, ? B.M.)
1864. *Probatodes plumula* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 57. Australia.
1872. *Probatodes plumula* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 511.
1922. *Probatodes pilliger* [nec Macleay] Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.
1923. *Probatodes piliger* [nec Macleay] Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 117. Extended range from South Australia through Tasmania, Victoria, and New South Wales to Queensland.
1937. *Probatodes plumula* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 1 (May 15), p. 30, pl. iii, fig. 2.
Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Froggatt, 1923).
South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland.

Genus VELORA *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Velora* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 56. (Genotype, *Velora australis* Thomson.)
1872. *Velora* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 513.
Australia.

VELORA CILIATA *Breuning*.

1931. *Velora ciliata* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 191. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

VELORA SORDIDA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Hebecerus sordidus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 527. (Type, B.M.)
1864. *Velora australis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 56, 484. Australia.
New South Wales.

Genus POLYACANTHIA *Montrouzier*, 1861.

1861. *Polyacanthia* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) i, p. 269.
1864. *Prosacantha* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 56.
1864. *Rosacantha* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 484.
1872. *Rosacantha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 511, 515.
1906. *Polyacanthia* Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., xxv, p. 90.
New Caledonia and Australia.

POLYACANTHIA STRANDI *Breuning*.

1939. *Polycanthia strandi* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 192. ♂. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

Niphonini.

Genus ECZEMOTES *Pascoe*, 1864.

1864. *Eczemotes* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 58, 79. (Genotype, *Penthea conferta* Pascoe.)
1872. *Eczemotes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 521, 524.
Australia, New Guinea, etc.

ECZEMOTES CONFERTA (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Penthea conferta* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 40. Aru.
1864. *Eczemotes conferta* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 80. Aru.
1929. *Eczemotes conferta* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., liii, p. 222. Coen River, Queensland.
Aru and Queensland.

Genus PTEROLOPHIA *Newman*, 1842.

1842. *Pterolophia* Newman, Entomologist, i, p. 370. (Genotype, *Pterolophia bigibbera* Newman, Philippine Is.)
1853. *Prioneta* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool., iv, p. 292.
1862. *Praonetha* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 348.
1864. *Pterolophia* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 47, 365.
1864. *Prioneta* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 49, 366. [*Prionetha* on p. 366.]
1865. *Praonetha* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 163.
1872. *Praonetha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 522, 539.
1894. *Pterolophia* Gahan, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, xxxiv, 1895 (Apr. 9, 1894), p. 66.
1938. *Pterolophia* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 247.
Asia, Malaya, East Indies, Australia, New Guinea, Africa, etc.

PTEROLOPHIA ALBOMARMORATA *Breuning*.

1938. *Pterolophia albomarmorata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 332. Queensland. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

PTEROLOPHIA AUSTRALICA *Breuning*.

1938. *Pterolophia australica* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 236. ♂. Queensland: Mulgrave River. (Type, Hamburg Mus.)
Queensland.

PTEROLOPHIA BISPINOSA *Breuning*.

1939. *Pterolophia bispinosa* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 197. Queensland.
Queensland.

PTEROLOPHIA BLACKBURNI *Aurivillius.*

1895. *Praonetha bimaculata* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (Dec.), p. 223. ♀. ? North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Pterolophia blackburni* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 255. (Nom. nov. for *P. bimaculata* Blackburn, 1895, nom. praeoc. *P. bimaculata* Gahan, 1894, Burma.)

North Queensland.

PTEROLOPHIA DISPERSA (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Notolophia dispersa* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 47. North Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Pterolophia dispersa* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 253. North Australia.

PTEROLOPHIA EXCISA *Breuning.*

1938. *Pterolophia excisa* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 312. N.W. Australia: Wyndham. (Type, B.M.)

North-west Australia.

PTEROLOPHIA LUNDBLADI *Breuning.*

1938. *Pterolophia lundbladi* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 331. ♂. Australia. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

Australia.

PTEROLOPHIA NIVEA *Breuning.*

1938. *Pterolophia nivea* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 298. Queensland: Peak Downs. (Type, Hamburg Mus.)

Queensland.

PTEROLOPHIA PLEURICAUSTA (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Praonetha pleuricausta* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 89. Port Albany, Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

1917. *Pterolophia pleuricausta* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 32. Queensland: Malanda.

Queensland.

PTEROLOPHIA ROMANI *Breuning.*

1938. *Pterolophia romani* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 331. N.W. Australia: Noonkankah [Noonkanbah]. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

North-west Australia.

Genus LYCHROSIS *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Lychrosis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 89. (Genotype, *Mycerinus luctuosus* Pascoe.)

1872. *Lychrosis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 522, 541.

Australia and Asia.

LYCHROSIS AFFLICTUS *Pascoe.*

1867. *Lychrosis afflictus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 305. Queensland: Cape York. (Type, B.M.)

North Queensland.

LYCHROSIS BIVITTATUS *Aurivillius.*

1926. *Lychrosis bivittatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., 18A, Häfte 2, No. 9, p. 8. New Guinea and Cape York. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

New Guinea and Queensland.

LYCHROSIS LUCTUOSUS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Mycerinus luctuosus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 546, pl. 22, fig. 5. Queensland: Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Lychrosis luctuosus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 253.
Queensland.

Genus HATHLIODES *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Hathliodes* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 88. (Genotype, *Hathlia grammica* Pascoe.)
1872. *Hathliodes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 542.
Australia.

HATHLIODES COSTULATUS *Pascoe.*

1867. *Hathliodes costulatus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Jan. 30), p. 305. Western Australia: Champion Bay. (Type, B.M.)
Western Australia.

HATHLIODES GRAMMICUS (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Hathlia grammica* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 49. North Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1866. *Hathliodes grammicus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 88, pl. 3, fig. 7.
1889. *Hathliodes grammicus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (March 22, 1889), p. 1469.
North Australia.

HATHLIODES LINEELLUS (*Hope*).

1842. *Hathlia lineella* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 430. Port Essington. (Type, Hope Mus.)
1844. *Hathlia lineella* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., i, p. 50. Port Essington, Queensland.
1917. *Hathliodes lineellus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 33. Queensland: Cedar Creek.
North Australia and Queensland.

HATHLIODES MELANOCEPHALUS (*Hope*).

1842. *Hathlia melanocephala* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 430. Port Essington. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)
1844. *Hathlia melanocephala* Hope. Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., i, p. 50. Port Essington.
1853. *Hathlia gracilis* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool., iv, p. 301, pl. 17, fig. 18. Raffles Bay, N.W. coast of New Holland.
1922. *Hathliodes melanocephalus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 253.
North Australia and North-west Australia.

HATHLIODES MOLITORIUS *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Hathliodes molitorius* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 33, pl. 3, fig. 7. ♂. North-west Australia: Kimberley district. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
North-west Australia.

HATHLIODES MORATUS *Pascoe.*

1866. *Hathliodes moratus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 89. North Coast ? [Australia]. (Type, B.M.)
1917. *Hathliodes moratus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 32. North-west Australia: Kimberley district.
North-west Australia.

HATHLIODES MURINUS (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Hathlia murina* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 50. North Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1917. *Hathliodes murinus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 33. North-west Australia: Kimberley.
North-west Australia.

HATHLIODES PERSIMILIS *Breuning.*

1938. *Hathliodes persimilis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 343. ♂. N.W. Australia: Kimberley district. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
North-west Australia.

HATHLIODES PSEUDOMURINUS *Breuning.*

1938. *Hathliodes pseudomurinus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 343. N.W. Australia: Kimberley district. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
North-west Australia.

HATHLIODES QUADRILINEATUS (*Hope*).

1842. *Hathlia 4-lineata* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 429. Port Essington. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)
1844. *Hathlia 4-lineata* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., i, p. 50. North Australia: Port Essington.
1917. *Hathliodes quadrilineatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 32. North-west Australia: Kimberley.
North-west Australia.

HATHLIODES VIRGATUS *Breuning.*

1938. *Hathliodes virgatus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 343. Australia: Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

Genus CAIRNSIA *Blackburn*, 1895.

1895. *Cairnsia* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (July), p. 224. (Genotype, *Cairnsia cowleyi* Blackburn.)
Australia.

CAIRNSIA COWLEYI *Blackburn.*

1895. *Cairnsia cowleyi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (July), p. 225. North Queensland.
North Queensland.

Genus PARADAXATA *Breuning*, 1938.

1938. *Paradaxata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 344. (Genotype, *Paradaxata villosa* Breuning.)
Australia.

PARADAXATA SPINOSA *Breuning.*

1938. *Paradaxata spinosa* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 345. ♂. Queensland. (Type, Coll. Itzinger.)
Queensland.

PARADAXATA VILLOSA *Breuning.*

1938. *Paradaxata villosa* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 344. ♀. N.W. Australia: Wyndham. (Type, B.M.)
North-west Australia.

Genus CHAETOSTIGME *Pascoe*, 1875.

1875. *Chaetostigme* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 69. (Genotype, *Chaetostigme casta* Pascoe.)
Australia.

CHAETOSTIGME CASTA *Pascoe.*

1875. *Chaetostigme casta* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 70, pl. 8, fig. 5. Western Australia: Nicol Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1917. *Chaetostigme casta* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 33. North-west Australia: Kimberley district.
North-west Australia.

Genus Prosoplus *Blanchard*, 1853.

1853. *Prosoplus* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool., iv, p. 290. (Genotype, *Prosoplus sinuatofasciatus* Blanchard, New Guinea.)
1861. *Micracantha* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) i, p. 271.
1862. *Prosacanthus* Fauvel, Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie, vii, p. 163.
1862. *Prosacanthus* Fauvel, Notices Ent., i, p. 46 [*fide* Junk].
1864. *Micracantha* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 52, 367.
1864. *Aegomomus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 58, 59. (Genotype, *Aegomomus encaustus* Pascoe, Bouru.)
1864. *Atyporis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 58, 67. (Genotype, *Atyporis jubatus* Pascoe, Batchian.)
1872. *Micracantha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 551, 554.
1872. *Atyporus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 551, 555.
1893. *Prosoplus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 191.
1922. *Prosoplus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 262.
1938. *Prosoplus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 348.

Australia, East Indies, New Guinea, Malaya, etc.

Prosoplus albidus *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Prosoplus albidus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 33, pl. 2, fig. 8. ♂, ♀. North-west Australia: Broome. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

North-west Australia.

Prosoplus albostriatus *Breuning*.

1938. *Prosoplus albostriatus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 358. ♀. Australia. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

Australia.

Prosoplus banki (*Fabricius*).

1775. *Lamia bankii* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 176. Cap B.S.
1781. *Lamia banckii* Fabricius, Spec. Ins., i, p. 223. Cape of Good Hope.
1787. *Lamia bankii* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. i, p. 141.
1790. *Lamia banksii* Gmelin, in Linn. Syst. Nat., ed. 13, 1, 4, p. 1834. Cape of Good Hope.
1792. *Lamis banki* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. i, 2, p. 287. Cape of Good Hope.
1792. *Lamia bankii* Olivier, Encycl. méth., vii, p. 474. Cap de Bonne-Esperance [*fide* Junk].
1795. *Lamia bankii* Olivier, Ent., iv, p. 118, pl. 15, fig. 111 [*fide* Junk].
1801. *Lamia bankii* Fabricius, Syst. Eluth., ii, p. 301. Cap Bon Spei.
1835. *Acanthocinus hollandicus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 491. New Holland.
1858. *Coptops abdominalis* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ii, (Oct.), p. 273. Port Essington.
1859. *Nyphona insularis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 39. Summatra ?, Aru. (Type, B.M.)
1864. *Aegomomus insularis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 65. Aru, Summatra ?, Boru, Batchian, Flores, Lombok, Ternate, and Timor. (Type, ? B.M.)
1878. *Micracantha nutans* Sharp, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 209. ♂, ♀. Honolulu. (Type, ? B.M.)
1884. *Micracantha nutans* Sharp, Trans. Roy. Dublin Soc., (2) iii, p. 262, pl. v, fig. 50. Oahu Is. (probably introduced).
1893. *Prosoplus banki* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 192. ♂. North-west Australia; Darwin and Port Essington, North Australia.
1900. *Prosoplus banki* Sharp, Fauna Hawaiensis, ii, p. 114. Hawaii.

North Australia, North-west Australia, Malaya, East Indies, and Hawaii (? introduced).

PROSOPLUS ELONGATUS *Breuning.*

1938. *Prosoplus elongatus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 348. ♀. North-west Australia: Wyndham. (Type, B.M.)
North-west Australia.

PROSOPLUS FLAVESCENS *Breuning.*

1938. *Prosoplus flavescens* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 359. ♀. Australia. (Type, Coll. Itzinger.)
Australia.

PROSOPLUS INTERCALARIS (*Pascoe*).

1867. *Atyporus intercalaris* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Jan. 30), p. 301. ♀. Cape York. (Type, B.M.)
1917. *Prosoplus intercalaris* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 33. Queensland: Tolga.
Queensland.

PROSOPLUS IRATUS (*Pascoe*).

1862. *Niphona irata* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ix, 1 (June), p. 464. Queensland: Lizard Island. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Prosoplus iratus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 262.
Queensland.

PROSOPLUS MEDIOFASCIATUS *Breuning.*

1938. *Prosoplus mediofasciatus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 358. ♂. N.S. Wales. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
New South Wales.

PROSOPLUS METALLESCENS *Breuning.*

1938. *Prosoplus metallescens* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 352. ♂. Australia: Rockhampton. (Type in Hamburg Mus.) [Paratype, A.M.]
Queensland.

PROSOPLUS MINIMUS *Breuning.*

1938. *Prosoplus minimus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 350. ♀. N. Australia: Pt. Darwin. (Type, B.M.)
North Australia.

PROSOPLUS MISCELLUS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Niphona miscella* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 529. Port Denison, Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
1917. *Prosoplus miscellus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 33. Queensland: Herberton.
Queensland.

PROSOPLUS MULTIGUTTATUS *Breuning.*

1938. *Prosoplus multiguttatus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 349. ♂. Queensland: Mt. Bellenden Ker. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

PROSOPLUS OBLITUS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Niphona oblita* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 530. New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Prosoplus oblitus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 263.
New South Wales.

PROSOPLUS PAUXILLUS (*Blackburn*).

1901. *Corrhenes pauxilla* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 43. North-west Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1938. *Prosoplus pauxillus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 350. North-west Australia.

PROSOPLUS TOROSUS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Niphona torosa* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Jan.), p. 223. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Prosoplus torosus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 263. South Australia.

PROSOPLUS WOODLARKIANUS (*Montrouzier*).

1855. *Penthea woodlarkiana* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) vii, p. 65. Woodlark.
1859. *Nyphona bakewellii* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 38. Australia: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Prosoplus woodlarkianus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 264
1946. *Prosoplus woodlarkiana* Hardy, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lxx, 3–4 (15 Feb.), p. 145.

Food-plant, *Alstonia constricta*, "Bitter bark" (Hardy, 1946).
Parasite, Nemestrinid, *Trichopsidea oestracea* Westw. (Hardy, 1946).
Woodlark Island and Queensland.

Subgenus OCHREOPROSOPLUS *Breuning*, 1940.

1940. *Ochreoprosoplus* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, 2 (5 Sept.), p. 424. (Genotype, *P. ochreoprosoplus* Breuning.)

PROSOPLUS (OCHREOPROSOPLUS) OCHREOPICTUS *Breuning*.

1940. *Prosoplus* (*Ochreoprosoplus*) *ochreopictus* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, 2 (5 Sept.), p. 423. Queensland. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

Genus ISCHIOPLITES *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Ischioplites* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 53, 367. (Genotype, *Symphyletes metutus* Pascoe, Aru.)
1864. *Ischioplites* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 58, 82.
1872. *Ischioplites* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 551, 553.
Australia and New Guinea.

ISCHIOPLITES METUTUS (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Symphyletes metutus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 40. Aru.
1864. *Ischioplites metutus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 53. Aru.
1864. *Ischioplites metutus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 82. Aru, Dorey.
1864. *Eczemotes agnata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 81. Saylee. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Ischioplites metutus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 553.
Queensland, Aru, Dorey, and Saylee.

Genus ACHRIOTYPA *Pascoe*, 1875.

1875. *Achriotypa* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 71. (Genotype, *Achriotypa basalis* Pascoe.)
Australia.

ACHRIOTYPA BASALIS *Pascoe*.

1875. *Achriotypa basalis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 72. New South Wales: Rope's Creek. (Type, B.M.)
New South Wales.

Genus MENYLLUS *Pascoe*, 1864.

1864. *Menyllus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 58, 87. (Genotype, *Menyllus maculicornis* Pascoe.)

1865. *Sysspilotus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 359. (Genotype, *Sysspilotus macleayi* Pascoe.)
1872. *Menillus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 551, 555.
1917. *Menyllus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 35.
Australia and Aru.

MENYLLUS MACULICORNIS *Pascoe.*

1864. *Menyllus maculicornis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 87, pl. v, fig. 6 (col.). Aru. (Type, B.M.)
1865. *Sysspilotus macleayi* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 360. New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)
1867. *Menyllus macleayi* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 300, n.
1872. *Menyllus maculicornis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 556. Aru and North Australia.
1893. *Menyllus maculicornis* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 166. ♂, ♀. Queensland.
1917. *Menyllus maculicornis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 37. Queensland: Cairns.
Aru, North Australia, and Queensland.

Genus SYMPHYLETES *Newman*, 1842.

1842. *Symphyletes* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 362. (Genotype, *Symphyletes nodosus* Newman.)
1860. *Symphiletes* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 38, 39.
1864. *Symphiletes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 54, 367.
1866. *Symphyletes* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 77.
1872. *Symphiletes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 551, 556.
1917. *Symphyletes* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 35.
Australia.

SYMPHYLETES PILIGER (*Macleay*).

1827. *Acanthocinus piliger* Macleay, in King, Survey Aust., ii, p. 452. Australia. (Type, Macleay Mus.)
1842. *Symphyletes nodosa* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 362. Port Philip, South Australia [Victoria].
1872. *Symphiletes nodosus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 557.
1937. *Platyomopsis piliger* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 1 (May 15), p. 29, pl. iii, fig. 4. Queensland and New South Wales. [*Note.*—Given in error as *Platyomopsis pulverulens* Boisduval, owing to specimens being wrongly named in Australian museums.]
Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland.

Genus PLATYOMOPSIS *Thomson*, 1857.

1857. *Platyomopsis* Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 187. (Genotype, *Platyomopsis spinosa* Thomson.)
1864. *Saperdopsis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 53, 367. (Genotype, *Saperdopsis armata* Thomson.)
1864. *Platyomopsis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 52, 367.
1864. *Symphyletes* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 58, 77. (E. max. parte.)
1867. *Platyomopsis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 111.
1872. *Saperdopsis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 551, 557.
1872. *Platyomopsis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 551, 558.
1917. *Platyomopsis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 36.
1938. *Platyomopsis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 361. (*Platyomopsis* and *Saperdopsis* subgenera of *Rhytiphora.*)
Australia and New Guinea.

PLATYOMOPSIS ALBESCENS (*Breuning*).

1938. *Saperdopsis albescens* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 365. ♀. Australia: Sherbock River [?]. (Type, B.M.)

? North Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS ALBOCINCTA (*Guérin*).

1831. *Saperda albocincta* Guérin, Voy. Coquille Zool., ii, p. 137, Ins., pl. 7, fig. 7. New South Wales.

1835. *Saperda albocincta* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 514. New Holland.

1851. *Rhytiphora donovani* Newman, Zoologist, ix, App., p. 129. New Holland.

1893. *Symphyletes albocinctus* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii (July 28), p. 32. New South Wales and Queensland. [Biology.]

1908. *Symphyletes albocinctus* Dixon, Vict. Nat., xxv, 5 (Sept.), p. 77. Mordialloc, Victoria.

1911. *Symphyletes albocinctus* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.

1922. *Symphyletes albocinctus* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.

1922. *Platyomopsis albocincta* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.

1923. *Symphyletes albocinctus* Froggatt, Forest. Ins. Aust., p. 116. N.S. Wales and Queensland.

Food-plant, *Viminaria denudata* (Froggatt, 1895), *Acacia mollissima* (Dixon, 1908), *Acacia* spp., and *Casuarina* saplings (Illidge, 1922), *Acacia longifolia* (Froggatt, 1923).

New South Wales, Victoria, and ? Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS ALBOFASCIATA (*Breuning*).

1938. *Saperdopsis albofasciata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 365. ♀. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)

Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS ALBOLATERALIS (*Breuning*).

1938. *Saperdopsis albolateralis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 363. Australia: Cooktown. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland and New South Wales.

PLATYOMOPSIS ANAGLYPTA (*Pascoe*).

1867. *Symphyletes anaglyptus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 303. Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Platyomopsis anaglyptus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.

Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS ANGASI (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Symphyletes angasii* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Jan.), p. 225, pl. 11, fig. 1 (col.). South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1872. *Symphiletes angasi* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, Atlas, pl. 103, fig. 2 (col.) [non 3].

1887. *Symphyletes angasi* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 41. South Australia.

1922. *Platyomopsis angasi* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.

Food-plant, *Melaleuca uncinata* (Tepper, 1887).

South Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS APICULATA *Aurivillius*.

1916. *Platyomopsis apiculata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 19 (Nov. 28), p. 19. ♂. Australia. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

South Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS ARCTOS (*Pascoe*).

1865. *Symphyletes arctos* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 356. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Platyomopsis arctos* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265. Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS BASALIS *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Platyomopsis basalis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 37, pl. 3, fig. 9. ♂. North-west Australia: Kimberley district. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
1938. *Saperdopsis ochreobasalis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 363. ♂. Queensland: Cooktown. (Type, B.M.)
North-west Australia and Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS BASICRISTATA (*Breuning*).

1928. *Saperdopsis basicristata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 366. ♀. Queensland. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS CAPREOLUS (*Pascoe*).

1867. *Symphyletes capreolus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Jan.), p. 304. Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Platyomopsis capreolus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265. Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS CINERASCENS *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Platyomopsis cinerascens* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 40. ♀. Queensland: Cairns. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS CINNAMOMEA (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Symphyletes cinnamomeus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 59. Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Symphyletes defloratus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) iv, p. 207. Western Australia: Champion Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Platyomopsis cinnamomea* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.
1922. *Platyomopsis deflorata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.
1938. *Saperdopsis cinnanomea* [sic] Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 363.
1938. ? *Saperdopsis viridis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 365. ♀. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland and Western Australia.

[PLATYOMOPSIS COLLARIS (*Donovan*).

1805. *Saperda collaris* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, pl. 5, fig. 8 (col.). New South Wales.
1835. *Saperda collaris* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 514. New Holland.
1922. *Platyomopsis collaris* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265. ? New South Wales.]

PLATYOMOPSIS DECIPIENS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Symphyletes decipiens* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 532. South Australia: Adelaide. (Type, B.M.)
1863. *Symphyletes derasus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 532. New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)
1866. *Symphyletes bathursti* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 85. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)
1881. *Symphyletes decipiens* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 22. Victoria.
1887. *Symphyletes bathursti* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 41. South Australia.
1922. *Platyomopsis decipiens* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.
1922. *Platyomopsis derasa* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.
1922. *Platyomopsis bathursti* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.
South Australia, New South Wales, and Victoria.

PLATYOMOPSIS DENTIPES (*Blackburn*).

1894. *Symphyletes dentipes* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 202. ♂. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Platyomopsis dentipes* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265. Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS DESERTI (*Blackburn*).

1896. *Symphyletes deserti* Blackburn, Horn Exped. Cent. Aust., ii, p. 301. ♀. Central Australia: Alice Springs. (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Platyomopsis deserti* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265. Central Australia and Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS DEVOTA (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Symphyletes devotus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 83. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Platyomopsis devota* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265. Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS DUBOULAYI (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Symphyletes duboulayi* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 83. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Platyomopsis duboulayi* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.

1938. *Saperdopsis rubriventris* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 362. ♀. Queensland: Kuranda. (Type, B.M.)

Western Australia and Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS EGENA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Symphyletes egenus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Jan.), p. 225. North Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1863. *Symphyletes neglectus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 534. New South Wales: Sydney. (Type, B.M.)

1863. *Symphyletes solutus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 535. Queensland: Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)

1893. *Symphyletes neglectus* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii (July 28), p. 33. Botany and Rose Bay. [Biology.]

1907. *Symphyletes neglectus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 198.

1922. *Platyomopsis egena* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.

1922. *Platyomopsis neglecta* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.

1922. *Platyomopsis soluta* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 267.

1923. *Symphyletes neglectus* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 116. New South Wales and Queensland. (Grey Ringbarker.)

1938. *Saperdopsis neglecta* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, iv (28 May), p. 366. Food-plant, *Acacia longifolia* (Froggatt, 1893, 1907, 1923).

New South Wales and Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS FASCIATA (*Blackburn*).

1901. *Symphyletes fasciatus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 39. North Queensland: Port Mackay. (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Platyomopsis fasciata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.

1938. *Saperdopsis marmorata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 362. ♂. Queensland: Cairns. (Type, B.M.)

North Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS FERRUGINEA *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Platyomopsis ferruginea* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 39, t. 1, fig. 8. ♂, ♀. North-west Australia: Derby, Kimberley, Noonkanbah. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

North-west Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS FRASERENSIS (*Blackburn*).

1893. *Symphyletes fraserensis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xvi (June), p. 198. Fraser Range, Western Australia. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
1922. *Platyomopsis fraserensis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266. Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS FULVESCENS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Symphyletes fulvescens* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 531. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Platyomopsis fulvescens* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266. Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS FUMATA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Symphyletes fumatus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Jan.), p. 224. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1917. *Symphyletes fumatus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619. Clayton Creek.
1922. *Platyomopsis fumata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.
1938. *Saperdopsis albicollis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 362. ♀. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
South Australia and Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS GALLUS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Symphyletes gallus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Jan.), p. 226. Interior of Australia (Stuart's Expedition). (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Platyomopsis gallus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266. Interior of Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS HUMERALIS (*White*).

1858. *Symphyletes humeralis* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ii (Oct.), p. 269. North Australia: Port Essington. (Type, B.M.)
1901. *Rhytiphora uniformis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 40. North-west Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1902. *Symphyletes compos* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxvi (June), p. 319. Queensland: Hughenden. (Type, B.M.)
1902. *Rhytiphora uniformis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxvi, p. 321.
1922. *Platyomopsis compos* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.
1922. *Platyomopsis humeralis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266. North Australia, North-west Australia, and Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS ILIACA (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Symphyletes iliacus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 84. Western Australia: Champion Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Platyomopsis iliaca* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266. Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS LANOSA (*Pascoe*).

1869. *Symphyletes lanosus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) iv, p. 208. Western Australia: Champion Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Platyomopsis lanosa* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266. Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS LATERALIS (*Pascoe*).

1858. *Symphyletes lateralis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 250. Western Australia: Swan River. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Platyomopsis lateralis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266. Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS LATERIALBA (*Breuning*).

1938. *Saperdopsis laterialba* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 363. N.W. Australia: Wyndham. (Type, B.M.)

North-west Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS LATERIVITTA *de Breuning*.

1938. *Saperdopsis laterivitta* E. de Breuning, Novit. ent., viii, p. 59. Australia.

Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS LENTA (*Blackburn*).

1901. *Symphyletes lentus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 38. North-west Australia. (Type, S.A. Mus.)

1917. *Platyomopsis pallida* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 38, t. 3, fig. 10. ♂, ♀. North-west Australia: Kimberley district, Noonkanbah. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

1922. *Platyomopsis lenta* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.

North-west Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS MACULICORNIS (*Pascoe*).

1858. *Symphyletes maculicornis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 250. Western Australia: Swan River. (Type, B.M.)

1866. *Rhytiphora semivestita* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 86. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Platyomopsis maculicornis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.

1938. *Saperdopsis maculicornis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 362.

Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS MJÖBERGI *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Platyomopsis mjöbergi* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 41, t. 1, fig. 7. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS MODESTA (*Blackburn*).

1890. *Symphyletes modestus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xiii, 1888–1890 (Dec., 1890), p. 131. South Australia: Port Lincoln district. (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Platyomopsis modesta* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.

South Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS MORATA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Symphyletes moratus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 536. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)

1917. *Platyomopsis* (*Saperdopsis*) *morata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 37. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine.

Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS NIGROVIRENS (*Donovan*).

1805. *Saperda nigrovirens* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, pl. 5, fig. 7 (col.). New South Wales.

1835. *Saperda nigrovirens* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 513. New Holland.

1842. *Rhytiphora nigrovirens* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 362.

1881. *Symphyletes nigrovirens* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 22. Victoria.

1893. *Symphyletes nigrovirens* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii (July 28), p. 32. New South Wales, Queensland, and Victoria. [Biology.]

1907. *Symphyletes nigrovirens* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 198.

1922. *Platyomopsis nigrovirens* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.

1923. *Symphyletes nigrovirens* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 116.
Food-plant, Black Wattle (*Acacia decurrens*) (Best, 1881), *A. juniperina* and *A. longifolia* (Froggatt, 1893).
New South Wales, Queensland, and Victoria.

PLATYOMOPSIS OBENBERGERI (*Breuning*).

1938. *Rhytiphora* (*Platyomopsis*) *oberbergeri* Breuning, Sbornik Entom. odd Nár. Musea v. Praze, 16, p. 95. Australia: Gawler.
South Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS OBLIQUA (*Donovan*).

1805. *Lamia obliqua* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, pl. 6, fig. 2 (col.). New Holland.
1835. *Lamia obliqua* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 500. New Holland.
1859. *Symphyletes* (*Platyomopsis*) *armatulus* White, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xxvii (March), p. 122, pl. 59, fig. 8 (col.). Australia septentrionalis.
1864. *Platyomopsis spinosa* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 52, 483. Moreton Bay, Australia.
1872. *Platyomopsis spinosa* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 559. Australia.
1887. *Platyomopsis obliqua* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 41. South Australia, New South Wales, and Queensland.
1890. *Symphyletes frenchi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xiii (Dec.), p. 132. Western Australia: Yilgarn. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Platyomopsis armatula* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.
1922. *Platyomopsis frenchi* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.
1922. *Platyomopsis obliqua* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.
1938. *Platyomopsis multispinis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 361. ♂. Central Australia: Hermansburg. (Type, B.M.)
South Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, Western Australia, and Central Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS OBSOLETA (*Breuning*).

1938. *Rhytiphora* (*Saperdopsis*) *obsoleta* Breuning, Sbornik Entom. odd Nár. Musea v. Praze, 16, p. 95. New Holland.
Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS OCELLATA (*Breuning*).

1938. *Saperdopsis ocellata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 362. ♀. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS PEDICORNIS (*Fabricius*).

1775. *Lamia pedicornis* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 170. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1781. *Lamia pedicornis* Fabricius, Spec. Ins., i, p. 216. New Holland.
1787. *Lamia pedicornis* Fabricius, Mant. Ins., i, p. 136.
1790. *Cerambyx pedicornis* Gmelin, in Linn. Syst. Nat., ed. 13, i, 4, p. 1827. New Holland.
1792. *Lamia pedicornis* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., i, 2, p. 267. New Holland.
1792. *Lamia pedicornis* Olivier, Encycl. méth., vii, p. 459. New Holland [*fide* Junk].
1795. *Lamia pedicornis* Olivier, Ent., 67, p. 94, pl. 16, fig. 119 [*fide* Junk].
1801. *Lamia pedicornis* Fabricius, Syst. Eluth., ii, p. 282. New Holland.
1835. *Lamia pedicornis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 523. New Holland.
1841. *Rhytophora tuberculata* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 49. Port Essington, North Australia. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)
1842. *Rhytiphora tuberculata* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 489. Port Essington.
1893. *Symphyletes pedicornis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 192. Roebuck Bay, N.W. Australia, also North Australia extending to New Guinea.
1893. *Symphyletes pedicornis* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 167. Queensland.
1917. *Platyomopsis pedicornis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 37. North-west Australia: Noonkanbah and Kimberley.

1938. *Saperdopsis pedicornis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 362.

1938. *Saperdopsis obscura* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 363. ♀. Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1938. *Saperdopsis bispinosa* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 364. ♀. Queensland. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

North Australia, North-west Australia, Queensland, and New South Wales.

PLATYOMOPSIS PUBIVENTRIS (*Pascoe*).

1862. *Symphyletes pubiventris* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 339. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1863. *Symphyletes farinosus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 533. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)

1887. *Symphyletes pubiventris* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 41. South Australia: Murray scrub and Kangaroo Is.

1922. *Platyomopsis farinosa* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.

1922. *Platyomopsis pubiventris* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.

South Australia and New South Wales.

PLATYOMOPSIS PULVERULENS (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Lamia pulverulens* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 501. New Holland.

1859. *Symphyletes sodalis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 41. Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)

1862. *Symphyletes vetustus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ix (June), p. 464. North-eastern Australia: Lizard Island. (Type, B.M.)

1863. *Symphyletes munitus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 536. New South Wales: Clarence River. (Type, B.M.)

1863. *Symphyletes ingestus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 537. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)

1864. *Saperdopsis armata* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 53. New Holland.

1893. *Saperdopsis pulverulens* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 167. ♂, ♀. Queensland.

1922. *Platyomopsis ingesta* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.

1922. *Platyomopsis munita* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.

1922. *Platyomopsis pulverulens* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 267.

1922. *Platyomopsis sodalis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 267.

1922. *Symphyletes pulverulens* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.

1923. *Symphyletes pulverulens* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. Victoria to Queensland.

Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923).

Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria.

PLATYOMOPSIS REGULARIS *Gahan*.

1893. *Platyomopsis regularis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 193. ♀. North-west Australia: Roebuck Bay. (Type, B.M.)

North-west Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS SATELLES (*Pascoe*).

1865. *Symphyletes satelles* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 357. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)

1866. *Symphyletes simius* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 85. Western Australia: Champion Bay. (Type, B.M.)

1917. *Platyomopsis simius* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 40. North-west Australia: Derby, Kimberley, Noonkanbah.

1922. *Platyomopsis satellcs* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 267.

Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS SELLATA (*Breuning*).

1938. *Saperdopsis sellata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 364. ♂. Australia: Rockhampton. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS SUBMINIATA (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Symphyletes subminiatus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 84. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Platyomopsis subminiata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 30), p. 267. Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS SUBTUBERCULATA (*White*).

1858. *Symphyletes subtuberculatus* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ii, p. 269. Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Platyomopsis subtuberculata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 267.

Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS TORQUATA (*Pascoe*).

1875. *Symphyletes torquatus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 71. Queensland: Gayndah. (Type, B.M.)

1885. *Symphyletes torquatus* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 154, fig. 1 (col.). Queensland.

1922. *Platyomopsis torquatus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 267. Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS TUBERCULIGERA *de Breuning*.

1938. *Platymopsis tuberculigera* E. de Breuning, Novit. ent., viii, p. 42. Queensland. Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS VARIOLOSA (*Pascoe*).

1862. *Symphyletes variolosus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 340. Australia: Melbourne, Moreton Bay, etc. (Type, B.M.)

1893. *Symphyletes variolosus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 193. Roebuck Bay, N.W. Australia.

1922. *Platyomopsis variolosa* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 267.

1922. *Symphyletes variolosus* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.

1923. *Symphyletes variolosus* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. Wide distribution over Australia.

Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923).

Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria.

PLATYOMOPSIS VESTIGIALIS (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Symphyletes vestigialis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 226. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1887. *Symphyletes vestigialis* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 41. South Australia.

1902. *Symphyletes vestigialis* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 7 (July), p. 712. Mittagong district. (Buff-painted Longicorn.)

1907. *Symphyletes vestigialis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 199, fig. 96. Southern Australia.

1911. *Symphyletes vestigialis* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.

1922. *Platyomopsis vestigialis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 267.

1923. *Symphyletes vestigialis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 115, fig. 9, p. 113. (Buff-coated Longicorn.)

1926. *Symphyletes vestigialis* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. N.Z., p. 234.

Food-plant, *Acacia decurrens* (Froggatt, 1902).

South Australia, Victoria, and New South Wales.

Platyomopsis vicaria (*Pascoe*).

1865. *Symphyletes vicarius* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 356. New South Wales? (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Platyomopsis vicaria* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 267.
1922. *Symphyletes vicarius* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.
1923. *Symphyletes vicarius* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. New South Wales and Queensland.

Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923).
New South Wales and Queensland.

Platyomopsis viridescens *Breuning.*

1938. *Platyomopsis viridescens* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 361. ♀. Australia: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland and New South Wales.

Genus Platycranium *Aurivillius*, 1917.

1917. *Platycranium* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 36. (Genotype, *Symphyletes pustulosus* Pascoe.)

Australia and New Guinea.

Platycranium pustulosum (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Symphyletes pustulosus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 78. Aru.
1875. *Rhytiphora latifasciata* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 72. Australia: Cape York. (Type, B.M.)
1917. *Platycranium pustulosum* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 41. Queensland: Atherton.

Aru and North Queensland.

Genus Iphiastos *Pascoe*, 1865.

1865. *Iphiastos* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 357. (Genotype, *Symphyletes heros* Pascoe.)
1872. *Iphiastos* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 552, 562.

Australia.

Iphiastos heros (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Symphyletes heros* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 530. Interior of Northern Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1865. *Iphiastos heros* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 357, pl. 16, fig. 4.
1872. *Iphiastos heros* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 563. Australia.

South Australia and ? North Australia.

Genus Rhytiphora *Serville*, 1835.

1835. *Rhytiphora* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iv, p. 37. (Genotype, *Lamia rugicollis* Dalman.)
1840. *Rhytiphora* Castelneau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 476 [*fide* Junk].
1845. *Rhytiphora* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins., ii, p. 157 [*fide* Junk].
1860. *Rhytiphora* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 38, 39.
1864. *Rhytiphora* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 52, 367.
1872. *Rhytiphora* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 552, 561.
1873. *Rhytidophora* Gemminger and Harold, Cat. Col., x, p. 3089.
1917. *Rhytiphora* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 36.
1938. *Pararhytiphora* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 367. (Genotype, *Iphiastos dispar* Blackburn.)

Australia.

RHYTIPHORA ALBOSPILOTA *Aurivillius.*

1893. *Rhytiphora albospilota* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv (May 25), p. 168. ♀. Queensland. (Type, ? Stockholm Mus.)

1893. *Rhytiphora leucospila* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 195. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA AMICULA *White.*

1859. *Rhytiphora amicula* White, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xxvii (March 8), p. 122, pl. 59, fig. 7. Victoria River, North-west Australia. (Type, B.M.)

North-west Australia.

RHYTIPHORA ANTENNALIS *Breuning.*

1938. *Rhytiphora antennalis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 366. ♂. Queensland: Mulgrave River. (Type, Hamburg Mus.)

Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA ARGENTATA *Breuning.*

1938. *Rhytiphora* (*Rhytiphora*) *argentata* Breuning, Sbornik Entom. odd Nár. Musea v. Praze, 16, p. 95. Western Australia: Geraldton.

Western Australia.

RHYTIPHORA BROWNI *McKeown.*

1935. *Rhytiphora browni* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 212, pl. xxiii, fig. 4. ♂, ♀. Western Australia: Cue. (Types, A.M.)

Western Australia.

RHYTIPHORA CAPRINA *Newman.*

1842. *Rhytiphora caprina* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 362. Port Philip, South Australia [Victoria]. (Type, B.M.)

1884. *Rhytiphora caprina* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 144, fig. 4 (col.).

Victoria and New South Wales.

RHYTIPHORA CRETATA *Pascoe.*

1859. *Rhytiphora cretata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 60. Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA DALLASI *Pascoe.*

1869. *Rhytiphora dallasi* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) iv, p. 207. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1885. *Rhytiphora dallasi* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 157, fig. 4. (col.). Western Australia.

1926. *Rhytiphora dallasi* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234, pl. 19, fig. 11.

Western Australia.

RHYTIPHORA DETRITA *Hope.*

1841. *Rhytiphora detrita* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 49. North Australia: Port Essington. (Type, Hope Mus.)

1842. *Rhytiphora detrita* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 429. Port Essington.

North Australia.

RHYTIPHORA DISPAR (*Blackburn*).

1894. *Iphiastos dispar* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 204. Queensland: Cape York. (Type, Nat. Mus.)

1894. *Rhytiphora fasciata* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, 1 (Sept. 4), p. 106. North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

1938. *Pararhytiphora dispar* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 367.

1938. *Pararhytiphora nigrosparsa* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 367. ♂. Queensland: Cairns. (Type, B.M.)
North Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA FRENCHI *Blackburn.*

1895. *Rhytiphora frenchi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (Dec.), p. 225. ♀. North-west Australia. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)
1926. *Rhytiphora frenchi* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234.
1930. *Rhytiphora frenchi* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lv, 4 (Oct. 15), p. 467. Western Australia: Cue.

RHYTIPHORA INTERTINCTA *Pascoe.*

1867. *Rhytiphora intertincta* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 302. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)
South Australia.

RHYTIPHORA LEPROSA (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Saperda leprosa* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 517. New Holland.
1922. *Rhytiphora leprosa* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 269. Australia.

RHYTIPHORA MACLEAYI *Lea.*

1912. *Rhytiphora macleayi* Lea, Mem. Nat. Mus., Melbourne, iv, p. 34, fig. Western Australia: Kookynie. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)
Western Australia.

RHYTIPHORA MACULOSELLA *Blackburn.*

1902. *Rhytiphora maculosella* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxvi (Dec.), p. 320. ♀. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA MISTA *Newman.*

1842. *Rhytiphora mista* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 362. Port Phillip, South Australia [Victoria]. (Type, B.M.)
1893. *Rhytiphora mista* ? Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 194. Tasmania.
Victoria and Tasmania.

RHYTIPHORA NIGROPUNCTATA (*de Breuning*).

1938. *Pararhytiphora nigropunctata* E. de Breuning, Novit. ent., viii, p. 59. Queensland.
Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA OBENBERGERI *Breuning.*

1938. *Rhytiphora obenbergeri* Breuning, Sborn. ent. odd Nár. Mus. v. Praze, xvi, p. 95. Australia.
Australia.

RHYTIPHORA OBSOLETA *Breuning.*

1938. *Rhytiphora obsoleta* Breuning, Sborn. ent. odd Nár. Mus. v. Praze, xvi, p. 95. Australia.
Australia.

RHYTIPHORA OCHREOMARMORATA *Breuning.*

1939. *Rhytiphora ochreomarmorata* Breuning, Mem. Soc. ent. Ital. Genoa, xviii, p. 69. Queensland. (Type, Genoa Mus.)
Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA ODEWAHNI *Pascoe.*

1866. *Rhytiphora odewahnii* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 86. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)
South Australia.

RHYTIPHORA PETRORHIZA (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Lamia petrorhiza* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 502. New Holland.
1922. *Rhytiphora petrorhiza* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 269. Australia.

RHYTIPHORA PIPERITIA *Hope*.

1841. *Rhytiphora piperitia* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 49. North Australia: Port Essington.
1842. *Rhytiphora piperitia* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 429. Port Essington. North Australia.

RHYTIPHORA POLYMITA *Pascoe*.

1859. *Rhytiphora polymita* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 60. Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Rhytiphora polymita* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 63. Brisbane district, Queensland.
1923. *Rhytiphora polymita* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. New South Wales and Queensland.

Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923).

New South Wales and Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA ROSEI *Olliff*.

1890. *Rhytiphora rosei* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) v (June 16), p. 10. New South Wales: Coonamble. (Type, A.M.)
1890. *Rhytiphora rosei* Olliff, Rec. Aust. Mus., i, 3 (July), p. 72, pl. 10, fig. 2. Coonamble, New South Wales.

New South Wales.

RHYTIPHORA RUBETA *Pascoe*.

1863. *Rhytiphora rubeta* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 538. New South Wales: Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Rhytiphora rubeta* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 63. Brisbane district, Queensland.
1923. *Rhytiphora rubeta* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. South Australia to Southern Queensland.

Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923).

Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia.

RHYTIPHORA RUGICOLLIS (*Dalman*).

1817. *Lamia rugicollis* Dalman, in Schönherr, Synon. Ins., i, 3, App., p. 169. New Holland. (Type, Akad. Stockholm.)
1825. *Lamia rugicollis* Serville, Encycl. méth. Ins., x, p. 335. New Holland.
1835. *Lamia porphyrea* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 501. New Holland.
1840. *Rhytiphora rugicollis* Castelneau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 476.
1908. *Rhytiphora rugicollis* Dixon, Vict. Nat., xxv, 5 (Sept.), p. 77. Carrum, Victoria.

Food-plant, *Acacia longifolia* (Dixon, 1908).

Victoria and New South Wales.

RHYTIPHORA SAGA *Pascoe*.

1865. *Rhytiphora saga* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 358. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)

Western Australia.

RHYTIPHORA SANNIO (*Newman*).

1838. *Lamia sannio* Newman, Ent. Mag., v (Oct.), p. 498. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1907. *Penthea sannio* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 199. Queensland.
1922. *Rhytiphora sannio* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 268. Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA SAUNDERSI (*Pascoe*).

1857. *Penthea saundersii* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 103. Western Australia: Swan River. (Type, B.M.)
1872. *Penthea saundersi* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 560; Atlas, pl. 103, fig. 3 [non 2] (col.).
1907. *Penthea saundersi* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 199. Western Australia.
1922. *Rhytiphora saundersi* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 269.
1926. *Penthea saundersi* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234, pl. 19, fig. 10.
1930. *Rhytiphora saundersi* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., liv (20 Dec.), p. 154. MacDonnell Ranges.

Western Australia.

RHYTIPHORA SIMSONI *Blackburn.*

1901. *Rhytiphora simsoni* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 41. Tasmania. (Type, B.M.)

Food-plant, *Casuarina* ? (Blackburn, 1901).

Tasmania.

RHYTIPHORA SOSPITALIS *Pascoe.*

1865. *Rhytiphora sospitalis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent. ii (March), p. 358. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)

Western Australia.

RHYTIPHORA SPENCERI *Blackburn.*

1897. *Rhytiphora spenceri* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxi (July), p. 38. Central Australia.

RHYTIPHORA TRANSVERSISULCATA *Breuning.*

1938. *Rhytiphora transversisulcata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 367. ♀. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA TRUNCATA *Breuning.*

1940. *Rhytiphora truncata* Breuning, Folia Zool. Hydrobiol., x, 2 (5 Sept.), p. 424. Queensland. (Type, Coll. Lippmann.)

Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA WATERHOUSEI *Pascoe.*

1865. *Rhytiphora waterhousei* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 228. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1887. *Rhytiphora waterhousei* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 42. South Australia.

South Australia.

Genus DEPSAGES *Pascoe*, 1865.

1865. *Depsages* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 359. (Genotype, *Lamia granulosa* Guérin.)
1872. *Depsages* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 552, 562.
1917. *Depsages* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 36.

Australia.

DEPSAGES ARGUS *Pascoe.*

1867. *Depsages argus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 302. Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, B.M.)
1885. *Depsages argus* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 154, fig. 2 (col.). Queensland.
1907. *Rhytiphora argus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 200. Queensland.

Queensland.

DEPSAGES GRANULOSA (*Guérin*).

1931. *Lamia granulosa* Guérin, Voy. Coquille, Zool., ii, p. 133, t. 7, fig. 8. New Holland.
1835. *Lamia granulosa* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 499. New Holland.
1907. *Depsages granulosa* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 200. Sydney, New South Wales.
1917. *Depsages granulosa* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 42. Queensland: Cairns.

New South Wales and Queensland.

DEPSAGES SOLANDRI (*Fabricius*).

1775. *Lamia solandri* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 177. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1781. *Lamia solandri* Fabricius, Spec. Ins., i, p. 225. New Holland.
1787. *Lamia solandri* Fabricius, Mant. Ins., i, p. 142.
1790. *Lamia solandri* Gmelin, in Linn. Syst. Nat., ed. 13, i, 4, p. 1829. New Holland.
1792. *Lamia solandri* Olivier, Encycl. méth., vii, p. 468. New Holland [*fide* Junk].
1795. *Lamia solandri* Olivier, Ent., 67, p. 100, pl. 16, fig. 118 [*fide* Junk].
1801. *Lamia solandri* Fabricius, Syst. Eluth., ii, p. 304. New Holland.
1835. *Lamia solandri* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 526. New Holland.
1894. *Symphyletes solandri* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix (Sept. 4), p. 115. Sydney, between Botany and La Perouse. [Biology.]
1907. *Symphyletes solandri* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 199.
1922. *Depsages solandri* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 269.
1937. *Depsages solandri* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 1 (May 15), p. 27, pl. iii, figs. 6, 6a.

Food-plant, Flower-stalks of Grass Tree (*Xanthorrhoea*) (Froggatt, 1894).

New South Wales and Queensland.

Genus PENTHEA *Castelneau*, 1840.

1840. *Penthea* Castelneau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 476. (Genotype, *Lamia vermicularia* Donovan.)
1845. *Penthea* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins., ii, p. 157.
1860. *Penthea* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 38, 39.
1864. *Penthea* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 52, 367.
1872. *Penthea* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 551, 559.
1893. *Penthea* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 193.
1917. *Penthea* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 36.

Australia.

PENTHEA ADAMSAE *McKeown*.

1938. *Penthea adamsae* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 213, pl. xxii, fig. 5. Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, A.M.)

Queensland.

PENTHEA COSTATA *Pascoe*.

1863. *Penthea costata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 539. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)

New South Wales.

PENTHEA INTRICATA *Pascoe*.

1863. *Penthea intricata* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Jan.), p. 227. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1887. *Penthea intricata* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 41. South Australia.

South Australia.

PENTHEA LICHENOSUS *McKeown*.

1942. *Penthea lichenosus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 103. ♀, ♂. Queensland: Coen R. (Type, A.M.)

Queensland.

PENTHEA MACULARIA *Pascoe.*

1867. *Penthea macularia* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 303. North Australia. (Type, B.M.)
North Australia.

PENTHEA MASTERSI *Blackburn.*

1897. *Penthea mastersi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxi (Dec.), p. 97. ♂. North-west Australia. (Type, B.M.)
North-west Australia.

PENTHEA MELANOSTICTA *Pascoe.*

1875. *Penthea melanosticta* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 72. Western Australia: Nicol Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1897. *Penthea melanosticta* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxi, p. 97.
Western Australia.

PENTHEA MILIARIS *Pascoe.*

1863. *Penthea miliaris* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 540. Queensland: Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)
1875. *Penthea miliaria* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 72.
Queensland.

PENTHEA PARDALIS (*Newman*).

1842. *Lamia pardalis* Newman, Entomologist, [i], p. 414. Woodside, near Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1884. *Penthea pardalis* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 144, fig. 5 (col.). South Australia.
1893. *Penthea pardalis* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 168. ♀. Queensland.
1917. *Penthea pardalis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 42. Queensland: Cairns.
1917. *Penthea pardalis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619, pl. 36, fig. 84. Ooldea.
1922. *Penthea pardalis* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.
1923. *Penthea pardalis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. Queensland.
Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923).
New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia.

PENTHEA PARDALIS (*Newman*), var. OCCIDENTALIS *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Penthea pardalis* Newman, var. *occidentalis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 42. ♀. North-west Australia. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
North-west Australia.

PENTHEA PULLINA *Pascoe.*

1863. *Penthea pullina* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 539. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
Western Australia.

PENTHEA SCENICA *Pascoe.*

1863. *Penthea scenica* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 540. Queensland: Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)
1885. *Penthea scenica* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 154, fig. 5 (col.). Queensland.
Queensland.

PENTHEA SOLIDA *Pascoe.*

1863. *Penthea solida* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 538. New South Wales: Clarence River. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Penthea solida* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.

1923. *Penthea solida* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. Northern New South Wales and Southern Queensland.
Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923).
New South Wales and Queensland.

PENTHEA TIGRINA *Blackburn.*

1901. *Penthea tigrina* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 37. ♀. Western Australia: Coolgardie. (Type, B.M.)
Western Australia.

PENTHEA VERMICULARIA (*Donovan*).

1805. *Lamia vermicularia* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, pl. 6, fig. 1 (col.). New South Wales.
1817. *Lamia vermicularia* Dalman, in Schönherr, Synon. Ins., i, 3, App., p. 169 [*fide* Junk].
1835. *Lamia vermicularis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 500. New Holland.
1840. *Lamia vermicularia* Castelneau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 477.
1907. *Penthea vermicularia* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 199.
1916. *Penthea vermicularia* Gallard, Aust. Nat., iii, 9 (Jan.), p. 113.
1937. *Penthea vermicularia* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 1 (May 15), p. 30.
Food-plant, *Acacia decurrens* (Gallard, 1916).
New South Wales, Queensland and Western Australia.

Genus ZYGRITA *Thomson*, 1860.

1860. *Zygrita* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 69. (Genotype, *Zygrita diva* Thomson.)
1864. *Zygrita* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 117, 398.
1872. *Zygrita* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 552, 556.
Australia.

ZYGRITA DIVA *Thomson.*

1860. *Zygrita diva* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 69. New Holland.
1860. *Zygrita nigrozonata* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 70. New Holland.
1866. *Zygrita nigrozonata* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Jan. 30), p. 118.
1872. *Zygrita diva* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 567.
1872. *Zygrita nigrozonata* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 567, n.l.
1892. *Zygrita diva* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiii, p. 169. Queensland.
1907. *Zygrita diva* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 200. North Australia.
1922. *Zygrita nigrozonata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 273. (Abnormal.)
1946. *Zygrita diva* Jarvis and Smith, Qld. Agric. Journ., 62, 2 (1 Feb.), p. 86, pl. 32. Biology. Figs. adult, larva, and pupa.
Food-plant, Crowns of Lucerne; also infests *Sesbania* and *Crotolaria*.
Queensland and N.W. Australia.

ZYGRITA DIVA *Thomson*, var. APICALIS *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Zygrita diva* Thomson, var. *apicalis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 42. ♂. North-west Australia: Kimberley district. (Type Stockholm Mus.)
North-west Australia.

Genus CORRHENES *Pascoe*, 1865.

1865. *Corrhenes* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 355. (Genotype, *Saperda paulla* Germar.)
1872. *Corrhenes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 552, 573.
Australia.

CORRHENES CORDATA *McKeown.*

1942. *Corrhenes cordata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 103. Queensland: Endeavour R. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland.

CORRHENES CRASSICOLLIS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Penthea crassicollis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Jan.), p. 227. Central Australia (Stuart's Expedition). (Type, B.M.)

1875. *Penthea crassicollis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 72.

1897. *Penthea crassicollis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxi (Dec.), p. 97. Central Australia.

CORRHENES CRUCIATA *Pascoe.*

1875. *Corrhenes cruciata* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 71. Queensland: Gayndah. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

CORRHENES ELONGATA *Breuning.*

1938. *Corrhenes elongata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 378. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
Australia.

CORRHENES FLAVOVITTATA *Breuning.*

1938. *Corrhenes flavovittata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 378. Australia. (Type, B.M.)

CORRHENES FULVA *Pascoe.*

1875. *Corrhenes fulva* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 70. Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

CORRHENES FUNESTA (*Pascoe*).

1869. *Saperda funesta* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 53. Adelaide. (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Corrhenes funesta* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 275.
South Australia.

CORRHENES GRISELLA *Pascoe.*

1875. *Corrhenes grisella* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 70. Australia: Nicol Bay. (Type, B.M.)
Western Australia.

CORRHENES GUTTULATA *Pascoe.*

1865. *Corrhenes guttulata* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 355. New South Wales? (Type, B.M.)
Queensland and ? New South Wales.

CORRHENES MYSTICA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Saperda mystica* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 545. New South Wales? (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Corrhenes mystica* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 275.
Queensland and ? New South Wales.

CORRHENES NIGROTHORAX *McKeown.*

1942. *Corrhenes nigrothorax* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 104. N.W. Australia. (Type, A.M.)
North-west Australia.

CORRHENES PAULLA (*Germar*).

1848. *Saperda paulla* Germar, Linn. Ent., iii, p. 230. Adelaide.

1922. *Corrhenes paulla* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 275.
South Australia.

CORRHENES PICTA (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Penthea picta* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 227, pl. ii, fig. 5 (col.). South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1865. *Penthea sectator* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 358. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)
1897. *Penthea picta* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxi (Dec.), p. 97.
1897. *Penthea sectator* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxi (Dec.), p. 97.
1922. *Corrhenes picta* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 275.
1922. *Corrhenes sectator* Aurivilius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 275.
South Australia.

CORRHENES STIGMATICA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Saperda stigmatica* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 544. Queensland: Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Corrhenes stigmatica* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 275.
Queensland.

CORRHENES UNDULATA *Breuning*.

1938. *Corrhenes undulata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 379. ♂. Queensland: Cairns. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

Genus CORRHENISPIA *Breuning*, 1938.

1938. *Corrhenispia* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 379. (Genotype, *Corrhenispia cylindrica* Breuning.)
Australia.

CORRHENISPIA CYLINDRICA *Breuning*.

1938. *Corrhenispia cylindrica* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 379. ♀. Western Australia: Nicol Bay. (Type, B.M.)
Western Australia.

Genus SIMILISODUS *McKeown*, 1945.

1864. *Sodus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 96, 137. (Genotype, *Sodus verticalis* Pascoe, Singapore.)
1872. *Sodus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 552, 574.
1945. *Similisodus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 292. N.n. for *Sodus* n. preoc.
Australia and Malaya.

SIMILISODUS VENOSUS (*Pascoe*).

1867. *Sodus venosus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 304. Cape York. (Type, B.M.)
North Queensland.

SIMILISODUS ZIC-ZAC (*McKeown*).

1942. ? *Sodus zic-zac* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 104. ♀. Queensland: Bowen, Port Denison. (Type, A.M.)
Queensland.

Apomecynini.

Genus APOMECYNA *Latreille*, 1829.

1829. *Apomecyna* Latreille, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, v, p. 126. (Genotype, *Apomecyna albiguttata* Serville, India.)
1835. *Apomecyna* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iv, p. 77.
1840. *Apomecyna* Castelneau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 491.
1845. *Apomecyna* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins., ii, p. 162.

1858. *Mecynapus* Thomson, Archives Ent., ii, p. 187, n.l.
1860. *Apomecyna* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 43.
1864. *Apomecyna* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 45, 364.
1865. *Apomecyna* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 141, 152.
1872. *Apomecyna* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 579, 580.
Asia, Malaya, Africa, and Australia.

APOMECYNA HISTRIO (*Fabricius*).

1792. *Lamia histrio* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., i, 2, p. 288. Tranquebar, East Indies.
1801. *Lamia histrio* Fabricius, Syst. Eluth., ii, p. 302. Tranquebar.
1832. *Lamia histrio* Blanchard, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. Masson, Ins., pl. 68, fig. 7 (antenna).
1840. *Apomecyna histrio* Castelneau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 492.
1866. *Apomecyna histrio* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 152, 153. Bombay, Brisbane (Australia), Batchian, Saylee.
1868. *Apomecyna perrotei* Thomson, Psysis, ii, p. 159 [*fide* Junk].
1872. *Apomecyna histrio* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 581. East Indies and Australia.
1909. *Apomecyna histrio* Maxwell-Lefroy, Ind. Ins. Life, p. 376.
1917. *Apomecyna histrio* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 43. Queensland: Yarrabah and Bellenden Ker.
1936. *Apomecyna histrio* Saalas, Ann. Zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fennicae Vanamo, iv, 1, p. 148. East Indies. [Wing venation.]
East Indies and Queensland.

APOMECYNA NIGRITA *Pascoe.*

1859. *Apomecyna nigrita* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 49. Northern Australia. (Type, B.M.)
North Australia.

Genus MYCERINOPSIS *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Mycerinopsis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 50, 366. (Genotype, *Mycerinus aridus* Pascoe.)
1872. *Mycerinopsis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 580, 583.
Australia and Asia.

MYCERINOPSIS LACTEOLA (*Hope*).

1841. *Hathlia lacteola* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 50. North Australia: Port Essington. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)
1842. *Hathlia lacteola* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 429. Port Essington.
1862. *Mycerinus aridus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ix (June), p. 466. Queensland: Lizard Island. (Type, B.M.)
1864. *Mycerinopsis avida* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 50, 483. Lizard Island; North Australia. [*avida* = *arida*, p. 483.]
1872. *Mycerinopsis aridus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 583. Australia.
1889. *Mycerinopsis lacteola* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (March 22, 1889), p. 1470.
1939. *Mycerinopsis lacteola* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 205.
North Australia and Queensland.

MYCERINOPSIS SPINIPENNIS *Breuning.*

1939. *Mycerinopsis spinipennis* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 205. ♀. N. Queensland: Cairns, Kuranda. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

MYCERINOPSIS UNIFORMIS *Pascoe.*

1863. *Mycerinopsis uniformis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 546. Queensland: Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

[*Genus* EUNIDIA *Erichson*, 1843.

1843. *Eunidia* Erichson, Archiv f. Naturg., ix, 1, p. 261. (Genotype, *Eunidia nebulosa* Erichson, Natal.)
1857. *Frixus* Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 313.
1858. *Anomoesia* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 255. (Genotype, *Anomoesia fulvida* Pascoe, Natal.)
1860. *Frixus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 42, 65.
1864. *Eunidia* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 112, 396.
1864. *Syessita* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii, p. 284.
1872. *Eunidia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 580, 585.
1872. *Syessita* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 580, 586.
1892. *Tritomicrus* Fairmaire, Rev. d'Ent., xi, p. 125.
1909. *Tritomicrus* Gahan, Bull. Mus. Paris, xv, p. 74.

Africa, Asia and Australia.

EUNIDIA AUSTRALICA *Thomson.*

1868. *Eunidia australica* Thomson, Physis, ii, p. 138. "Australia" [*fide* Junk].

? Australia.]

Genus ROPICA *Pascoe*, 1858.

1858. *Ropica* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 247. (Genotype, *Ropica incana* Pascoe.)
1864. *Ropica* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 45, 364.
1865. *Ropica* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 141, 187.
1872. *Ropica* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 580, 590.

Malaya, East Indies, New Guinea, and Australia.

ROPICA ELONGATULA *Breuning.*

1939. *Ropica elongatula* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 226. Queensland: Kuranda. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

ROPICA EXOCENTROIDES *Pascoe.*

1859. *Ropica exocentroides* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 61. Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Ropica excentroides* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 63. Brisbane district, Queensland.
1923. *Ropica excentroides* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. New South Wales and Queensland.

Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923).

New South Wales and Queensland.

ROPICA FUSCOBIVITTATA *Breuning.*

1939. *Ropica fuscobivittata* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 228. Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

Queensland.

Ptericoptini.

Genus ZORILISPA *Pascoe*, 1865.

1865. *Zorilispa* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 140, 156.
1872. *Zorilispe* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 603, 612.

Macassar, Borneo, and [?] Australia.

ZORILISPE ALBOSETOSA *Breuning.*

1939. *Zorilispe albosetosa* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 238. North Sydney. (Type, B.M.)

[?] New South Wales.

Genus ATIMURA *Pascoe*, 1863.

1863. *Atimura* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 548. (Genotype, *Atimura terminata* Pascoe.)
1865. *Atimura* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 140.
1872. *Atimura* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 603, 613.
Asia, East Indies, Malaya, and Australia.

ATIMURA TERMINATA *Pascoe.*

1863. *Atimura terminata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 548, pl. xxiii, fig. 6. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)
1894. *Atimura terminata* Gahan, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, xxxiv, 1895 (April 9, 1894), p. 76. Rangoon.
Queensland and Burma.

Genus SYBRA *Pascoe*, 1865.

1865. *Sybra* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 141, 198. (Genotype, *Ropica stigmatica* Pascoe, Aru.)
1872. *Sybra* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 603, 615.
Australia, Asia, Malaya, New Guinea, etc.

SYBRA ACUTA *Pascoe.*

1863. *Ropica geminata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 547. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1865. *Sybra acuta* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 199, n. Nom. nov. for *Ropica geminata* Pascoe (nom. praeocc.)
1894. *Sybra acuta* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, 1 (Sept. 4), p. 119. Rose Bay. [Biology.]
1911. *Sybra acuta* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.
1917. *Sybra geminata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 43. Queensland: Atherton.
1922. *Sybra acuta* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 63. Brisbane district, Queensland.
1923. *Sybra acuta* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 117.
Food-plant, *Acacia longifolia* (Froggatt, 1894).
New South Wales and Queensland.

SYBRA CENTURIO *Pascoe.*

1866. *Sybra centurio* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 90. New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)
New South Wales.

SYBRA INCIVILIS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Ropica incivilis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 546. Queensland: Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Sybra incivilis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 300.
Queensland.

SYBRA LAEVEPUNCTATA *Breuning.*

1939. *Sybra laevepunctata* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 249. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
Australia.

SYBRA LATERIALBA *Breuning.*

1939. *Sybra laterialba* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 249. Queensland: Capricorn I., Heron I. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

SYBRA MASTERSI *Blackburn.*

1894. *Sybra mastersi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xviii, 1893–1894 (Nov., 1894), p. 168. North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
North Queensland.

SYBRA PARVA *Breuning.*

1939. *Sybra parva* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 250. Queensland: Yarrabah. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

SYBRA POECILOPTERA *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Sybra poeciloptera* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 43, pl. 3, fig. 6. ♂. Queensland: Bellenden Ker. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

SYBRA QUADRIPLAGIATA *Breuning.*

1938. *Sybra quadriplagiata* Breuning, Novit. ent., viii, p. 61. Thursday I.
Thursday I.

SYBRA UNICOLOR *Breuning.*

1939. *Sybra unicolor* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 250. N.S. Wales: Richmond R. (Type, B.M.)
New South Wales.

Genus NEOSYBRA *Breuning*, 1939.

1939. *Neosybra* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 276. (Genotype, *N. ropicoides* Breuning, Ceylon.)
Ceylon, China, Assam, Malacca, and [?] Australia.

NEOSYBRA ELONGATISSIMA *Breuning.*

1939. *Neosybra elnogatissima* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 277. N.S. Wales: Richmond R. (Type, B.M.)
New South Wales.

NEOSYBRA EXCISA *Breuning.*

1939. *Neosybra excisa* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 278. N.W. Australia: Baudin I. (Type, B.M.)
North-west Australia.

Genus MIMOSYBRA *Breuning*, 1939.

1939. *Mimosybra* Breuning, Mem. Soc. Ent. Ital. Genoa, xviii, p. 78. (Genotype, *Athelais surigaonis* Hell.)
Luzon, Solomon I., New Guinea, and Australia.

MIMOSYBRA UNIFORMIS *Breuning.*

1940. *Mimosybra uniformis* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, p. 166. Australia.
Australia.

Apodasiini.

Genus ANAESTHETIS *Mulsant*, 1839.

1839. *Anaesthetis* Mulsant, Col. France, Longic., p. 171. (Genotype, *Saperda testacea* Fabricius, Europe.)
1845. *Anaesthetis* Redtenberger, Gatt. Deutsch Käferf., p. 112 [*fide* Junk].
1849. *Anaesthetis* Redtenberger, Fauna Austr., p. 46, 497: ed. 2, 1858, p. cxxix, 863: ed. 3, 1874, p. clxv, ii, p. 420 [*fide* Junk].
1856. *Anaesthetis* Bach, Käferb.. iii, p. 33 [*fide* Junk].

1859. *Anaesthetis* Gutfl., Käfer Deutschl., p. 584 [*fide* Junk].
1860. *Anaesthetis* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 41, 45.
1863. *Anaesthetis* Mulsant, Col. France, Longic., ed. 2, p. 340.
1864. *Anaesthetis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 115, 398.
1864. *Anaesthetis* Fairmaire, Gen. Col. d'Eur., iv, p. 167 [*fide* Junk].
1872. *Anaesthetis* Seidlitz, Fauna Balt., Gatt., p. 140 [*fide* Junk].
1872. *Anaesthetis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 624, 634.
1879. *Anaesthetis* Schlosser, Fauna Kornjas, iii, p. 809, 838 [*fide* Junk].
1881. *Anaesthetis* Ganglbauer, Best Tab., vii, p. 16 [*fide* Junk].
1888. *Anaesthetis* Bau, Handb. Käfer, p. 416 [*fide* Junk].
1889. *Anaesthetis* Bedel, Fauna Col. Seine, v, p. 35 [*fide* Junk].
1891. *Anaesthetis* Seidlitz, Fauna Balt., ed. 2, Gatt., p. 186 [*fide* Junk].
1891. *Anaesthetis* Seidlitz, Fauna Transs., Gatt., p. 186 [*fide* Junk].
1898. *Anaesthetis* Stierling, Col. Helvet., ii, p. 490 [*fide* Junk].
1904. *Anaesthetis* Csiki, Rovart Lapok, ix, p. 169 [*fide* Junk].
1904. *Anaesthetis* Houlbert, Faune Ent. Armor., Longic., p. 20; ed. 2, 1909, p. 18 [*fide* Junk].
1912. *Anaesthetis* Kuhnt, Käfer Deutschl., p. 758 [*fide* Junk].
1913. *Anaesthetis* Reitter, Fauna Germ., iv, p. 62, 63 [*fide* Junk].
1916. *Anaesthetis* Schaufuss, in Calwer, Käferb., ed. 6, p. 865, 876 [*fide* Junk].

Europe, Australia, and New Caledonia.

ANAESTHETIS LEPIDA *Germar.*

1848. *Anaesthetis lepida* Germar, Linn. Ent., iii, p. 228. South Australia: Adelaide.
1867. *Anaesthetis lepida* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Jan. 30), p. 118.

South Australia.

Estolini.

Genus PHAEAPATE *Pascoe*, 1864.

1864. *Phaeapate* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 363. (Genotype, *Phaeapate albula* Pascoe.)
1872. *Phaeapate* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 637, 640.
1922. *Phaeopate* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 318.

Australia.

PHAEAPATE ALBULA *Pascoe.*

1865. *Phaeapate albula* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 363. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

PHAEAPATE DENTICOLLIS *Pascoe.*

1867. *Phaeapate denticollis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 306. Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

Hippopsini.

Genus PSEUDOCALAMOBIUS *Kraatz*, 1879.

1879. *Pseudocalamobius* Kraatz, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., xxiii, p. 116.
1884. *Pseudocalamobius* Ganglbauer, Best.-Tab., viii, p. 105 [*fide* Junk].
1890. *Pseudocalamobius* Xambeu, Rev. d'Ent., ix, p. 280.

Eastern Asia and [?] Australia.

PSEUDOCALAMOBIUS INCERTUS *Breuning.*

1940. *Pseudocalamobius incertus* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, 2 (5 Sept.), p. 435. "Queensland." (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

[?] Queensland.

Essissini.

Genus Essisus *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Essisus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 90. (Genotype, *Essisus dispar* Pascoe.)
Australia.

Essisus dispar *Pascoe.*

1866. *Essisus dispar* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 91. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
Queensland.

Genus Paressisus *Aurivillius*, 1917.

1917. *Paressisus* Aurivilius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 44. (Genotype, *Paressisus viridipennis* Aurivillius.)
Australia.

Paressisus viridipennis *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Paressisus viridipennis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 44, pl. 1, fig. 3. ♂. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

Emphytoeciini.

Genus Itheum *Pascoe*, 1864.

1864. *Itheum* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 230.
1872. *Itheum* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 713, 715.
Australia.

Itheum alboscutellare *Breuning.*

1940. *Itheum alboscutellare* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, p. 214. W. Australia.
Western Australia.

Itheum lineare *Pascoe.*

1864. *Itheum lineare* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 230. South Australia: Port Lincoln and Adelaide. (Type, B.M.)
South Australia.

Itheum robustum *Oke.*

1932. *Itheum robustum* Oke, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lvii, 3–4 (Sept. 15), p. 164, fig. 16. New South Wales: Dorrigo. (Type, Oke Coll.)
New South Wales.

Itheum villosum *Oke.*

1932. *Itheum villosum* Oke, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lvii, 3–4 (Sept. 15), p. 164. Victoria: Natya and Hattah. (Type, Oke Coll.)
Victoria.

Itheum vittigerum *Pascoe.*

1864. *Itheum vittigerum* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 230, pl. ii, fig. 9. (col.). South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
South Australia.

Acanthocinini.

Genus Acanista *Pascoe*, 1864.

1864. *Acanista* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 10. (Genotype, *Acanista alphoides* Pascoe.)
1872. *Acanista* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 758, 759.
Australia, New Guinea and New Caledonia.

ACANISTA ALPHOIDES *Pascoe.*

1864. *Acanista alphoides* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 11, pl. 1, fig. 3. Mysol. (Type, ? B.M.)
1872. *Acanista alphoides* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 759. ♂. Malaysia.
1909. *Aconista alphoides* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxiv, 1 (13 July), p. 126. Queensland: Cape York.
1923. *Acanista alphoides* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 74 (July 2), p. 390. Mysol, New Guinea, and Queensland.

Queensland, Mysol and New Guinea.

Genus EXOCENTRUS *Mulsant*, 1839.

1839. *Exocentrus* Mulsant, Col. France, Longic., p. 152; ed. 2, 1863, p. 397, 317. (Genotype, *Exocentrus cinereus* Mulsant, Grande Chartreuse.)
1864. *Exocentrus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 111, 395.
1864. *Exocentrus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 27, 28.
1864. *Oligopsis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 111, 596.
1872. *Exocentrus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 800, 805.
1872. *Oligopsis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 806.
1917. *Exocentrus* Aurivillius, Svensk Insectf., ix, 1, p. 36, 42 [*fide* Junk].

[Abbreviated synonymy.]

Europe, Asia, Malaya, Australia, Africa, South America, etc.

EXOCENTRUS ERINEUS *Pascoe.*

1863. *Exocentrus erineus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 529. Queensland: Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

Genus ALLOMICRUS *Gahan*, 1893.

1893. *Allomicrus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 196. (Genotype, *Allomicrus exiguus* Gahan.)

Australia.

ALLOMICRUS EXIGUUS *Gahan.*

1893. *Allomicrus exiguus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 197. Albany, Western Australia. (Type, ? B.M.)

Western Australia.

Genus PENTACOSMIA *Newman*, 1842.

1842. *Pentacosmia* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 361. (Genotype, *Pentacosmia scoparia* Newman.)
1864. *Pentacosmia* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 56, 368.
1872. *Pentacosmia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 801, 808.

Australia.

PENTACOSMIA SCOPARIA *Newman.*

1842. *Pentacosmia scoparia* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 361. Port Phillip, South Australia [Victoria]. (Type, B.M.)
1863. *Hebecerus confertus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 528. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1872. *Pentacosmia scoparia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 808.
1893. *Pentacosmia scoparia* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 195. Launceston, Tasmania.
1908. *Pentacosmia scoparia* Dixon, Vict. Nat., xxv, 5 (Sept.), p. 77. Victoria: Frankston.
1911. *Pentacosmia scoparia* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.
1923. *Pentacosmia scoparia* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 117. Widely distributed over Australia.

Food-plant, *Viminaria denudata* (Dixon, 1908), *Acacia longifolia* (Froggatt, 1923).

Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and Queensland.

Genus DIDYMOCENTRUS *Aurivillius*, 1917.

1917. *Didymocentrus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 45. (Genotype, *Didymocentrus foveatus* Aurivillius.)
Australia.

DIDYMOCENTRUS FOVEATUS *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Didymocentrus foveatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 45, pl. 1, fig. 9. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

Genus ILLAENA *Erichson*, 1842.

1842. *Illaena* Erichson, Arkiv f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 224. (Genotype, *Illaena exilis* Erichson.)
1866. *Neissa* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 82. (Type, B.M.)
1872. *Neissa* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 800, 807.
1872. *Illaena* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 816.
1889. *Illaena* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv (Sept. 20), p. 455.
1895. *Illaena* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (July), p. 59.
1895. *Neissa* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (July), p. 60.
Australia.

ILLAENA EXILIS *Erichson*.

1842. *Illaena exilis* Erichson, Arkiv f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 225. Van Diemen's Land.
1893. *Illaena exilis* ? Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 196. Launceston, Tasmania.
Tasmania.

ILLAENA INCONSPICUA (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Neissa inconspicua* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 82, pl. 3, fig. 6. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)
1889. *Neissa inconspicua* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, (Sept. 20), p. 456.
1894. *Neissa inconspicua* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, (Sept. 4), p. 117. Rose Bay. [Biology.]
1911. *Neissa inconspicua* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.
1917. *Neissa inconspicua* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 46. Queensland: Cedar Creek.
1923. *Neissa inconspicua* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 117.
Food-plant, *Acacia longifolia* (Froggatt, 1894, 1923).
South Australia, New South Wales, and Queensland.

ILLAENA MEYRICKI *Blackburn*.

1889. *Illaena meyrickii* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv (Sept. 20), p. 455. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
Western Australia.

ILLAENA NIGRINA (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Neissa nigrina* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 82. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)
South Australia.

Genus AMEIPSIS *Pascoe*, 1865.

1865. *Ameipsis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 354. (Genotype, *Ameipsis marginicollis* Pascoe.)
1872. *Ameipsis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 817.
Australia.

AMEIPSIS MARGINICOLLIS *Pascoe*.

1865. *Ameipsis marginicollis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 354. New South Wales? (Type, B.M.)

1872. *Ameipsis marginicollis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 818. Australia.
1922. *Ameipsis marginicollis* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 63. Brisbane district, Queensland.
1923. *Ameipsis marginicollis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. Southern Queensland. Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923).
Queensland.

Cyrtinini.

Genus Cyrtillus *Aurivillius*, 1917.

1917. *Cyrtillus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 46, 48. (Genotype, *Cyrtillus albofasciatus* Aurivillius.)
Australia.

Cyrtillus albofasciatus *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Cyrtillus albofasciatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 47, t. 1, fig. 4. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

Genus Brachyrhabdus *Aurivillius*, 1917.

1917. *Brachyrhabdus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 47, 48. (Genotype, *Brachyrhabdus bifasciatus* Aurivillius.)
Australia.

Brachyrhabdus bifasciatus *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Brachyrhabdus bifasciatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 47, t. 1, fig. 6. Queensland: Cedar Creek. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
Queensland.

[? Saperdini.

? Genus.

Lamia bidens *Fabricius*.

1775. *Lamia bidens* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 177. New Holland. (Type, ? B.M.)
1777. *Lamia bidens* Goeze, Ent. Beytr., i, p. 472 [*fide* Junk].
1781. *Lamia bidens* Fabricius, Spec. Ins., i, p. 225. New Holland.
1787. *Lamia bidens* Fabricius, Mant. Ins., i, p. 142.
1790. *Lamia bidens* Gmelin, in Linn. Syst. Nat., ed. 13, i, 4, p. 1829. New Holland.
1792. *Lamia bidens* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., i, 2, p. 291. New Holland.
1801. *Lamia bidens* Fabricius, Syst. Eluth., ii, p. 304. New Holland.
1923. *Lamia bidens* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 74 (July 2), p. 604.
? New Holland.]

Gleneini.

Genus Glenea *Newman*, 1942.

1840. *Sphenura* Castelneau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 489. (Nom. praeocc.)
1842. *Glenea* Newman, Entomologist, i, p. 301.
1845. *Glaea* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins., ii, p. 161 [*fide* Junk].
1857. *Stibara* (Division II) Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 140.
1860. *Glenea* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 41, 45.
1864. *Glenea* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 123, 401. (Genotype, *Glenea delia* Thomson.)
1867. *Glenea* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 363, 364.
1872. *Glenea* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 842, 843.
1889. *Glenea* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 213.
1920. *Glenea* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., xiii, 9, p. 30.

Glenea picta (*Voet*), var. finschii *Kuntzen*.

1914. *Glenea picta* Voet, var. *finschi* Kuntzen, Ent. Rundschau, xxxi, p. 10, fig. South-east New Guinea and Cape York.

1926. *Glenea picta* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234, pl. 15, fig. 27. Papua and North Queensland.

1923. *Glenea spinifera* Voet, var. *finschi* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 74 (July 2), p. 496.

New Guinea and North Queensland.

Genus OBEREA *Mulsant*, 1839.

1839. *Oberea* Mulsant, Col. France, Longic., p. 192, 194. (Genotype, *Lamia oculata* Linnaeus.)

1842. *Isoscles* Newman, Entomologist, i, p. 318. (Genotype, *Isoscles pigra* Newman.)

1860. *Oberea* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 41, 62.

1864. *Oberea* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 121, 400.

1864. *Isoscles* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 122, 400.

1867. *Oberea* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 363, 420.

1867. *Isoscles* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 420.

1872. *Oberea* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 864.

1890. *Oberea* Fowler, Col. Brit. Is., iv, p. 244, 255.

[Abbreviated synonymy.]

Subgenus AMAUROSTOMA *Muller*, 1906.

1906. *Amaurostoma* Muller, Wien Ent. Zeit., xxv, p. 223.

Europe, Malaya, New Guinea, Australia, Africa, North America.

OBEREA MUNDULA *Pascoe.*

1867. *Oberea mundula* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 432. Waigou, Salwatty. (Type, ? B.M.)

1924. *Oberea mundula* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., liii (Dec. 24), p. 222. Cairns, Queensland; Madang district, New Guinea.

East Indies, New Guinea, and Queensland.

OBEREA PIGRA (*Newman*).

1851. *Isoscles pigra* Newman, Zoologist, ix, App., p. 131. South Australia.

1923. *Oberea pigra* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 74 (July 2), p. 535.

South Australia [? North Australia].

Tetracopini.

Genus MOMISIS *Pascoe*, 1867.

1867. *Momisis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 348. (Genotype, *Momisis aegrota* Pascoe, Flores.)

1872. *Momisis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 872, 877.

1901. *Momisis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (April 30), p. 72, 73.

East Indies and Australia.

MOMISIS MELANURA *Gahan.*

1901. *Momisis melanura* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (April 30), p. 73, pl. iv, fig. 11 (col.). ♂. Queensland: Bellenden Ker Range. (Type, B.M.)

1909. *Momisis melanura* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxiv, 1 (13 July), p. 127. Queensland: Cape York.

Queensland.

? Position.

Genus TETROREOPSIS *Breuning*, 1940.

1940. *Tetroreopsis* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, p. 77. (Genotype, *T. ciliata* Breuning.)

Australia.

TETROREOPSIS CILIATA *Breuning.*

1940. *Tetroreopsis ciliata* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, p. 77. N.S. Wales.

New South Wales.

INDEX.

(Synonyms are indicated by an asterisk.)

TRIBES, GENERA, AND SUBGENERA.

	Page.
Acanista Pasc.	171
Acanthocinini	171
Acanthoptera Latr.	105*
Achriotypa Pasc.	146
Achrysonini	19
Acidoptera Gem. & Har.	81*
Acrogenius Blkb.	102*
Acrogenoides McK.	102
Acyrusa Pasc.	41
Adrium Pasc.	46
Aegomomus Pasc.	144*
Aemona Broun	38*
Aesa Lam.	17
Aesiotyche Pasc.	24
Aethiora Pasc.	67
Agapete Newm.	82*
Agniini	123
Agrianome Thoms.	11
Akiptera Saund.	81
Allomicrus Gah.	172
Allotisis Pasc.	32
Amaurostoma Muller	175
Ambeodontus Lacor.	53
Ameipsis Pasc.	173
Amphirhoë Newm.	102
Anacoli	17
Anacolini	13
Anaesthetis Muls.	169
Analophus Wath.	7
Anastetha Pasc.	107
Anatisis Pasc.	56*
Ancita Thoms.	127
Ancitini	127
Ancylocerini	104
Anomoesia Pasc.	167*
Anteros Blch.	82*
Anthoboscus Muls.	99
Aphanasiini	51
Aphanasium Thoms.	51
Aphiorhynchus Lacor.	71
Aphneope Pasc.	80
Aphneopini	80
Apodasyini	169
Apomecyna Latr.	165
Apomecynini	165
Aposites Pasc.	50
Aprosictus Pasc.	55
Apsectrogaster Thoms.	10
Archetypi	5
Archetypus Thoms.	5
Aridaeus Thoms.	103
Arimaspes Thoms.	9*
Arsysia Pasc.	133*
Atesta Pasc.	31
Athemistus Pasc.	114
Atimura Pasc.	168
Attodera Thoms.	79*
Atyporus Pasc.	141*
Austrosomatidia McK.	109
Authades Thoms.	130*
Bardistus Newm.	51
Batocera Cast.	124
Batocerini	124
Bebius Pasc.	61
Bethelium Pasc.	42
Bimia White	81
Bimiini	81
Blax Thoms.	108*
Blaxotes McK.	108
Blephylidia Thoms.	7*
Brachaciptera Lea	135
Brachopsis Saun.	79
Brachyrhabdus Auriv.	174
Brachytria Newm.	93
Brephilydia Pasc.	7
Bucynthia Pasc.	127
Bumetopini	133
Cacodacnus Thoms.	12
Cairnsia Blkb.	143
Callichromini	97
Callidiini	98
Callidiopini	38
Callidiopis Thoms.	48
Callipogonini	12
Calliprasonini	71
Callipyrga Newm.	123
Callirhoë Newm.	33*
Caloclytus Gah.	99*
Cantharocnemes	13
Catypnes Pasc.	13
Ceraegidion Bois.	113
Cerambycinae	18
Cerambycini	19
Cerambyx Linn.	19
Ceresium Newm.	46
Chaetostigme Pasc.	143
Chaodalis Pasc.	92
Chloridolum Thoms.	97
Chlorophorus Chev.	99
Choeropsis Thoms.	86*
Citriphaga Lea	51
Claeadne Pasc.	102
Cleistimum Thoms.	49
Cleomenini	102
Closteri	15
Clytacanthus Lacord.	99*

	Page.
Clytini	98
Clytus Fabr.	99
Cnemoplites	7
Cnemoplites Newm.	8
Coccothorax Auriv.	42
Coleocoptus Auriv.	33
Coptocercus Hope	33*
Coptopterus Hope	58
Corestetha Pasc.	118
Corrhenes Pasc.	163
Corrhenispia Breun.	165
Cremys Pasc.	104
Cronodagus Thoms.	12*
Cyclocranium Poll.	79
Cyclodera White	105*
Cyocyphax Thoms.	114
Cyrtillus Auriv.	174
Cyrtinini	174
Deliini	96
Demacidia Thoms.	53*
Demelius Wath.	36
Demomisis Pasc.	76
Demonassa Thoms.	135
Demonax Thoms.	100
Depsages Pasc.	160
Diatomocephala Blch.	46*
Didymocantha Newm.	38
Didymocentrus Auriv.	173
Dihammus Thoms.	120
Dioclides Thoms.	9
Diospides Pasc.	28
Diotima Pasc.	52*
Diotimana Hawk.	52
Disterna Thoms.	137
Disternopsis Breun.	138
Distichocera Kby.	89
Distichocerini	89
Dorcadida White	109
Dorcadionini	108
Dorcaschematini	130
Dysthaeta Pasc.	134
Earinis Pasc.	83
Eboraphyllus McK.	16
Eburida White	38*
Eburigera Gem. & Har.	96*
Eburophora White	96
Ecthistatus Pasc.	110
Ectinope Pasc.	39
Ectosticta Pasc.	42*
Eczemotes Pasc.	140
Elaptus Pasc.	15
Elasmostoma Oll.	117*
Elasmotena McK.	117
Elete Pasc.	37*
Elezira Pasc.	100*
Emenica Pasc.	67
Emphytoecini	171
Enchoptera Saun.	78
Enicodes Thoms.	133
Enicodini	133
Enneaphyllus Wath.	16
Epania Pasc.	82
Epicastini	134
Epithora Pasc.	30
Erionispa Chap.	92*
Eroschema Pasc.	91
Eroschemini	91
Essisini	171
Essisus Pasc.	171
Esthesis Gem. & Har.	87*
Estolini	170
Eunidia Er.	167
Europa Thoms.	99*
Eurynassa Thoms.	6
Exaereta Pasc.	60*
Exaeretiformis McK.	60
Exocentrus Muls.	172
Formicomimus Auriv.	80
Frixus Thoms.	167*
Gastrophacodes Lea	23
Genus ?	174
Glaucites Thoms.	103
Glaucitini	103
Glenea Newm.	174
Gleneini	174
Gnoma Gabr.	126
Gnomini	126
Gracilia Serv.	49
Gracilini	49
Haplohammus Bates	120*
Hathliodes Pasc.	142
Hebecerus Thoms.	127*
Hebecis Pasc.	127*
Heliomanes Newm.	83*
Hemesthocera Newm.	97
Henicodes Pasc.	133*
Hermerius Newm.	9
Hesperophanini	21
Hesthesini	87
Hesthesis Newm.	87
Heteropsini	103
Hippopsini	170
Homaemota Pasc.	101
Homonoeini	131
Hoplathemistus Auriv.	117
Howea Oll.	16
Ibidimorphum Motsch.	130*
Ichthyodes Newm.	134
Igenia Pasc.	40
Illaena Er.	173
Iotherium Pasc.	17*
Iphiastus Pasc.	156
Ipomoria Pasc.	42*
Isalium Pasc.	58*
Ischioplites Thoms.	146
Ischnotes Newm.	104
Isodera White	38*
Isoscles Newm.	175*
Itheum Pasc.	171
Karadinia McK.	119
Lamiini	108
Lepidisia White	94*
Lychrosis Pasc.	141
Lygesis Pasc.	60
Lysestia Pasc.	49*

	Page.
Macrones Newm.	77
Macronini	77
Macrotoma Serv.	10
Macrotomae	10
Maltheba Pasc.	50
Maulia Blkb.	86
Mecynapus Thoms	166*
Mecynopus Er.	84
Megopides	12
Menyllus Pasc.	146
Merionoeda Pasc.	83
Meropachys Hope	54*
Mesolita Pasc.	118
Meton Pasc.	126
Metonini	126
Micracantha Montr.	144*
Microlamia Bates	110
Microtragus Thoms.	110
Mimancita Breun.	130
Mimoparmena Breun.	118
Mimosybra Breun.	169
Miocydus Pasc.	15
Molorchini	82
Molorchus Fabr.	83
Momisis Pasc.	175
Monochamini	119
Monoplia Newm.	36
Mulciber Thoms.	131
Mycerinopsis Thoms.	166
Mystrosa Pasc.	50
Naomorpha Gem. & Har.	107*
Navomorpha Thoms.	107
Navomorphini	107
Neissa Pasc.	173*
Nenenia Pasc.	86
Neobethelium Blkb.	45
Neostenini	49
Neostenus Pasc.	49
Neosybra Breun.	169
Neouracanthus McK.	67
Nerida McK.	45
Nephonini	140
Notoceresium Blkb.	48
Notomulciber Blkb.	131
Nungena McK.	19
Oberea Muls.	175
Obrida White	95
Obriini	49
Obriomorpha Auriv.	101
Ochreoprosoplus Breun.	146
Ochyra Pasc.	101
Ocinotus Er.	13*
Octavia Thoms.	91*
Oebarina Pasc.	23
Oemini	18
Oemona Newm.	38
Olenecamptus Chev.	130
Oligopsis Thoms.	172*
Omophaena Pasc.	95
Omotes Newm.	85
Opsidota Pasc.	57
Oricopis Pasc.	134
Orinoeme Pasc.	133
Oroderes Saund.	78
Oxycoleus Lacor.	83*
Oxymagis Pasc.	61
Pachydissus Newm.	19
Paphora Pasc.	42
Paradaxata Breun.	143
Paradistichocera Poll	91
Paragnoma Blch.	119
Paraphacodes Belon	21*
Pararhytiphora Breun.	156*
Paressisus Auriv.	171
Parmenomorpha Blkb.	117
Paroplites Lam.	10
Pelargoderus Serv.	119
Pempsamacra Newm.	94
Pentacosmia Newm.	172
Penthea Cast.	161
Periaptodes Pasc.	123
Pericoptini	167
Petalodes Newm.	55*
Phacodes Newm.	21
Phaeapate Pasc.	170
Phalota Pasc.	85
Phalotini	85
Phantissus McK.	60
Phaolus Pasc.	17
Philogathes Thoms.	105*
Phlyctaenodes Newm.	52
Phlyctaenodini	51
Phoracantha Newm.	24
Phoracanthini	24
Physodroma Thoms.	69*
Piesarthrius Hope	55
Platycranium Auriv.	156
Platyomopsis Thoms.	147
Plocamocera Breun.	139
Pneumida Thoms.	46*
Polyacanthia Montr.	140
Porithea Blkb.	37*
Porithea Pasc.	42
Porithodes Auriv.	37
Potemnemini	123
Potemnemus Thoms.	123
Praonetha Blch.	140*
Prioninae	5
Proagapete McK.	82
Probatodes Thoms.	139
Prosacantha Thoms.	140*
Prosacanthus Fauv.	144*
Prosoplus Blch.	144
Pseudiotimana McK.	52
Pseudocalamobius Kraatz	170
Pseudocephalini	79
Pseudocephalus Newm.	79
Pseudoplites Lam.	10
Psilomorpha Saund.	69
Psilomorphini	69
Psylacrida Thoms.	39
Ptericoptini	167
Pterolophia Newm.	140
Pterostenus Lacord.	72*
Purpuricenus Serv.	105
Pytheini	92
Pytheus Newm.	92
Rhagiomorpha Newm.	69
Rhagiomorphini	69
Rhamses Thoms.	119*
Rhaphidera Perr.	46*
Rhaphidodera Gem. & Har.	46*

	Page.
Rhaphipodi	10
Rhinophthalmus Thoms.	68
Rhipidocerus Westw.	16
Rhopalophorini	102
Rhytidophora Gem. & Har.	156*
Rhytiphora Serv.	156
Ropica Pasc.	167
Rosacantha Thoms.	140*
Rosenbergia Rits.	125
Saperdini	174
Saperdopsis Thoms.	147
Saporaea Thoms.	19
Sceleocantha Newm.	13
Schizopleurus Lacord.	96
Scolecobrotus Hope	61
Sidellus McK.	41
Sidis Pasc.	41*
Similisodus McK.	165
Simocrysa Pasc.	77
Sisyrium Pasc.	40
Skeletodes Newm.	37
Sodus Pasc.	165*
Solimnia Pasc.	51*
Somatidia Thoms.	108
Sophron Newm.	102
Sphegesthos Chev.	99*
Sphenura Cast.	174*
Sphintherini	107
Stenaspini	105
Stenellipsis Bates	110
Stenocentrus McK.	72
Stenochorus Hope	24*
Stenocorus Scop.	99*
Stenoderus Serv.	72*
Stenoptrellus Bates	83*
Stephanops Shuck.	68*
Stibara Thoms.	174*
Strongylurini	55
Strongylurus Hope	55*
Stychus Lacord.	111*
Sybra Pasc.	168
Syessita Pasc.	167*
Syllitosimilis McK.	107
Syllitus Pasc.	73
Symphyletes Newm.	147
Sysspilotus Pasc.	147*
Taphos Pasc.	96
Teispes Thoms.	6
Telocera White	96
Temnosternopsis Breun.	132
Temnosternus White	131
Teretici	17
Tessaromma Newm.	54
Tessarommatini	54
Tethionea Pasc.	48
Tetracopini	175
Tetreoreopsis Breun.	175
Thephantes Pasc.	46
Thoris Pasc.	36
Thyada Pasc.	139
Tilloforma McK.	100
Tillomorphini	100
Tillyardia Cart.	14*
Titurius Pasc.	93
Tmesisternini	131
Toxeutes Newm.	12
Trachelorachys Hope	52*
Tragocerini	106
Tragocerus Latr.	106
Tragosomae	16
Tricheops Newm.	52
Trichomesia Pasc.	86
Trichomesiini	86
Trigonoptera Perr.	133
Trigonopterini	133
Tritocosmia Newm.	70
Tritomicrus Fairm.	167*
Tropis Newm.	71
Tropocalymma Thoms.	71
Tropocalymmatini	71
Tryphocaria Pasc.	28
Tya McK.	60
Typhocesini	96
Typhocesis Pasc.	97
Tyrannolamia Kreisc.	124
Uracanthus Hope	62
Uracanthini	61
Utra Jord.	5
Velora Thoms.	139
Velorini	139
Wahn McK.	46
Westwoodia Kaup	55*
Xixuthri	11
Xixuthrus Thoms.	11
Xylotoles Newm.	108
Xylotrechus Chev.	98
Xypeta Pasc.	28*
Xystoena Pasc.	86
Xystrocera Serv.	18
Yorkeica Blkb.	36
Zoedia Pasc.	80
Zorilispe Pasc.	167
Zygocera Er.	136
Zygocera Thoms.	123*
Zygocerini	135
Zygrita Thoms.	163

SPECIES.

	Page.
abbreviatus Fabr.	73*
abdominalis White	144*
aberrans McK. (Syllit.)	108
Cart. (Athem.)	114
Newm. (Copto.)	33
aborigine Cart.	114
acanthias McK. (Syll.)	73
Pasc. (Diham.)	120
acanthocera Macl.	28
acicularis Pasc.	77
acuta Pasc.	168
acutipennis Pasc.	87

	Page.
acutus Blkb.	62
adamsae McK.	161
adspersa Blkb.	97
aeneipennis Waterh.	16
aestheticus Oll.	120
aestuosa Blkb.	57
aethiops Pasc.	114
affine Auriv. (Beth.)	43
Auriv. (Ceres.)	47
Pasc. (Eros.)	91
afflictus Pasc.	141
agnata Pasc.	146*
albatus Lea	63
albescens Breun. (Ancit.)	127
Breun. (Platy.)	148
albicollis Breun.	157*
albidus Auriv. (Prosop.)	144
Blkb. (Micro.)	112*
albipilosa Pasc.	57
albocincta Guer.	148
albofasciata Breun.	148
albofasciatus Auriv. (Athem.)	117
Auriv. (Cyrt.)	174*
albolateralis Breun.	148
albomarmorata Breun.	140
albopicta McK.	127
albopilosum Lea	51
alboscutellare Breun.	171
albosetosa Breun.	167
albospilota Auriv.	157
albosticta Breun.	138
albostriatus Breun.	144
albovittata Breun.	134
albula Pasc.	170
allapsus Newm.	34*
alphoides Pasc.	172
alternata Cart. (Meso.)	118
Cart. (Phorac.)	24
ambiguum Newm.	47*
amicula White	157
amycteroides Pasc.	112*
anaglypta Pasc.	148
angasi Pasc. (Ates.)	31
Pasc. (Platy.)	148
White (Purp.)	105*
angulata Pasc. (Hes.)	87
McK. (Brach.)	93
Oll. (How.)	16
angustatus Bois.	66*
anisocera Pasc.	127
annularis Fabr.	99
annulata Breun.	136
annulicorne Germ.	47
annulicornis McK.	84
anomala Pasc.	134
antennale Cart.	40
antennalis Breun. (Rhyt.)	157
Cart. (Meso.)	118
antennata Pasc.	128
apicale Cart.	40
apicalis Auriv. (Zyg.)	163
Lea (Porit.)	37
Pasc. (Aphior.)	71
Pasc. (Temnos.)	131
Saund. (Ench.)	78
apicespinosa Breun.	138
apicipenne McK.	91
apiculata Auriv.	148
approximatus Cart.	114
arachne Pasc.	111
aranea Oll.	109
araucariae McK.	73
arctos Pasc.	148
arcuatus Fabr.	13
aretinus Newm.	79
argentata Breun. (Rhyt.)	157
Pasc. (Pemp.)	94
argentatus Auriv.	120
argillaceus McK.	74
argodi Lam.	8
argus Pasc.	160
arida Pasc.	161*
arietinus Newm.	79
armata Oke (Trito.)	70
Thoms. (Platy.)	154
armatagei Pasc.	115
armatula White	153*
arouensis Thoms.	120
artifex Newm.	46
artius Oll.	120
assimilis Breun. (Athem.)	117
Blkb. (Micro.)	112*
Cart. (Hest.)	87
Hope (Copto.)	34*
ater Lea	63
aterrimus Pasc.	97
atricilla Newm.	70
atricolle Pasc.	91
aurata McK.	54
aureofuscus Auriv.	120
aureosericeus Breun.	121
auricoma Lea (Brach.)	135
Newm. (Proag.)	82
aurivilli Lam.	10
aurulenta Pasc.	86
australasiae Hope (Pachy.)	19
Hope (Xyst.)	18
Westw. (Rhip.)	17
australe Bois. (Aphan.)	51
Cart. (Ceres.)	47
australiae Cart. (Somat.)	109
Lea (Merion.)	83
australica Breun. (Ptero.)	140
Thoms. (Eunid.)	167
australicus Thoms.	105*
australis Bois. (Ancit.)	128
Bois. (Diham.)	121
Bois. (Euryn.)	6
Cart. (Epan.)	83
Cast. (Xylo.)	98
Er. (Parop.)	10
Schw. (Gnom.)	126
Serv. (Trag.)	106*
Thoms. (Vel.)	140
badeni Chap.	93*
bakewelli Pasc. (Isch.)	104
Pasc. (Pros.)	146*
balteata Pasc.	32
balteatus Lacor.	96
banki Fabr.	144
barbicornis Pasc.	139
barnardi Oll.	15
barretti Cart.	115

	Page.
basalis Auriv. (Platy.)	149
Lea (Micro.)	111
Pasc. (Achr.)	146
Pasc. (Ancit.)	128
Pasc. (Homae.)	102
basicristata Breun.	149
bathursti Pasc.	149*
bellulus McK.	74
bellus Blkb.	21
besti Blkb. (Macr.)	77
Oke (Ates.)	32
bicolor McK. (Tillo.)	100
White (Bim.)	81
bidens (Lam.)	174
Weber (Chlor.)	99
bidentatus Don. (Trag.)	106*
bifasciata Pasc. (Ates.)	32
Pasc. (Dist.)	137
bifasciatum Cart.	40
bifasciatus Auriv. (Brachy.)	174
Guer. (Trag.)	106
Lea (Micro.)	111
biguttatus Don.	34
bilobus Fabr.	130
bilocularis White	110
bimaculata Blkb. (Ptero.)	141*
White (Pemp.)	95*
bimaculatus Cart. (Athem.)	117*
Lea (Ear.)	83
Lea (Scol.)	61
binocularis McK.	19
binodosus Lacord.	53
bipunctatus Wath.	74
bispinosa Breun. (Platy.)	154*
Breun. (Ptero.)	140
bituberculatus Pasc.	115
bivitta Newm.	63
bivittata Breun.	139
bivittatus Auriv. (Lych.)	141
Newm. (Urac.)	63*
bizonata Newm.	87
blackburni Auriv. (Ptero.)	141
Gah. (Beth.)	43
Lam. (Cnemo.)	8
bleeserae McK.	56
boisduvali Hope	124
boops Blkb.	20
brandoni McK.	77
brevicollis Pasc.	39
brevicornis Auriv. (Pies.)	56
Gah. (Pachy.)	19
Pasc. (Mioc.)	15
brimblecombei McK.	74
browni Bates (Bat.)	125
Cart. (Micro.)	111
McK. (Rhyt.)	157
brunnea Thoms.	53
cacioides Breun.	130
calcaratus Pasc.	93
canosa Er.	136
capillosa Oll.	109
capitalis Blkb.	135
capreolus Pasc.	149
caprina Newm.	157
captiosus Pasc.	121
capito Pasc.	77
carabiformis McK.	45
carissima Newm.	82
carpentariae Blkb. (Elap.)	15*
Blkb. (Notom.)	131
carteri McK. (Pemp.)	94
McK. (Sceleo.)	14
cassinae McK.	74
casta Pasc.	143
castaneus McK.	92
catoxanthum White	46
catulus McK.	131
centralis Pasc.	93
centocrus McK.	74
centurio Pasc.	168
cephalotes Pasc.	8
ceramboides Kby.	73*
ceresioides Pasc. (Copto.)	58
Pasc. (Oeb.)	23
chrysoderes White	100
cibarius Newm.	52
ciliata Breun. (Tetre.)	175
Breun. (Vel.)	139
Pasc. (Acy.)	41
cinderellum White	97
cinerascens Auriv.	149
cingulata Kby.	87
Kby. var. I Cart.	88
Kby. var. II Cart.	88
cinnamomea Pasc.	149
citatus McK.	60
clavatus Pasc.	46
cleroides McK. (Crem.)	104
White (Beth.)	43
coarctata Pasc.	101
collaris Don. (Platy.)	149
Pasc. (Phal.)	85
comata Pasc.	95
compos Blkb.	151*
concinna Blkb.	137
concolor Cart. (Phorac.)	24
Heyne (Rhag.)	70*
Macleay (Steno.)	72
Saund. (Brach.)	79
condita Pasc.	94
conferta Pasc. (Pent.)	172*
Pasc. (Ecz.)	140
conifer Auriv.	117
cordata McK.	163
corrugicollis Lea	63
cosmopolitides Thoms.	11*
costata Pasc.	161
costatus McK.	71
costulatus Pasc.	142
cothurnatus Er.	85
cowleyi Blkb.	143
crabroides Cart.	88
crassicollis Pasc.	164
cretata Pasc.	157
cretifer Hope	58
cristata Pasc.	128
cristatus Blkb.	115
cristulatus Auriv.	111
crocogaster Bois.	128
crossotoides Thoms.	128
cruciata Breun. (Sten.)	110
Pasc. (Corr.)	164
crucigerus Hope	34

	Page.
cryptophagus Oll.	63
cucujides Newm.	85
cucujus White	46*
cuneata McK. (Sceleo.)	14
Pasc. (Dist.)	137
curta Breun.	136
curtisi C. & G.	100
corvus Gmel.	13
cylindrica Breun.	165
cylindracea Newm.	104
cylindricollis Pasc.	60
cylindricus Cart. (Trago.)	106
Lea (Beb.)	61
dallasi Pasc.	157
dayremi Breun.	121
debilis Blkb.	77
decipiens Pasc.	149
decora Newm.	103
decoratus McK.	58
decorus Perr.	34*
deflorata Pasc.	149*
denticollis Pasc.	170
dentipes Blkb.	150
deplanchei Thoms.	12*
depressus Blch.	94*
derasa Pasc.	149*
deserti Blkb.	150
detrita Hope	157
deustus Newm.	74
devota Pasc.	150
dichotoma Newm.	136
didyma Blkb.	128
digglesi Pasc. (Met.)	127
Pasc. (Trito.)	70
dimidata Newm.	87*
dimidatum Newm.	71
dimidatus White	16
diophthalmus Pasc.	104
discicollis Lea	63
discolor Pasc.	77
discopunctata McK.	93
discospinosus Cart.	111
discreta Pasc.	32
dispar Blkb. (Ancit.)	128
Blkb. (Rhyt.)	157
Pasc. (Essis.)	171
dispersa Newm. (Pemp.)	94
Pasc. (Ptero.)	141
dissimilis Pasc.	132
distinctus Pasc.	22
diva Thoms.	163
divergens Cart. (Hest.)	88
McK. (Syll.)	74
diversicorne White	44*
divisa Pasc.	80
divisus Pasc.	71
dixoni Oke	32
donovani Newm.	148*
dorrigoensis McK.	113
dorsale Pasc.	40
dorsalis Bois. (Stenoc.)	73*
Thoms. (Teis.)	6*
Macleay (Epith.)	31
dubius Lea (Urac.)	64
McK. (Syll.)	74
duboulayi Pasc. (Homae.)	102
Pasc. (Platy.)	150
durvillei C. & G.	100
eburata Pasc.	96
eburatum Pasc.	43
eburifera Thoms.	37
echinatus Cart.	112
edulis Newm.	8
egena Pasc.	150
elegans Blkb. (Phorac.)	24
Wath. (Zoed.)	80*
elongata Bois. (Epit.)	31*
Breun. (Corr.)	164
Breun. (Zygo.)	136
Bois. (Epi.)	31*
McK. (Noto.)	48
elongaticeps Blch.	68
elongatissima Breun.	169
elongatula Breun.	167
elongatus Breun.	145
elusus Pasc.	22
ephippiata Lea	118
ephippigera Newm.	52
eremita Blkb. (Ates.)	32
Pasc. (Micro.)	111*
erineus Pasc.	172
erosicollis Pasc.	85
erosum McLeay	92
essingtoni Hope	22
exocentroides Pasc.	167
excisa Breun. (Neosy.)	169
Breun. (Ptero.)	141
exiguus Gah.	172
exilis Er. (Ill.)	173
Newm. (Macro.)	78
Pasc. (Rhag.)	69
exocentroides Pasc.	167
faber Newm.	98
fairmairei Lam.	8
fallax Pasc.	25*
farinosa Pasc.	154*
fascialis White	95
fasciata Auriv. (Porith.)	38
Blkb. (Platy.)	150
Blkb. (Rhyt.)	157*
Gah. (Nen.)	86
fasciatum Auriv.	44
fasciatus Don. (Trag.)	106
Montr. (Diham.)	121
Pasc. (Meton)	127
fasciculata Blkb.	129
favosa Pasc.	24
femoralis Saund. (Bim.)	81*
Thoms. (Sap.)	19
ferruginea Auriv. (Platy.)	150
Guer. (Distich.)	90*
McLeay (Hesth.)	88
ferrugineus Pasc.	22
fichteli Schr.	134
figurata Pasc.	6
filiformis Pasc.	61
filum Pasc.	77
finschi Kunt.	174
fistulator Germ.	122*
flavescens Breun. (Prosop.)	145
Westw. (Rhipid.)	17*
flavilinea Newm.	97

	Page.
flavipes Fabr.	47
flavipilis Lam.	10
flavolineatus Breun. (Oric.)	135
Breun. (Temno.)	131
McK. (Temno.)	132*
flavopicta Pasc.	24
flavoscriptus McK.	132
flavovittata Breun.	164
flexilis Pasc.	50
floccosa Poll	97
formicides Newm.	79
formosus Pasc.	106
foveatus Auriv.	173
fraserensis Blkb.	151
frater Poll	123*
fraternum Blkb.	40
fraternus Blkb.	34*
frenchi Blkb. (Arche.)	5
Blkb. (Diham.)	122*
Blkb. (Dist.)	90
Blkb. (Pachy.)	20
Blkb. (Pies.)	56
Blkb. (Platy.)	153*
Blkb. (Rhyt.)	158
Blkb. (Trypho.)	29
Poll (Bat.)	124
fristedti Auriv.	100
froggatti Blkb. (Urac.)	64
McK. (Syll.)	74
fuliginea Pasc.	68
fuliginosa Blch.	90
fulva Pasc.	164
fulvescens Pasc.	151
fulvipennis Blkb. (Arche.)	5
Gah. (Syll.)	74
Newm. (Dist.)	90*
fulvomaculatum Blch.	44*
fumata Pasc.	151
fumicolor Hope	53*
funeraria Thoms.	136*
funereus Pasc.	115
funesta Pasc.	164
fuscescens Blch.	53
fuscicornis Germ.	129
fuscobivittata Breun.	167
fuscobrunnea Auriv.	127
fuscocinereus White	64
fuscus Lea (Urac.)	64
Pasc. (Phac.)	22
gahni Lam.	9
gallus Pasc.	151
garnseyi McK.	14
gearyi McK.	56
gemella Pasc.	11*
geminata Pasc.	168*
germari Pasc.	129
gigas Angas (Phorac.)	27*
Cart. (Sceleo.)	14
Hope (Trypho.)	29
Lea (Urac.)	64
glabricollis Newm.	14
glabrilineatus Lea	64
globosa Oliv.	18
gracilipes Poll	80
gracilis Auriv. (Trig.)	133
Blkb. (Apos.)	50
Blch. (Hath.)	142*
gracilis McK. (Didy.)	39
McK. (Opsid.)	57
Thoms. (Psyl.)	39
grallaria Pasc.	29
grammicus Newm. (Syll.)	75
Pasc. (Hath.)	142
granulosa Guer.	161
grayi Pasc.	61
grisella Pasc.	164
grossepunctata Breun.	132
gulosa Newm.	93
guttata Blkb.	57
guttatus Blkb.	135
guttulata Pasc.	164
halmaturina Tepp.	106
hamali Lam.	9
hamata Newm.	28*
harrisoni Cart.	115
hebridanus Thoms.	12
heros Blkb. (Syll.)	75
Pasc. (Arid.)	103
Pasc. (Iphias.)	156
hirsutus McK.	58
histrio Fabr.	166
hollandicus Bois.	144*
holotephrus Bois.	121
horrens Bois.	113
hospita Pasc.	25*
howei Oll. (Agr.)	11
Thoms. (Cnemo.)	9
howitti Pasc.	115
humeralis Lea (Ear.)	84
Saun. (Orod.)	79
White (Platy.)	151
hyalinatus McK.	68
ibidionoides Pasc.	40
iliaca Pasc.	151
imbellis Newm.	31
imbilensis McK.	132
immaculata Cart.	29
impar Newm.	9
impavida Newm.	25
impressiceps Blkb.	48
incerta Breun.	134
incertus Breun.	170
incivilis Pasc.	168
inconspicua Pasc.	173
inermis Auriv. (Urac.)	64
Lea (Urac.)	64*
Poll (Mesol.)	118
inexpectata Lam.	10
infecta Pasc.	57
infuscata Thoms.	137*
ingesta Pasc.	154*
inglorius Newm.	128*
inornatum Newm.	102
inscripta Germ. (Phorac.)	27*
Pasc. (Skel.)	37
inscriptum Pasc.	44
insignis Lea	64
insulana Oll.	117
insularis Hope (Teis.)	6
Pasc. (Corest.)	118
Pasc. (Prosop.)	144*
intercalaris Pasc.	145
intercoxalis Lea	135

	PAGE.
intermedia Wilson	9
intermedius Gah.	20
interrupta Lea	118
intertincta Pasc.	158
intonsodorsalis McK.	93
intorta Newm.	42
intricata McK. (Ner.)	45
Pasc. (Penth.)	161*
intricatus Blkb.	55
iratus Pasc.	145
irregularis Blkb.	118
jejuna Pasc.	7
jugosus Newm.	92
junctus Blkb.	113
kirbyi Newm.	91
kreuslerae Pasc. (Ear.)	84
kreusleri Newm. (Proag.)	82*
Pasc. (Omoph.)	95
labiatus Pasc.	73*
lacteola Hope	166
laena Thoms.	125
laetabilis Blkb. (Homae.)	102
Blkb. (Phorac.)	25
laevicollis Cart.	115
laevigatum Blkb.	40
laevipunctata Breun.	168
laminosus Newm.	56
lanaticollis Blkb.	50
lanosa Pasc.	151
lata Hope	25
latebrosus Newm.	92*
latecostata Fair.	70
lateralis Pasc.	151
laterialba Breun. (Platy.)	152
Breun. (Syb.)	168
laterivitta de Breun.	152
lateroalbus Lea	65
latifasciata Pasc.	156*
lativitta Newm.	19
leai McK.	64
lenta Blkb.	152
lentiginosus Newm.	22*
lepida Germ.	170
lepidopterus Sch.	106
leprosa Bois.	158
lepturoides Bois.	70
leucospila Gah.	157*
lichenosus McK.	161
lictor Pasc.	123
lineare Pasc.	171
lineelus Hope	142
lineigerum Pasc.	47
lineola Newm.	129
lineolata Pasc.	119
longicollis Pasc.	22
longicornis Lea (Urac.)	65
Thoms. (Diham.)	121*
longipennis Hope	29
longipes Poll	80
loranthi Lea	65
loxleyae McK.	54
luciae Cart.	115
luctuosa Pasc.	137
luctuosus Pasc. (Lych.)	141
Shuck. (Micro.)	112*
lugubris Pasc.	136
lumholtzi Auriv.	58
lundbladi Breun.	141
lusoria Pasc.	72*
macilentus Pasc.	50
macleayi Cart. (Athem.)	116
Hope (Tessar.)	55*
Lea (Rhyt.)	158
Newm. (Disti.)	90
Pasc. (Catyp.)	13
Pasc. (Chao.)	92
Pasc. (Demon.)	136*
Pasc. (Menyl.)	147*
Pasc. (Phao.)	17*
Pasc. (Typho.)	97
macularia Pasc.	162
maculata McK.	137
maculatus Blkb. (Micro.)	112*
Cart. (Ath.)	116
maculicollis Kby.	90
maculicornis Pasc. (Menyl.)	147
Pasc. (Platy.)	152
Poll (Akip.)	82*
Saun. (Aphior.)	71
maculiventris Lea	135
maculosella Blkb.	158
maculosus Breun.	131
magneticus Pasc.	122
magnus McK.	20
maleficus Lea	65
marginalis Auriv.	72
marginellus Hope (Pies.)	56
Hope (Urac.)	65
marginicollis Bois. (Ancit.)	129
Pasc. (Ameip.)	173
marginipennis Fair.	68
marmorata Breun. (Demon.)	136
Breun. (Platy.)	150*
marmoratus Blkb.	22
marmorea Blkb.	36
martini All.	132
mastersi Blkb. (Penth.)	162
Blkb. (Syll.)	169
Cart. (Ath.)	116
Pasc. (Dist.)	137
Pasc. (Tryph.)	29
media Lam.	17
mediofasciata Lea	101
mediofasciatus Breun.	145
megacephalum Blkb.	45
megalocephala Poll	126
melanarius Pasc.	102*
melanocephalus Hope	142
melanosticta Pasc.	162
melanura Gah.	175
mendica Pasc.	60
metallescens Breun.	145
metallica Westw.	138
metallicum Lea (Beth.)	44
metallicus Newm. (Phao.)	17
metutus Pasc.	146
meyricki Blkb.	173
microcerus White	12
microps Blkb.	75
middletoni McK.	16
miles Blkb.	42

	Page.
miliaris Pasc.	162
mimula Pasc.	84
minatus Pasc.	65
minimus Breun.	145
minor Blkb. (Coptop.)	59
Lea (Ear.)	84
minuta Fabr.	49
minutus McK.	75
mirabilis Auriv. (Formic.)	80
Cart. (Sceleo.)	14*
McK. (Phac.)	22
mirogaster Lea	101
mirus Pasc.	79
miscellus Pasc.	145
mista Newm.	158
mitchelli Hope	30
mixta Lea	51
mixtus Hope	122
mjobergi Auriv. (Ceres.)	47
Auriv. (Platy.)	152
mjoebergi Auriv. (Chlor.)	100
modesta Blkb. (Platy.)	152
Pasc. (Paph.)	42
modestus Blkb.	68
modicus Blkb.	22
moerens Blkb. (Thor.)	37
Pasc. (Hest.)	88*
moestula White	101
moestus Gmel.	53*
molitorius Auriv.	142
montana Cart.	88
monticola Blkb.	116
morata Pasc.	152
moratus Pasc. (Hath.)	142
Pasc. (Platy.)	152
morio Pasc.	49
mormon Pasc.	112
morosum Bois.	98
mossmanni Newm.	22
muelleri Blkb.	57
multiguttatus Breun.	145
multispinis Breun.	153*
mundula Pasc.	175
mundum Blkb.	43
munita Pasc.	154*
murina Breun. (Mimop.)	118
Pasc. (Hest.)	88*
murinus Pasc.	142
musgravei McK.	59
mutator Pasc.	91*
mutica Lacor.	48
myrmecophila Lea	119
mystica Pasc.	164

naevia Oll.	134
nana Poll	101
nanum Blkb.	54
nasutus Shuck.	68
neglecta Pasc.	150*
newmani Pasc.	87
niger Blkb.	50
nigra Blkb.	39
nigricollis Thoms.	92*
nigricornis Saund.	78
nigrina Pasc.	173
nigripennis Pasc.	67
nigripes Auriv.	103
nigrita Pasc.	166
nigritulus Blkb.	34
nigroapicale Auriv.	54
nigropunctata de Breun.	158
nigrosparsa Breun.	158
nigroterminatus McK.	67
nigrothorax McK.	164
nigrovirens Don.	152
nigrozonata Thoms.	163
niphonoides Pasc.	129
nitida Jord. (Utra)	5
McK. (Somat.)	109*
nivea Breun.	141
niveoscriptus McK.	132
niveosignata Jord.	114*
nodosus Cart. (Athem.)	116
Newm. (Symp.)	147*
norfolkensis McK.	137
novica Blkb.	39
nubila McK.	119
nubilus Pasc.	20
nupera Pasc.	79
nutans Sharp	144*
nycticorax Thoms.	12

obenbergeri Breun. (Platy.)	153
Breun. (Rhyt.)	158
obliqua Don. (Platy.)	153
Lea (Porith)	38*
Newm. (Didy.)	39
oblitus Pasc.	145
obscura Breun. (Platy.)	154*
Don. (Phorac.)	28
Blkb. (Phal.)	85
obscurus Fabr.	22
obsoleta Breun. (Platy.)	153
Breun. (Rhyt.)	158
occidentalis Auriv. (Penth.)	162
Blkb. (Phac.)	23
McK. (Brach.)	94
ocelata Breun.	153
ochreobasalis Breun.	149*
ochreomarmorata Breun.	158
ochreopictus Breun.	146
octoguttata White	96
octomaculatus McK.	59
oculifera Newm.	71
odewahni Pasc. (Coptop.)	58
Pasc. (Eury.)	7
Pasc. (Rhyt.)	158
Pasc. (Tryph.)	30
olliffi Lea	109
opacicollis Auriv.	72
opiloides Pasc.	41
orangelineata Schw.	126*
orbatus Pasc.	59
orbicollis Cart.	116
ornata Blkb. (Beth.)	44
Blkb. (Lyges.)	60
Saund. (Hesth.)	87*
ostricilla Newm.	72
ovalis Breun.	137
ovinus Pasc.	122

pachymerum Auriv.	47
pallens Hope	65
pallidicornis Thoms.	123*

	Page.
pallidus White	92
papyria Pasc.	7*
par Newm.	90*
paradoxa Pasc.	70
parallelus Lea (Urac.)	65
Wath. (Anal.)	7
parandroides Thoms.	5*
pardalis Newm.	162
parenthetica Lea	38
parryi Pasc.	75
partitus McK.	59
parva Breun.	169
parvus Lea (Urac.)	65
McK. (Rhinop.)	69
pascoei Lam. (Cat.)	13
Poll (Mesol.)	119
Thoms. (Micro.)	112*
pattesoni Oll.	108
paulla Germ.	164
pauxilus Blkb.	145
pedator Pasc.	34
pedicornis Fabr.	153
penicillata Auriv.	129
pentheoides Pasc.	138
pernitida McK.	109
perroti Thoms.	166*
persimilis Breun.	143
personatus Er.	23
pertenuis Lea	66
petrorhiza Bois.	159
picea Newm.	48
piceus Thoms.	52*
picipennis Germ.	20
picta Fabr. (Glen.)	174
Pasc. (Corr.)	165
Pasc. (Ear.)	84
Wath. (Brachy.)	94
picticornis Blkb.	86
pictipenne Lea	45
pictus Breun.	133
pigra Newm.	175
piliger Macleay (Symp.)	147
pilliger Illidg. (Prob.)	139
pilosicollis Hope (Sceleo.)	14
Wilson	15
pilosus Pasc.	53
piperita Hope	159
placenta Cart.	30
plagiata Blkb. (Porit.)	38
Hope (Rhag.)	70
plagiatum Gah.	40
plagiatus White	56*
planicollis Blkb.	12
planiusculus White	132
pleuricausta Pasc.	141
plorator Pasc.	89
plumifera Pasc.	138
plumula Newm.	139
poeciloptera Auriv.	169
polita Pasc.	34*
polymita Pasc.	159
porosa Cart.	25
porphyrea Bois.	159*
posticalis Blkb.	25*
poweri Pasc.	92
praecox Er.	48
praonethoides Thoms.	114
princeps Blkb. (Trypho.)	30
Cart. (Arid.)	104
Gah. (Cnemop.)	9
prionides Thoms.	10
prionoides Pasc.	15
probatus Gah.	20
procerum Oll.	47
pruinosa Bois.	138
pubescens Auriv. (Orinoe.)	133
Pasc. (Athem.)	116
Pasc. (Copto.)	34
pubicollis Pasc.	50
pubiventris Pasc.	154
pulchella Oll.	109
pulcher Hope	72
pulcherrimus Pasc.	93
pulchra Blkb.	42
pulleni McK.	109
pullina Pasc.	162
pullus Newm.	53
pulverulens Bois.	154
pumila Pasc.	138
punctata Don. (Phorac.)	25
punctatus Kby. (Phorac.)	27*
punctatissima Newm.	85
punctatissimus Thoms.	13*
puncticolle Pasc.	43*
puncticollis Pasc.	116
punctipennis Blkb. (Trypho.)	30
Cart. (Athem.)	116
punctulatus Don.	99
purpurea Lea	84
purpureipes Lea	78
pustulata Cart.	38
pustulatus Hope	53
pustulosum Pasc.	156
pustulosus Newm.	53
pygmaea Bates (Microl.)	110
Fabr. (Gracil.)	49*
Newm. (Pemps.)	95
quadrilineatus Hope	143
quadrimaculata Poll	80
quadrimaculatus Blkb.	112
quadrinotata White	105
quadriplagiata Breun.	169
quadrituberculatus McK.	132
quietus Newm.	72
quinaria Newm.	25*
raripila Pasc.	107
rasilis Oll.	12*
rectus Newm.	75
recurva Newm.	26
reginae Auriv	98
regularis Gah.	154
reticulaticollis McK.	57
rhombifera Hope	31*
robusta Germ.	27*
robustior Blkb.	42
robustum Oke	171
roei Hope (Coptop.)	34*
Hope (Trito.)	70
romani Breun.	141
rosei Oll.	159
rossi Blkb.	16*
rotundicollis Pasc.	49*

PAGE.

rubea Pasc. 71
rubeta Pasc. 159
rubiginea Pasc. 51
rubripennis McLeay 90*
rubripes Bois. 34
rubriventris Breun. 150*
ruficolle Lea 44
rufipes Auriv. 20
rufiventris Auriv. 85
rufodorsalis Cart. 89
rufoflavus McK. 57
rufus Saund. 78
rugicollis Auriv. (Copto.) 35
Schon. (Rhyt.) 159
rugosicollis Gah. 21
rugosulus Guer. 116
ruidum Pasc. 44

saga Pasc. 159
salebrosus McK. 93
sannio Newm. 159
sapho Thoms. 125
satelles Pasc. 154
saundersi Pasc. (Neos.) 49
Pasc. (Rhyt.) 160
savesi Fairm. 35*
scenica Pasc. 162
scitula Pasc. 32
scoparia Newm. 172
scriptelytron McK. 59
scripticollis Cart. 35
sculpticollis Blkb. 57
scutellaris Fabr. 48
scutellata Lea 119
scutallatus Hope 59
sectator Pasc. 165*
segrex Oll. 108
sellata Breun. 155
selwini Oll. 108
semiflava Saund. 81
seminigrum Auriv. 48
semipunctata Fabr. 26
semirugosus Wath. 36
semivestita Pasc. 152
semivitreus Pasc. 85
senex White 112
senio Newm. 33
septemguttata Blkb. 37
sericans Er. 54
sericata Pasc. 80
sericus Newm. 21
serratus Chev. 130*
servilis Pasc. 10*
servillei Thoms. 6*
setipennis Lea 135
setistriatus McK. 48
setosa Breun. (Ancit.) 129
McK. (Tesar.) 54
sexcostata Thoms. 70*
sexguttata Cart. 37
sexmaculatus Auriv. (Copto.) 59
Don. (Clyt.) 99
Hope (Coleoc.) 33*
sidus Newm. 83
signiferum Newm. 44
similis Breun. (Ancit.) 130
Breun. (Zygoc.) 137

PAGE.

simillimum White 44
simius Pasc. 154*
simplex Blkb. (Scole.) 61
Gyll. (Ceres.) 47*
Schon. (Hesper.) 47
White (Oem.) 38
simplicicollis Auriv. 119
simsoni Blkb. 160
simulans Pasc. 66
simulator Pasc. 15
sinuaticosta McK. 76
sinuatus McK. 76
sloanei Blkb. 102
sodalis Pasc. 154*
solandri Fabr. (Dep.) 161
Macleay (Phac.) 23
solida Blkb. (Tryph.) 30
Pasc. (Penth.) 163
soluta Pasc. 151*
sordida McK. (Tess.) 54
Newm. (Rhag.) 70*
Pasc. (Vel.) 140
sospitalis Pasc. 160
sparsa Pasc. 130
sparsum Blkb. 40
spencei Blch. (Trago.) 107
McK. (Stenel.) 110
spenceri Blkb. 160
spiloptera Pasc. 127
spinicollis Macleay (Agrion.) 11
Pasc. (Ectin.) 39
spinicorne Blkb. 45
spinipennis Blkb. (Neost.) 50
Breun. (Mycerin.) 166
Cart. (Porith.) 38
spinosa Breun. (Paradax.) 143
Thoms. (Platy.) 153*
spinosus Pasc. 110
stellata McK. 60
sticticus Pasc. 111
stigmatica Pasc. 165
stigmosa Newm. 6
stigmosum Pasc. 41
stramineus McK. 59
strandi Breun. (Miman.) 130
Breun. (Polyac.) 140
strigosus Pasc. 66
striicollis Fair. 69
subaurea Pasc. 95*
subclavatus Pasc. 78
subfasciatus Gah. (Phac.) 23*
Germ. (Trago.) 107
sublineatum Pasc. 51*
subminiata Pasc. 155
subopacum Lea 45
subserratus Newm. 19
subtruncatus Breun. 122
subtuberculata White 155
superans Pasc. 29*
superba Poll 90
suturalis Lea (Urac.) 66
Ol. (Steno.) 73
Pasc. (Glau.) 103
Westw. (Gnom.) 126
sweersensis McK. 21
swierstrae Poll 79
synonyma Newm. 27

PAGE.

tabidus Pasc. 76
taeniata Pasc. 95
tasmanica Gah. 41
tatei Blkb. (Atest.) 32
Blkb. (Pachy.) 21
taylori McK. 92
tenella Pasc. 85
tenuipes Saund. 69
tenuis Breun. (Diham.) 122
Poll (Zoed.) 81
tenuitarsus Pasc. 23
terebrans Newm. 46
terminata Pasc. 168
terminatus Pasc. 76
tetra Newm. 36
tetrops Newm. 37
textoria Newm. 107
thomsonella White 91
thoracica Blkb. (Nen.) 86
Pasc. (Didy.) 59
Poll (Brachy.) 94
thoracicus Don. (Arid.) 104
Pasc. (Coptop.) 59
tibialis Lea 135
tigrina Blkb. 163
tillides Newm. (Pemp.) 95
Pasc. (Beth.) 45
tinctus Blkb. 102
togatus Perr. 122
torosus Pasc. 146
torquata Pasc. 155
torridus Blkb. 117
transversa Pasc. 119
transversisulcata Breun. 160
triangularis Cart. (Trypho.) 30
Hope (Urac.) 66
Hope var. A Lea 67
Hope var. B Lea 67
Hope var. C Lea 67
Pasc. (Zoed.) 81
triangulifera Auriv. 101
tricolor Cart. (Athem.) 117
Blkb. (Beth.) 43
Lea (Homae.) 102
Lea (Somat.) 109
McK. (Simo.) 77
tricuspis Newm. 27
tridentata Auriv. 48
trimaculatus Hope (Copto.) 35
Lea (Potem.) 123
tripartitum Pasc. 41
triste Hope 54
tristis Fabr. (Ambeo.) 53
Hope (Mero.) 54
Pasc. (Oebar.) 24
trituberculatus Redt. 53*
tropicale Cart. 41
tropicus Lea (Urac.) 67
Pasc. (Meton) 127
truncata Auriv. (Orin.) 133
Breun. (Rhyt.) 160
truncatispina McK. 55
truncatus Auriv. 35
tuberculata Hope 152*
tuberculatus Cart. (Micro.) 113
McK. (Syll.) 76
tuberculigera de Breun. 155
tunicata Macleay 28

PAGE.

turbinaticornis Germ. 21*
turrita Newm. 124

umbrosus Pasc. 135
una White 125
uncinata Blkb. 29*
undatum Newm. 55
undulata Breun. (Corr.) 165
Hope (Copto.) 35
Pasc. (Diot.) 52
undulatus McK. 132
unicolor Breun. (Syb.) 169
Cart. (Atest.) 32
Hope (Rhag.) 70
Pasc. (Exaer.) 60
unifasciata Hope 32
unifasciatus Lea 84
uniformis Blkb. (Orod.) 79
Blkb. (Platy.) 151*
Blkb. (Syll.) 76
Breun. (Mimos.) 169
Lea (Scole.) 61
Pasc. (Mycer.) 166
uniguttata Hope 31*
unistriatus McK. 76

v-album Bois. 81
validus Blkb. (Phac.) 23
Blkb. (Scol.) 62
Gah. (Copto.) 36
varia Wath. 94
variabilis Lea (Ochy.) 101
Oke (Ear.) 84
varicornis Germ. (Ancit.) 130
Hope (Didy.) 39*
variegata Fabr. 89
variegatum Blkb. 51
variegatus Blkb. (Beb.) 61
Blkb. (Scole.) 62
variolosa Pasc. 155
vastator Newm. 122
venatum Thoms. 49
venosus Pasc. 165
ventrale Blkb. 41
ventralis Lea 67
ventricosus Lea 23
vermicularia Don. 163
versicolor McK. 72
vesparia Pasc. 89
vestigialis Pasc. 155
vestita Pasc. (Proag.) 82*
Pasc. (Pemp.) 95*
vetustus Pasc. 154*
vexatum Newm. 98
vicaria Pasc. 156
vicinus Hope 36
vigilans Pasc. 89
vile Newm. 48
villosa Breun. (Paradax.) 143
Lea (Somat.) 109
villosum Oke 171
virescens Newm. 18
virgata Blkb. 86
virgatus Breun. 143
viridescens Breun. 156
viridipennis Auriv. 171
viridis Breun. 149*

	Page.
vittata Gestro (Trigon.)	133
Pasc. (Xysto.)	86
vittatum Blkb.	41
vittatus Auriv.	36
vittifera Bouq.	103
vittigerum Newm. (Callid.)	98
Pasc. (Itheum)	171
vitulus Pasc.	132
walkeri Gah. (Dorcad.)	110
Gah. (Homae.)	102
wallacei Thoms.	125
wasselli Cart.	118
waterhousei Pasc. (Akip.)	82
Pasc. (Micro.)	113
Pasc. (Rhyt.)	160
westwoodi Hope	62
wollastoni White (Blaxot.)	108
White (Teloc.)	96
woodlarkianus Montr.	146
x-scriptum Auriv.	45
zic-zac McK.	165
zonulitis McK.	46

Note: In indicating where types are, or should be, located, the following abbreviations have been used:

A.M., Australian Museum, Sydney.

B.M., British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London.

Macl. Mus., Macleay Museum, University of Sydney, Sydney.

Nat. Mus., National Museum, Melbourne.

Qld. Mus., Queensland Museum, Brisbane.

W.A. Mus., Western Australian Museum, Perth.